

831

CAMERA 3

REEL 2416

SHIFT 1

YEAR 1907

VOLUME 1878

FEBRUARY 1907

DATE	SHIP
18	MINNETONKA PRETORIA MARAVALL BAKER KRONPRINZESSIN CECILE CALEDONIA NOORMAN PRINCE
19	MONARK CALABRIA LA GASCOGNE MORRO CASTLE
20	HELLIG OLAV SEMIOLE

1878

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION


I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1878

Feb. 18-20-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 23 1944....., 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 23 1944

Date


Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sydney Rayland, ^{Master} of the MINNETONKA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rayland
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William John Hill, Surgeon of the MINNETONKA, sailing Reserve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cambridge and Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1907
at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

1878-1

LO
SEX
M
18
07

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polsish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-1116

Illinois

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Minnetonka sailing from London 7th Feb, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by treaty? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by way of Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, or any other island, or through the Canal Zone, or through the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity, Nature, of time cause.
1	Elmer Parker						United States Citizen														
2	Elizabeth E. Pope	53	F	Married	nil	y y	British		Bay St	no ref	more	system			Cornell J J Wilson					y y y y good	
3	Juba C. Graves																				
4	Max O. Ambrose																				
5	John Smiley Coey																				
6	Florence Coey																				
7	W. Brewer																				
8	Laura C. B. Prather																				
9	Samuel Townsend																				
10	William Parker	49	M	Married	Bottom Mfg	yes	English		WON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London, No	Self	More	25, 16	Home + Friends	Cedarpton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	
11	Hamilton Blave	29	M	Married	Hagen Builder				WON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London City	yes		No	No	No						
12	North Edj. Beavin	34	M	Married	Nil				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN												
13	Gertrude A. Fagg	29	F	Married	S. S. Photographer				London New York	(see 14)				3 Mrs.	Mother, Mrs. Hong, 328 1/2 Road Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.						
14	Ang Melae	27	F	Married	Nil				London					Jan 22, N.Y.	Uncle, M. S. Paine, 210 E. 7 St. New York						
15	Blancie Ward Paine	23	F	Married					London					No							
16	Augustus M. Schager						United States Citizen														
17	Madge E. Schager																				
18	Reginald Herbert Cross	26	M	Married	Nil		English		London	New York	Self	More	No		Brother, R. B. Cross, 65 N. 183 St. New York	No					
19	Ernest Arthur Beak	21	M	Married	S. Farming		English		London	Chicago, Ill					Mr. R. B. Ogilvie, Union, Italyards, Chicago						
20	William H. Barnes						United States Citizen														
21	Atelle Barnes																				
22	Harry S. Stephens						United States Citizen														
23	Isabel Stephens																				
24	Harry F. Methuen	21	M	Married	Merchant	yes	British	Scotch	London	New York	Self	More	No		Brother, Mr. Mahlon, 70 Astor St. New York						
25	Herman Schaffner						United States Citizen														
26	Ada Russell Holland	55	F	Married	Nil	yes	English		WON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Self	More	14, 15	George, 1900	No	No	No	No	Good		
27	Dorothy Russell Holland		F	Married					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother					No	No				

of each manifest of alien pas-
information indicated by the

PLACE OF
BIRTH,

Rotherdale, Yorks, Eng.

Leicester England

Blolphill, Beds.

14. Warwick

Bateman Surrey.

Barnet

Sept. Eng.

Mutter: Sonst wie,
Körperlich

Glasgow

AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
DECK IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

RS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

s, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel, and to be retained by the U. S. Immigration Officer until such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

done 7th Feb, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb, 1907

[illegible]

of each manifest of alien pas-
information indicated by the

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

At Chester

Rochesterdale Forks, Eng

Leicester England

Blomfield, Bado

elder 11/15 Warwick

Bateman Surrey

Barret.

Herts, Eng.

.....
r + l. *Melton Bonata Rte.*

Glasgow

St John, Canada 20

Oxford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sydney Bayland, Master of the MINNETONKA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Bayland
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of February, 1907
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William John Hill, Surgeon of the MINNETONKA, sailing from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of London and Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of February, 1907
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. MINNETONKA, sailing from LONDON, 7th Feb'y, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb'y, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex. Mann, Master of the S.S. Pretoria from Adriatic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Mann
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1907

at New York

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ralph Everett Lee M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Pretoria, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical School of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ralph Everett Lee

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1907

at New York

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

List *a*

178 S. S. Pretoria sailing from W. Indies, 72, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 182, 1907

[illegible]

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		

5	10	fair	dark brown	none	St. Kitts
5	8	fair	gray	none	Sheffield

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex Mamm of the S.S. Pretoria from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Mamm
Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (males) or F (females).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from W. Indies 7 2, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 18 2, 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Cripple.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
								Country.	City or Town.											Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Aubrey, Joseph	37	M	S. Clerk	Yes	British	Black	NEW YORK	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	5 yrs	1900	Williams Aubrey 44 W. 36th St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Dominica
2	Vanderpool, Frederick	40	M	M	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	\$30	1 yr	Do	Williams Aubrey 44 W. 36th St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Do	Dominica
3	Smith, Otto	17	M	S. Officer	Yes	Danish	W. Indian	Do	Do	Yes	Do	\$30	3 yrs	1906	Do 215 E 73rd St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Do	Do	St. Thomas
4	Lammurill, Alano	27	M	S. Stevedore	Yes	Do	Do	St. Croix	Do	Yes	Self	\$55	4 yrs	1907	Do 304 E. 77th St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Do	Do	P.Rico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Scott Master of the S.S. "Maraca" from Trinidad B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 1907

James Scott
Master: Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-5

I, James W. Kahn, Surgeon of the S.S. "Maraca", Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Two named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 1907

at TRINIDAD B.W.I.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Pole.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Maraval* sailing from *Trinidad B.W.I.* Feb 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, Feb. 18th 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of this is shown by entry in this column, or supported by affidavit?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether having any other name, or names, or aliases, or whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Thomas Lea Gross	44	M.	M.	Miner	yes	U.S.A.	American	St. Louis	St. Louis	No	Self	yes	yes	Returning Home	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Nicholas Midawa	20	M.	S.	Black	yes	Trinidad	Trinidad	Trinidad	New York	Yes	Self	yes	No	Friend: Phabet Joseph	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	Poyat Mackenzie	33	M.	S.	Merchant	yes	Trinidad	Trinidad	Trinidad	Trinidad	No	Self	yes	yes	Brother: Alex. Mackenzie Columbus Ohio U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
5	6	Fair	Black Dark		None	U. S. A.	1
5	6	Dark	Black Brown		Mole on left cheek	Syria	2
5	10	Fair	Black Brown		None	Trinidad	3
							4
							5
							6
							7
							8
							9
							10
							11
							12
							13
							14
							15
							16
							17
							18
							19
							20
							21
							22
							23
							24
							25
							26
							27
							28
							29
							30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Perini, of the S.S. Babine, from Hammer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1907

at N.Y.

F.B. MacArthur

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C.A. Mordley, Surgeon of the S.S. Babine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Vell) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ownership companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

List _____

11-111

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF
BIRTH

HATCH		COLOR		COMPLEXION		MARKS ON PLUMAGE		PLACE OF BIRTH	
Feet	Toes	Hair	Eyes						
5	11	black	black					San Antonio, Texas	1
5	6	"	"					San Antonio, Texas	2
5	3	dark	br					San Antonio	3
5	2	dark	black grey					San Antonio	4

[Handwritten signature]

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

shall be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Jan 7 Arriving at Port of New York

15 Aug 1907

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
Whether you have in the United States any relatives or friends?	When?	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can you place of birth or birthplace of your mother or father?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Alcoholic.	Whether you are a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The I. O. O. F. (2) The F. M. S. (3) The A. O. U. (4) The M. W. A. (5) The O. T. (6) The U. M. W. (7) The I. W. O. (8) The I. W. A. (9) The I. W. O. (10) The I. W. A. (11) The I. W. O. (12) The I. W. A. (13) The I. W. O. (14) The I. W. A. (15) The I. W. O. (16) The I. W. A. (17) The I. W. O. (18) The I. W. A. (19) The I. W. O. (20) The I. W. A. (21) The I. W. O. (22) The I. W. A. (23) The I. W. O. (24) The I. W. A. (25) The I. W. O. (26) The I. W. A. (27) The I. W. O. (28) The I. W. A. (29) The I. W. O. (30) The I. W. A. (31) The I. W. O. (32) The I. W. A. (33) The I. W. O. (34) The I. W. A. (35) The I. W. O. (36) The I. W. A. (37) The I. W. O. (38) The I. W. A. (39) The I. W. O. (40) The I. W. A. (41) The I. W. O. (42) The I. W. A. (43) The I. W. O. (44) The I. W. A. (45) The I. W. O. (46) The I. W. A. (47) The I. W. O. (48) The I. W. A. (49) The I. W. O. (50) The I. W. A. (51) The I. W. O. (52) The I. W. A. (53) The I. W. O. (54) The I. W. A. (55) The I. W. O. (56) The I. W. A. (57) The I. W. O. (58) The I. W. A. (59) The I. W. O. (60) The I. W. A. (61) The I. W. O. (62) The I. W. A. (63) The I. W. O. (64) The I. W. A. (65) The I. W. O. (66) The I. W. A. (67) The I. W. O. (68) The I. W. A. (69) The I. W. O. (70) The I. W. A. (71) The I. W. O. (72) The I. W. A. (73) The I. W. O. (74) The I. W. A. (75) The I. W. O. (76) The I. W. A. (77) The I. W. O. (78) The I. W. A. (79) The I. W. O. (80) The I. W. A. (81) The I. W. O. (82) The I. W. A. (83) The I. W. O. (84) The I. W. A. (85) The I. W. O. (86) The I. W. A. (87) The I. W. O. (88) The I. W. A. (89) The I. W. O. (90) The I. W. A. (91) The I. W. O. (92) The I. W. A. (93) The I. W. O. (94) The I. W. A. (95) The I. W. O. (96) The I. W. A. (97) The I. W. O. (98) The I. W. A. (99) The I. W. O. (100) The I. W. A. (101) The I. W. O. (102) The I. W. A. (103) The I. W. O. (104) The I. W. A. (105) The I. W. O. (106) The I. W. A. (107) The I. W. O. (108) The I. W. A. (109) The I. W. O. (110) The I. W. A. (111) The I. W. O. (112) The I. W. A. (113) The I. W. O. (114) The I. W. A. (115) The I. W. O. (116) The I. W. A. (117) The I. W. O. (118) The I. W. A. (119) The I. W. O. (120) The I. W. A. (121) The I. W. O. (122) The I. W. A. (123) The I. W. O. (124) The I. W. A. (125) The I. W. O. (126) The I. W. A. (127) The I. W. O. (128) The I. W. A. (129) The I. W. O. (130) The I. W. A. (131) The I. W. O. (132) The I. W. A. (133) The I. W. O. (134) The I. W. A. (135) The I. W. O. (136) The I. W. A. (137) The I. W. O. (138) The I. W. A. (139) The I. W. O. (140) The I. W. A. (141) The I. W. O. (142) The I. W. A. (143) The I. W. O. (144) The I. W. A. (145) The I. W. O. (146) The I. W. A. (147) The I. W. O. (148) The I. W. A. (149) The I. W. O. (150) The I. W. A. (151) The I. W. O. (152) The I. W. A. (153) The I. W. O. (154) The I. W. A. (155) The I. W. O. (156) The I. W. A. (157) The I. W. O. (158) The I. W. A. (159) The I. W. O. (160) The I. W. A. (161) The I. W. O. (162) The I. W. A. (163) The I. W. O. (164) The I. W. A. (165) The I. W. O. (166) The I. W. A. (167) The I. W. O. (168) The I. W. A. (169) The I. W. O. (170) The I. W. A. (171) The I. W. O. (172) The I. W. A. (173) The I. W. O. (174) The I. W. A. (175) The I. W. O. (176) The I. W. A. (177) The I. W. O. (178) The I. W. A. (179) The I. W. O. (180) The I. W. A. (181) The I. W. O. (182) The I. W. A. (183) The I. W. O. (184) The I. W. A. (185) The I. W. O. (186) The I. W. A. (187) The I. W. O. (188) The I. W. A. (189) The I. W. O. (190) The I. W. A. (191) The I. W. O. (192) The I. W. A. (193) The I. W. O. (194) The I. W. A. (195) The I. W. O. (196) The I. W. A. (197) The I. W. O. (198) The I. W. A. (199) The I. W. O. (200) The I. W. A. (201) The I. W. O. (202) The I. W. A. (203) The I. W. O. (204) The I. W. A. (205) The I. W. O. (206) The I. W. A. (207) The I. W. O. (208) The I. W. A. (209) The I. W. O. (210) The I. W. A. (211) The I. W. O. (212) The I. W. A. (213) The I. W. O. (214) The I. W. A. (215) The I. W. O. (216) The I. W. A. (217) The I. W. O. (218) The I. W. A. (219) The I. W. O. (220) The I. W. A. (221) The I. W. O. (222) The I. W. A. (223) The I. W. O. (224) The I. W. A. (225) The I. W. O. (226) The I. W. A. (227) The I. W. O. (228) The I. W. A. (229) The I. W. O. (230) The I. W. A. (231) The I. W. O. (232) The I. W. A. (233) The I. W. O. (234) The I. W. A. (235) The I. W. O. (236) The I. W. A. (237) The I. W. O. (238) The I. W. A. (239) The I. W. O. (240) The I. W. A. (241) The I. W. O. (242) The I. W. A. (243) The I. W. O. (244) The I. W. A. (245) The I. W. O. (246) The I. W. A. (247) The I. W. O. (248) The I. W. A. (249) The I. W. O. (250) The I. W. A. (251) The I. W. O. (252) The I. W. A. (253) The I. W. O. (254) The I. W. A. (255) The I. W. O. (256) The I. W. A. (257) The I. W. O. (258) The I. W. A. (259) The I. W. O. (260) The I. W. A. (261) The I. W. O. (262) The I. W. A. (263) The I. W. O. (264) The I. W. A. (265) The I. W. O. (266) The I. W. A. (267) The I. W. O. (268) The I. W. A. (269) The I. W. O. (270) The I. W. A. (271) The I. W. O. (272) The I. W. A. (273) The I. W. O. (274) The I. W. A. (275) The I. W. O. (276) The I. W. A. (277) The I. W. O. (278) The I. W. A. (279) The I. W. O. (280) The I. W. A. (281) The I. W. O. (282) The I. W. A. (283) The I. W. O. (284) The I. W. A. (285) The I. W. O. (286) The I. W. A. (287) The I. W. O. (288) The I. W. A. (289) The I. W. O. (290) The I. W. A. (291) The I. W. O. (292) The I. W. A. (293) The I. W. O. (294) The I. W. A. (295) The I. W. O. (296) The I. W. A. (297) The I. W. O. (298) The I. W. A. (299) The I. W. O. (300) The I. W. A. (301) The I. W. O. (302) The I. W. A. (303) The I. W. O. (304) The I. W. A. (305) The I. W. O. (306) The I. W. A. (307) The I. W. O. (308) The I. W. A. (309) The I. W. O. (310) The I. W. A. (311) The I. W. O. (312) The I. W. A. (313) The I. W. O. (314) The I. W. A. (315) The I. W. O. (316) The I. W. A. (317) The I. W. O. (318) The I. W. A. (319) The I. W. O. (320) The I. W. A. (321) The I. W. O. (322) The I. W. A. (323) The I. W. O. (324) The I. W. A. (325) The I. W. O. (326) The I. W. A. (327) The I. W. O. (328) The I. W. A. (329) The I. W. O. (330) The I. W. A. (331) The I. W. O. (332) The I. W. A. (333) The I. W. O. (334) The I. W. A. (335) The

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
5	11	black black	Sancti Spiritus (Colo)
5	6	~ ~	Sancti Spiritus
5	8	dark ~ brn	Jamaica
5	7	dark black gray	Scotland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. H. Hark, of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb., 1907.

Immigration Officer at 103.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Schraip, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Immigration Officer at 103.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers, on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hampshire* sailing from *Bermuda* *Feb. 15*, 190*1* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*1*

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. C. Nos. 500, 500-A and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the Masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or a pauper, or a convict, or a vagrant, or a laborer in the United States, if so, which?	Whether a Poly-an-ist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Harry Jones	20	M					Bermuda	Leeds	London	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Over	Yes	Brother, Wm. L. Laddings, 4105 Cambridge St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no
2	Lynden Vassar Grover	36	M		Stockbroker	Yes	Yes	United States		Lyons Mass	Lyons Mass	No	Self	More	Brother	Going to own residence	no	no	no	no	no
3	Grace Wilson	27	F		Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Louise Jorgens	28	F		Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	New York	New York	Yes	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Grace Liberson	32	F		Single	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Carl Rheinhardt	26	M		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Louise Jorgens Jr.	6	F		Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Louis C. W. Jorgens	58	M		Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mrs. Amelia Laing	54	F		Housewife	Yes	Yes	London	British	London	London	No	Self	House	to	See Transit	no	no	no	no	Good
10	Rawson Maudsill	45	M		Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	New York	New York	Yes	Self	More	See Transit	Going to own residence	"	"	"	"	"
11	Irma Maudsill	44	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Monrothy Maudsill	11	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bessie Maudsill	4	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mary Lupton	34	F		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Elizabeth Wager	48	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Robert M. Hoff	34	M		Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Emma M. Hoff	34	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	William M. Churny	55	M		Merchant	"	"	"	"	Portland Me.	Portland	No	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Oliver M. Churny	21	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Samuel Leonard Laddings	59	M		Editor	"	"	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	New York	Yes	"	"	yes	Brother, W. L. Laddings, Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mrs. W. M. King	40	F		"	"	"	U.S.A.	American	New York	New York	Yes	"	"	"	Going to own residence	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		

5	11½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Long scar on left leg	St George's Bermuda
---	-----	------	-------	-------	-----------------------	------------------------

5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	—	London Eng
---	---	------	-------	-------	---	------------

5	8	Brunette	Brown	Brown	Scar on left hip	St George's Bermuda
---	---	----------	-------	-------	------------------	------------------------

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph H. Smith, of the Thompson vessel Cecilia from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of Jan 1907

at

San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Schreier, Surgeon of the U.S. Kragosus & Cecilia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of Feb 1907

at N.Y.

J. L. MacArthur

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel plisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronprinzessin Cecile* sailing from *Meramuda* *Feb. 16*, 1904. Arriving at Port of *New York* *Feb. 18*, 1904.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.
1	<i>Mrs. John D. Tracy</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>sec -</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Tamilton Tamilton</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>				
2	<i>E. E. Wheeler</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Tamilton Tamilton</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>				
3	<i>Cl. E. Fiske</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lawyer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Jersey City Jersey City</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>				
4	<i>Wm. Grace Hill</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>sec -</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>New York New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>				
5	<i>Mrs. W. E. Morris</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Long Beach Long Beach</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>				
6	<i>J. W. Anott</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Wisconsin Wisconsin</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>				
7	<i>Mrs. Anott</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>sec -</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Wisconsin Wisconsin</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>				
8	<i>V. J. Timmon</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lawyer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Portland Portland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>				
9	<i>Walter P. Laugh</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sec -</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Phila Phila</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ensign J. H. Smith, of the Kronprinzessin Cecile, from Berlin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

1907

Russell

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Schmitz, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

1907

at

F. B. Maester

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

1878-9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bermuda, Feb. 16, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 18, 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Louis Maer	43	m	merchant	yes	U. S.	White	U. S.	Boston	Boston	yes	self	yes			
2	Reynolds Brown	61	m	Real Estate					New York	New York						
3	L. R. Peltier	60	m	Care tng.					Queens	Queens						
4	W. Peltier	50	f													
5	L. Peltier	32	m	merchant					U. S.	Philadelphia						
6	John Poglau	58	m						Paterson							
7	A. H. Pichau	52	m	Real Estate					Bushman							
8	John W. Preen	40	m	Bookkeeper												
9	W. J. Blendheim	54	m	merchant					Baltimore	Baltimore						
10	W. Blendheim	48	f													
11	Wm S. Blendheim	19	f													
12	E. W. Cook	40	m	merchant					U. S.	N. Y. City						
13	Wm E. Cook	35	f													
14	E. J. Decker	42	m	S. O. S.												
15	Wm Decker	25	f													
16	Wm Davis	33	m	Engineer					Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh						
17	A. Eisenmann	50	m	retired					Boston	Boston						
18	A. Flimer	49	m						N. Y. City	N. Y. City						
19	Frederick Feil	53	m	Printer					Philadel.	Philadel.						
20	Wm Feil	56	f													
21	Peter Hottes Grant	32	m	Bank Broker					U. S.	N. Y. City						
22	Wm Grant	31	f													
23	H. Hartmann	52	m	Retired												
24	A. Hartmann	27	m	Journalist												
25	John T. Haruett	35	m	Real Est.					Philada.	Phila.						
26	P. S. Honeyman	35	m	Superintendent					New York	New York						
27	L. L. Jeffries	38	m	Salesman					Scranton	Scranton						
28	H. W. Jones	45	m	Physician					Rochester	Rochester						
29	Wm Jones	43	f													
30	W. L. Kessler	40	m						Phila.	Phila.						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. J. H. Hink of the Cocille from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime of a disreputable or a dangerous character, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rund. Capt.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-10

I, Dr. L. Schreibe, Surgeon of the S. S. Kropp & Sohn, Berlin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreibe

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The returned age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Marital condition.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmaster, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other trade name designations.

A distinction should be made between *time spent in labor* regardless of the amount of money shown, and *time*.

A *time* is one who operates a machine, either for himself or others.

A *time* is one who operates a machine, either for himself or others.

Stowage companies should show the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations taken abroad.

Alien immigrants passing through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of *passing through*, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as *tourists* under head of *company*.

Column 5. (a) *Country of birth*.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can neither read nor write.

Column 6. *Country of birth*.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen, or of which he is a subject.

Column 7. *Place of birth*.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

UBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8. *Last permanent residence*.—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. *Final destination*.—The entry in column 9 should show definite place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 10. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. *Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*.—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14. *Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15. *to*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *K...* sailing from *Bermuda Feb. 16.*, 190*4* Arriving at Port of *New York, Feb. 18.*, 190*4*. *10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and date of arrival at this port.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	E. C. Kessler Jr.	25	m	s	—	—	U. S.	White	N. J. Phila.	Phila.	yes	self	yes	yes						
2	Miss J. A. Kessler	28	f	s	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Mr. R. S. Little	27	m	m	merchant	—	"	"	N. Y. City	N. Y. City	"	"	"							
4	Mr. " Little	20	f	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	S. W. Lauzeng	47	m	m	merchant	—	"	"	Scranton Pa	Scranton	"	"	"							
6	Mr. W. T. Lewis	48	m	m	clerk	—	"	"	Ashbury N. J.	Ashbury N. J.	"	"	"							
7	Mr. " Lewis	48	f	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	Miss M. M. Mason	28	f	s	—	—	"	"	Phila	Phila	"	"	"							
9	Rev. Patrick J. Milon	49	m	s	priester	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Miss E. H. Manning	45	f	s	—	—	"	"	Taunton	Taunton	"	"	"							
11	Mr. Rob. Newton	34	m	m	cl. c.	—	"	"	Newark	Newark	"	"	"							
12	Mr. " Newton	26	f	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	Miss Alvan Newton	3	f	s	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	S. B. Prosser	39	m	m	Real Est.	—	"	"	New York	New York	"	"	"							
15	Mr. T. Pearson	56	m	m	merchant	—	"	"	Phila.	Phila.	"	"	"							
16	Mr. " Pearson	46	f	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	E. C. Rider	26	m	m	merchant	—	"	"	New York	New York	"	"	"							
18	Mr. " Rider	26	f	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	Henry Rockefeller	40	m	m	Hotel Manag.	—	"	"	Ashbury N. J.	Ashbury	"	"	"							
20	F. H. Rose	39	m	m	merchant	—	"	"	Cleveland	Cleveland	no	"	no							
21	E. L. Stedholme	43	m	m	—	—	"	"	Plattsburg	Plattsburg	no	"	yes							
22	John B. Sturr	44	m	m	—	—	"	"	Paterson	Paterson	yes	"	"							
23	Mr. T. S. Swan	44	m	m	—	—	"	"	Ashbury	Ashbury	"	"	"							
24	E. A. Schwargenberg	47	m	m	—	—	"	"	Cleveland	Cleveland	no	"	"							
25	Gerol Strauss	54	m	m	—	—	"	"	Boston	Boston	yes	"	"							
26	Mr. S. Trowbridge	42	m	m	hauling	—	"	"	New Haven	New Haven	"	"	"							
27	Mr. " "	39	f	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	Miss " "	13	f	s	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	S. M. Tuffe	46	m	m	non	—	"	"	Newan	Newan	"	"	"							
30	Rev John S. Tracy	38	m	m	Mayor	—	"	"	Taunton	Taunton	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Dexter, master of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Dexter
Master.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1904.

at San Francisco
Edw. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. McIntyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. McIntyre
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1904.

at San Francisco
Edw. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED
FILED

Conrad

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *Feb. 2, 1904* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Feb. 11, 1904*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an An- amist. archist.	Whether con- sidered by any officer, magistrate, or judge, as a person who is likely to become a public charge in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Walter Cravill.	26	M	Single	Clerk	Yes	Scotland.	English.	Dundee.	NY	Yes	Self	over \$50	Yes	1880-02. NY	Grand Mr. Behrens, 111 Rutherford Ave. Staten Island.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	James Thom.		M			Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch.			Yes										
3	Hugh Strain.		M		Steady Work	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Yes	Self	over \$50		On a visit		No	No	No	Good	No
4	Y. Thomson	45	M		Engineer	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Yes	Self	over \$50		On a visit		No	No	No	Good	No
5	Robt. Steel.		M		Mechanic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Yes	Self	over \$50		Pettingham home		No	No	No	Good	No
6	Rev. J. B. Scott.	55	M		Minister	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	Blaine, Virginia		Yes	Self	over \$50		On a visit		No	No	No	Good	No
7	Alex. Kilgour.	45	M		Mechanic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Yes	Self	over \$50		On a visit		No	No	No	Good	No
8	Miss M. Catton.	3	F		Nil	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Yes	Self	over \$50		On a visit		No	No	No	Good	No
9	J. Fullerton.	46	M		Mechanic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Yes	Self	over \$50		On a visit to Canada		No	No	No	Good	No
10	Conrad Logan.	31	M		Accountant	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Yes	Self	over \$50		Pettingham home		No	No	No	Good	No
11	Mr. Duncan	61	M		Rept	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	New York		Yes	Self	over \$50		Pettingham home		No	No	No	Good	No
12	Mr. Stevenson	50	M		Merchant	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	Brooklyn		Yes	Self	over \$50		Pettingham home		No	No	No	Good	No
13	Norman McEachan	26	M		Architect	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Yes	Self	over \$50	Yes	4 years home	Family Thompson, 111 Rutherford Ave. Staten Island.	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Richard Lee.		M		Shipmate	Yes	Norway	Scand			Yes	Self	over \$50				No	No	No	Good	No

144/100

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.			Eyes.
5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	London
5	6	Dark	Dark Brown		none	Motherwell
5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Shannon
5	10 1/2	Dark	Grey	Grey	none	Omferm-line
5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Kirkcaldy
5	8	Fair	Dark Grey		none	Shannon
5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Shannon
5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Shannon
5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Shannon
5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Shannon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Bates, Master of the S.S. Caladonia, from Elizabethtown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

8th

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caladonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Elgin and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Goodman*sailing from *London*

1901

Arriving at Port of *New York*

18

1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- am- ist.	Whether an An- alist.	Whether an Arch- ist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.				
														Yes	No								Height.	Color of—		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
		Yrs. Mos.												Yes	No								Feet.	Inches.					
1	David (Roryn)	22	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	No	Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Amsterdam
2	Adolf de Vries	21	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	No	Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Dark	Dark	None	Amsterdam
3	Geo. Brenton	21	M	S	Joined	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	No	Newark	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
4	Ally Davidson	20	M	S	Joined	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	No	Newark	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
5	Geo. Parker	39	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Old Glasgow	Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	No	Pittsburg	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Kilmarnock
6	John L. Shepherd	29	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Perth	New York	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	No	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Dark	Black	Gray	None	Perth
7	John Allen	24	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Perth	New York	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	No	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Perth
8	Geo. Cowie	28	M	S	Joined	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	No	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Kilmarnock
9	John Hunter	37	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	No	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
10	Geo. Brown	26	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	No	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Glasgow
11	Henry Allen	29	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	British	Scottish	Amsterdam	New York	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	No	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Amsterdam
12	Geo. Smith	23	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	British	Scottish	Amsterdam	New York	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	No	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Amsterdam
13	John Brown	20	M	S	Merchant	Yes	British	Scottish	Amsterdam	New York	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	No	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Amsterdam
14	John Brown	20	M	S	Merchant	Yes	British	Scottish	Amsterdam	New York	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	No	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Amsterdam
15	John Brown	20	M	S	Merchant	Yes	British	Scottish	Amsterdam	New York	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	No	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Amsterdam
16	John Brown	20	M	S	Merchant	Yes	British	Scottish	Amsterdam	New York	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	No	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Amsterdam
17	John Brown	20	M	S	Merchant	Yes	British	Scottish	Amsterdam	New York	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	No	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Amsterdam
18	John Brown	20	M	S	Merchant	Yes	British	Scottish	Amsterdam	New York	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	No	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Amsterdam
19	John Brown	20	M	S	Merchant	Yes	British	Scottish	Amsterdam	New York	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	No	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Amsterdam
20	John Brown	20	M	S	Merchant	Yes	British	Scottish	Amsterdam	New York	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	No	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Amsterdam
21	John Brown	20	M	S	Merchant	Yes	British	Scottish	Amsterdam	New York	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	No	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Amsterdam
22	John Brown	20	M	S	Merchant	Yes	British	Scottish	Amsterdam	New York	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	No	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Amsterdam
23	John Brown	20	M	S	Merchant	Yes	British	Scottish	Amsterdam	New York	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	No	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Amsterdam
24	John Brown	20	M	S	Merchant	Yes	British	Scottish	Amsterdam	New York	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	No	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Amsterdam
25	John Brown	20	M	S	Merchant	Yes	British	Scottish	Amsterdam	New York	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	No	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Amsterdam
26	John Brown	20	M	S	Merchant	Yes	British	Scottish	Amsterdam	New York	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	No	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Amsterdam
27	John Brown	20	M	S	Merchant	Yes	British	Scottish	Amsterdam	New York	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	No	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Amsterdam
28	John Brown	20	M	S	Merchant	Yes	British	Scottish	Amsterdam	New York	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	No	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Amsterdam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

to the *master* of the *SS. Calcutta* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Feb*, 190*1*, at *New York*.

J. J. Loner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Macintyre, Surgeon of the *SS. Calcutta*, sailing herewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Immunity of New York* and State of *New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Feb*, 190*1*, at *New York*.

J. J. Loner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896, St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

F

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-111a

S. S. *Calcutta* sailing from *Rangoon* *24 February 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *18 Feb 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether coming by reason of any other special privilege, or agreement, or contract, or to perform service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Wm. J. Gilman	40	✓	m	✓	Scotch	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	5	6	Dark	Dark	Star on right arm	Scotch
2	Wm. J. Gilman	37	✓	m	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	6		Fair	Brown	None	Scotch
3	Wm. J. Gilman	45	✓	m	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	5	11	Fair	Brown	Star on right arm	Scotch
4	Wm. J. Gilman	17	✓	m	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	5	7	Dark	Dark	Left arm burned	Scotch
5	Wm. J. Gilman	22	✓	m	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	5	10	Fair	Brown	None	Scotch
6	Wm. J. Gilman	37	✓	m	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	5	5	Fair	Fair	None	Scotch
7	Wm. J. Gilman	26	✓	m	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Scotch
8	Wm. J. Gilman	40	✓	m	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	5	3	Dark	Dark	None	Scotch
9	Wm. J. Gilman	22	✓	m	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	Scotch
10	Wm. J. Gilman	22	✓	m	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	5	8	Fair	Dark	None	Scotch
11	Wm. J. Gilman	22	✓	m	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Scotch
12	Wm. J. Gilman	22	✓	m	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	5	11	Fair	Fair	None	Scotch
13	Wm. J. Gilman	22	✓	m	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	5	11	Dark	Dark	None	Scotch
14	Wm. J. Gilman	22	✓	m	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	Scotch
15	Wm. J. Gilman	22	✓	m	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	Scotch
16	Wm. J. Gilman	22	✓	m	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	Scotch
17	Wm. J. Gilman	22	✓	m	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	Scotch
18	Wm. J. Gilman	22	✓	m	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	Scotch
19	Wm. J. Gilman	22	✓	m	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	Scotch
20	Wm. J. Gilman	22	✓	m	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	Scotch
21	Wm. J. Gilman	22	✓	m	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	Scotch
22	Wm. J. Gilman	22	✓	m	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	Scotch
23	Wm. J. Gilman	22	✓	m	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	Scotch
24	Wm. J. Gilman	22	✓	m	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	Scotch
25	Wm. J. Gilman	22	✓	m	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	Scotch
26	Wm. J. Gilman	22	✓	m	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	Scotch
27	Wm. J. Gilman	22	✓	m	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	Scotch
28	Wm. J. Gilman	22	✓	m	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	Scotch
29	Wm. J. Gilman	22	✓	m	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	Scotch
30	Wm. J. Gilman	22	✓	m	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	Scotch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. R. R., Master of the s/s. Cabdonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1901, at New York.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the s/s. Cabdonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Majority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1901, at New York.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersagovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

E

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 9th February 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* 18th Feb 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
														Yes No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.
1	And. W. Wittmann	32	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	1906	New York	Friends, Mrs. E. Nelson, 183 West 42 nd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	Gold on right side	Glasgow.
2	Allen Watt	20	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Alva	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	-	-	None	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Gray	Alva	
3	James Watson	44	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	-	-	None	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	None	
4	James Wilson	32	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Leith	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	-	-	None	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Belfast	
5	Donald Young	25	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Forres	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	-	-	None	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Forres	
6	Geo. H. Jones	44	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Dundee	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	-	-	None	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Dundee	
7	Wm. J. Gray	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Highland	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	-	-	None	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	Highland	
8	Wm. J. Gray	26	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Highland	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	-	-	None	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	Highland	
9	Wm. J. Gray	32	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Highland	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	-	-	None	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	Highland	
10	Wm. J. Gray	36	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Highland	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	-	-	None	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	Highland	
11	John H. Gray	32	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Highland	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	-	-	None	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	Highland	
12	Donald H. Gray	30	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Highland	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	-	-	None	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	Highland	
13	Wm. J. Gray	32	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Highland	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	-	-	None	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	Highland	
14	Wm. J. Gray	32	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Highland	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	-	-	None	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	Highland	
15	Wm. J. Gray	32	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Highland	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	-	-	None	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	Highland	
16	Wm. J. Gray	32	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Highland	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	-	-	None	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	Highland	
17	Wm. J. Gray	32	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Highland	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	-	-	None	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	Highland	
18	Wm. J. Gray	32	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Highland	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	-	-	None	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	Highland	
19	Wm. J. Gray	32	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Highland	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	-	-	None	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	Highland	
20	Wm. J. Gray	32	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Highland	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	-	-	None	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	Highland	
21	Wm. J. Gray	32	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Highland	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	-	-	None	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	Highland	
22	Wm. J. Gray	32	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Highland	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	-	-	None	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	Highland	
23	Wm. J. Gray	32	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Highland	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	-	-	None	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	Highland	
24	Wm. J. Gray	32	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Highland	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	-	-	None	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	Highland	
25	Wm. J. Gray	32	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Highland	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	-	-	None	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	Highland	
26	Wm. J. Gray	32	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Highland	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	-	-	None	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	Highland	
27	Wm. J. Gray	32	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Highland	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	-	-	None	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	Highland	
28	Wm. J. Gray	32	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Highland	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	-	-	None	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	Highland	
29	Wm. J. Gray	32	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Highland	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	-	-	None	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	Highland	
30	Wm. J. Gray	32	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Highland	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	-	-	None	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	Highland	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. B. B., Master of the s/s Caladonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

18

day of

1907

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the s/s Caladonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

18

day of

1907

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caladonia* sailing from *Glasgow* Feb. 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 18 Feb. 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist, archist, or other person, or by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist, or other person, or by charity? If so, which?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	John Anderson	24	2	M	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Home 307 - W. 52nd St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Dark	Blue	None	Edinburgh
2	James Brown	11	3	M	No	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Home 307 - W. 52nd St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blue	None	Edinburgh
3	Robert Smith	18	1	M	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Home 307 - W. 52nd St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blue	None	Edinburgh
4	John Brown	24	2	M	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Home 307 - W. 52nd St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blue	None	Edinburgh
5	James Brown	11	3	M	No	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Home 307 - W. 52nd St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blue	None	Edinburgh
6	Robert Smith	18	1	M	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Home 307 - W. 52nd St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blue	None	Edinburgh
7	John Brown	24	2	M	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Home 307 - W. 52nd St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blue	None	Edinburgh
8	James Brown	11	3	M	No	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Home 307 - W. 52nd St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blue	None	Edinburgh
9	Robert Smith	18	1	M	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Home 307 - W. 52nd St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blue	None	Edinburgh
10	John Brown	24	2	M	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Home 307 - W. 52nd St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blue	None	Edinburgh
11	James Brown	11	3	M	No	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Home 307 - W. 52nd St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blue	None	Edinburgh
12	Robert Smith	18	1	M	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Home 307 - W. 52nd St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blue	None	Edinburgh
13	John Brown	24	2	M	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Home 307 - W. 52nd St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blue	None	Edinburgh
14	James Brown	11	3	M	No	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Home 307 - W. 52nd St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blue	None	Edinburgh
15	Robert Smith	18	1	M	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Home 307 - W. 52nd St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blue	None	Edinburgh
16	John Brown	24	2	M	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Home 307 - W. 52nd St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blue	None	Edinburgh
17	James Brown	11	3	M	No	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Home 307 - W. 52nd St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blue	None	Edinburgh
18	Robert Smith	18	1	M	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Home 307 - W. 52nd St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blue	None	Edinburgh
19	John Brown	24	2	M	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Home 307 - W. 52nd St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blue	None	Edinburgh
20	James Brown	11	3	M	No	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Home 307 - W. 52nd St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blue	None	Edinburgh
21	Robert Smith	18	1	M	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Home 307 - W. 52nd St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blue	None	Edinburgh
22	John Brown	24	2	M	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Home 307 - W. 52nd St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blue	None	Edinburgh
23	James Brown	11	3	M	No	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Home 307 - W. 52nd St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blue	None	Edinburgh
24	Robert Smith	18	1	M	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Home 307 - W. 52nd St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blue	None	Edinburgh
25	John Brown	24	2	M	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Home 307 - W. 52nd St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blue	None	Edinburgh
26	James Brown	11	3	M	No	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Home 307 - W. 52nd St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blue	None	Edinburgh
27	Robert Smith	18	1	M	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Home 307 - W. 52nd St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blue	None	Edinburgh
28	John Brown	24	2	M	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Home 307 - W. 52nd St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blue	None	Edinburgh
29	James Brown	11	3	M	No	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Home 307 - W. 52nd St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blue	None	Edinburgh
30	Robert Smith	18	1	M	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Home 307 - W. 52nd St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blue	None	Edinburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. B. Kappel, Master of the s.s. Calabria, from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the s.s. Calabria, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this

18th

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 9th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 18th Feb, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether or not a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether or not a person of immoral character, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or a person who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Mr. Kelly	28	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow, Scotland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	48	Yes	Friend, John Kelly, 241 St. Nicholas St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	4 1/2	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Glasgow
2	Mr. Gray	28	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow, Scotland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Friend, John Kelly, 241 St. Nicholas St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	10	Fair	Fair Gray	None	Chimney
3	Mr. Brown	28	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow, Scotland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	45	Yes	Friend, Alex. Brown, 318-18 St. Nicholas St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	8	Fair	Fair Brown	None	Aberdeen
4	Mr. Ellis	23	M	Single	Clark	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow, Scotland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	32	Yes	Friend, Alex. Brown, 318-18 St. Nicholas St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	2	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Chimney
5	Mr. Kelly	24	M	Single	Baker	Yes	Irish	Irish	Glasgow, Scotland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	76	Yes	Friend, Alex. Brown, 318-18 St. Nicholas St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	5	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Bridgeton
6	Mr. Anderson	20	M	Single	Blacksmith	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow, Scotland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Friend, Alex. Brown, 318-18 St. Nicholas St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	10	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Glasgow
7	Mr. Kay	21	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow, Scotland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Friend, Alex. Brown, 318-18 St. Nicholas St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	7	Fair	Black Brown	None	Chimney
8	Mr. Gray	25	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow, Scotland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Friend, Alex. Brown, 318-18 St. Nicholas St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Chimney
9	Mr. Kelly	25	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow, Scotland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Friend, Alex. Brown, 318-18 St. Nicholas St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	6	Dark	Dark Dark	None	Aberdeen
10	Mr. Kelly	25	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow, Scotland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Friend, Alex. Brown, 318-18 St. Nicholas St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	7	Dark	Dark Blue	None	St. Andrews
11	Mr. Kelly	25	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow, Scotland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Friend, Alex. Brown, 318-18 St. Nicholas St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	7	Dark	Dark Blue	None	St. Andrews
12	Mr. Kelly	25	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow, Scotland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Friend, Alex. Brown, 318-18 St. Nicholas St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	7	Dark	Dark Blue	None	St. Andrews
13	Mr. Kelly	25	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow, Scotland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Friend, Alex. Brown, 318-18 St. Nicholas St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	7	Dark	Dark Blue	None	St. Andrews
14	Mr. Kelly	25	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow, Scotland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Friend, Alex. Brown, 318-18 St. Nicholas St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	7	Dark	Dark Blue	None	St. Andrews
15	Mr. Kelly	25	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow, Scotland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Friend, Alex. Brown, 318-18 St. Nicholas St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	7	Dark	Dark Blue	None	St. Andrews
16	Mr. Kelly	25	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow, Scotland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Friend, Alex. Brown, 318-18 St. Nicholas St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	7	Dark	Dark Blue	None	St. Andrews
17	Mr. Kelly	25	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow, Scotland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Friend, Alex. Brown, 318-18 St. Nicholas St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	7	Dark	Dark Blue	None	St. Andrews
18	Mr. Kelly	25	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow, Scotland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Friend, Alex. Brown, 318-18 St. Nicholas St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	7	Dark	Dark Blue	None	St. Andrews
19	Mr. Kelly	25	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow, Scotland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Friend, Alex. Brown, 318-18 St. Nicholas St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	7	Dark	Dark Blue	None	St. Andrews
20	Mr. Kelly	25	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow, Scotland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Friend, Alex. Brown, 318-18 St. Nicholas St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	7	Dark	Dark Blue	None	St. Andrews
21	Mr. Kelly	25	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow, Scotland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Friend, Alex. Brown, 318-18 St. Nicholas St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	7	Dark	Dark Blue	None	St. Andrews
22	Mr. Kelly	25	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow, Scotland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Friend, Alex. Brown, 318-18 St. Nicholas St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	7	Dark	Dark Blue	None	St. Andrews
23	Mr. Kelly	25	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow, Scotland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Friend, Alex. Brown, 318-18 St. Nicholas St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	7	Dark	Dark Blue	None	St. Andrews
24	Mr. Kelly	25	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow, Scotland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Friend, Alex. Brown, 318-18 St. Nicholas St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	7	Dark	Dark Blue	None	St. Andrews
25	Mr. Kelly	25	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow, Scotland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Friend, Alex. Brown, 318-18 St. Nicholas St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	7	Dark	Dark Blue	None	St. Andrews
26	Mr. Kelly	25	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow, Scotland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Friend, Alex. Brown, 318-18 St. Nicholas St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	7	Dark	Dark Blue	None	St. Andrews
27	Mr. Kelly	25	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow, Scotland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Friend, Alex. Brown, 318-18 St. Nicholas St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	7	Dark	Dark Blue	None	St. Andrews
28	Mr. Kelly	25	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow, Scotland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Friend, Alex. Brown, 318-18 St. Nicholas St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	7	Dark	Dark Blue	None	St. Andrews
29	Mr. Kelly	25	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow, Scotland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Friend, Alex. Brown, 318-18 St. Nicholas St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	7	Dark	Dark Blue	None	St. Andrews
30	Mr. Kelly	25	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow, Scotland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Friend, Alex. Brown, 318-18 St. Nicholas St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	7	Dark	Dark Blue	None	St. Andrews

Back

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. Baxter Parks*, Master of the *s/s Caledonia* from *Glasgow* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Parks
Master

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *April*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1078-17

I, *D. D. MacIntyre*, Surgeon of the *s/s Caledonia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Glasgow* and State of *Virginia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. D. MacIntyre
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *April*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African, Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy) or compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusinsk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *9th January 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *18* *1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Alone or With	Nationality (Country of which Citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Disability or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Yes	No					Year or years and of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.						
1	John Smith	29	M	Single	Shoemaker	Alone	Scottish	White	Glasgow New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, W. Crawford, 2074 4th Ave., New York	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	None	None	Glasgow		
2	John Smith	29	M	Single	Shoemaker	Alone	Scottish	White	Glasgow New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, W. Crawford, 2074 4th Ave., New York	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	None	None	Glasgow		
3	John Smith	29	M	Single	Shoemaker	Alone	Scottish	White	Glasgow New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, W. Crawford, 2074 4th Ave., New York	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	None	None	Stony Brook		
4	John Smith	29	M	Single	Shoemaker	Alone	Scottish	White	Glasgow New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, W. Crawford, 2074 4th Ave., New York	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	None	None	Glasgow		
5	John Smith	29	M	Single	Shoemaker	Alone	Scottish	White	Glasgow New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, W. Crawford, 2074 4th Ave., New York	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	None	None	Glasgow		
6	John Smith	29	M	Single	Shoemaker	Alone	Scottish	White	Glasgow New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, W. Crawford, 2074 4th Ave., New York	No	Good	No	6	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	None	None	Glasgow		
7	John Smith	29	M	Single	Shoemaker	Alone	Scottish	White	Glasgow New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, W. Crawford, 2074 4th Ave., New York	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	None	None	Glasgow		
8	John Smith	29	M	Single	Shoemaker	Alone	Scottish	White	Glasgow New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, W. Crawford, 2074 4th Ave., New York	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	None	None	Glasgow		
9	John Smith	29	M	Single	Shoemaker	Alone	Scottish	White	Glasgow New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, W. Crawford, 2074 4th Ave., New York	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	None	None	Glasgow		
10	John Smith	29	M	Single	Shoemaker	Alone	Scottish	White	Glasgow New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, W. Crawford, 2074 4th Ave., New York	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	None	None	Glasgow		
11	John Smith	29	M	Single	Shoemaker	Alone	Scottish	White	Glasgow New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, W. Crawford, 2074 4th Ave., New York	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	None	None	Glasgow		
12	John Smith	29	M	Single	Shoemaker	Alone	Scottish	White	Glasgow New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, W. Crawford, 2074 4th Ave., New York	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	None	None	Glasgow		
13	John Smith	29	M	Single	Shoemaker	Alone	Scottish	White	Glasgow New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, W. Crawford, 2074 4th Ave., New York	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	None	None	Glasgow		
14	John Smith	29	M	Single	Shoemaker	Alone	Scottish	White	Glasgow New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, W. Crawford, 2074 4th Ave., New York	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	None	None	Glasgow		
15	John Smith	29	M	Single	Shoemaker	Alone	Scottish	White	Glasgow New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, W. Crawford, 2074 4th Ave., New York	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	None	None	Glasgow		
16	John Smith	29	M	Single	Shoemaker	Alone	Scottish	White	Glasgow New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, W. Crawford, 2074 4th Ave., New York	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	None	None	Glasgow		
17	John Smith	29	M	Single	Shoemaker	Alone	Scottish	White	Glasgow New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, W. Crawford, 2074 4th Ave., New York	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	None	None	Glasgow		
18	John Smith	29	M	Single	Shoemaker	Alone	Scottish	White	Glasgow New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, W. Crawford, 2074 4th Ave., New York	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	None	None	Glasgow		
19	John Smith	29	M	Single	Shoemaker	Alone	Scottish	White	Glasgow New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, W. Crawford, 2074 4th Ave., New York	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	None	None	Glasgow		
20	John Smith	29	M	Single	Shoemaker	Alone	Scottish	White	Glasgow New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, W. Crawford, 2074 4th Ave., New York	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	None	None	Glasgow		
21	John Smith	29	M	Single	Shoemaker	Alone	Scottish	White	Glasgow New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, W. Crawford, 2074 4th Ave., New York	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	None	None	Glasgow		
22	John Smith	29	M	Single	Shoemaker	Alone	Scottish	White	Glasgow New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, W. Crawford, 2074 4th Ave., New York	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	None	None	Glasgow		
23	John Smith	29	M	Single	Shoemaker	Alone	Scottish	White	Glasgow New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, W. Crawford, 2074 4th Ave., New York	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	None	None	Glasgow		
24	John Smith	29	M	Single	Shoemaker	Alone	Scottish	White	Glasgow New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, W. Crawford, 2074 4th Ave., New York	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	None	None	Glasgow		
25	John Smith	29	M	Single	Shoemaker	Alone	Scottish	White	Glasgow New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, W. Crawford, 2074 4th Ave., New York	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	None	None	Glasgow		
26	John Smith	29	M	Single	Shoemaker	Alone	Scottish	White	Glasgow New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, W. Crawford, 2074 4th Ave., New York	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	None	None	Glasgow		
27	John Smith	29	M	Single	Shoemaker	Alone	Scottish	White	Glasgow New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, W. Crawford, 2074 4th Ave., New York	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	None	None	Glasgow		
28	John Smith	29	M	Single	Shoemaker	Alone	Scottish	White	Glasgow New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, W. Crawford, 2074 4th Ave., New York	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	None	None	Glasgow		
29	John Smith	29	M	Single	Shoemaker	Alone	Scottish	White	Glasgow New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, W. Crawford, 2074 4th Ave., New York	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	None	None	Glasgow		
30	John Smith	29	M	Single	Shoemaker	Alone	Scottish	White	Glasgow New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, W. Crawford, 2074 4th Ave., New York	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	None	None	Glasgow		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. North, Master, of the ss Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
W. D. North

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David L. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the ss Caledonia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David L. MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 560, 560A, and 560B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it applies.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 9th February 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* 11th 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	John Wilson	35	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	Chicago	Yes	Self	8.5	No	Home, 42 Dikeman St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	None		
2	John Wilson	26	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	Chicago	Yes	Self	8.5	No	Brother, 461 1/2 Englewood Ave, Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	Left eye right	Newland
3	John Wilson	23	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	4.0	No	Friend, 125 W. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brown	None		Lochmaben
4	John Wilson	42	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	4.0	No	Home, 125 W. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	None		Whithorn
5	John Wilson	21	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	4.0	No	Home, 125 W. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	None		Whithorn
6	John Wilson	21	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	4.0	No	Home, 125 W. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	None		Whithorn
7	John Wilson	21	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	4.0	No	Home, 125 W. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	None		Whithorn
8	John Wilson	21	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	4.0	No	Home, 125 W. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	None		Whithorn
9	John Wilson	21	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	4.0	No	Home, 125 W. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	None		Whithorn
10	John Wilson	21	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	4.0	No	Home, 125 W. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	None		Whithorn
11	John Wilson	21	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	4.0	No	Home, 125 W. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	None		Whithorn
12	John Wilson	21	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	4.0	No	Home, 125 W. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	None		Whithorn
13	John Wilson	21	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	4.0	No	Home, 125 W. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	None		Whithorn
14	John Wilson	21	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	4.0	No	Home, 125 W. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	None		Whithorn
15	John Wilson	21	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	4.0	No	Home, 125 W. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	None		Whithorn
16	John Wilson	21	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	4.0	No	Home, 125 W. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	None		Whithorn
17	John Wilson	21	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	4.0	No	Home, 125 W. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	None		Whithorn
18	John Wilson	21	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	4.0	No	Home, 125 W. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	None		Whithorn
19	John Wilson	21	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	4.0	No	Home, 125 W. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	None		Whithorn
20	John Wilson	21	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	4.0	No	Home, 125 W. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	None		Whithorn
21	John Wilson	21	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	4.0	No	Home, 125 W. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	None		Whithorn
22	John Wilson	21	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	4.0	No	Home, 125 W. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	None		Whithorn
23	John Wilson	21	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	4.0	No	Home, 125 W. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	None		Whithorn
24	John Wilson	21	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	4.0	No	Home, 125 W. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	None		Whithorn
25	John Wilson	21	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	4.0	No	Home, 125 W. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	None		Whithorn
26	John Wilson	21	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	4.0	No	Home, 125 W. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	None		Whithorn
27	John Wilson	21	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	4.0	No	Home, 125 W. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	None		Whithorn
28	John Wilson	21	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	4.0	No	Home, 125 W. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	None		Whithorn
29	John Wilson	21	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	4.0	No	Home, 125 W. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	None		Whithorn
30	John Wilson	21	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	4.0	No	Home, 125 W. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	None		Whithorn

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

S. S. CALEDONIA		sailing from LONDONDERRY FEBRUARY 9, 1907, 190		Arriving at Port of NEW YORK		190																				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, where?	Whether a Poly-anamist, archist.	Whether an Anamist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wesley Sargent	48	M	M	Married		British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	1014 Arthur St. New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Dublin	
2	Thomas Sargent	29	M	S	Single		British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	334 West 20th St. New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Dublin	
3	Petrick Sargent	27	M	M	Married		British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	51 Little St. Brooklyn	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	Brown	Dark Grey	None	Westchester	
4	Petrick Sargent	20	M	S	Single		British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	146 Cumberland St. Cleveland	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 11	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Antrim	
5	William Workman	26	M	S	Single		British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	146 Cumberland St. Cleveland	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 11	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Antrim	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1901

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-20

I, D. O. Macintyre, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 1/2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David O. Macintyre
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1901

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Wahli.
West Indian.

11-1116

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from LONDONDERRY FEBRUARY 21, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

* "Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Porter, of the CALEDONIA from LONDON DERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb, 1907

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb, 1907

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

8

38

7-4-10

INDEXED
Tamm

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bahaman
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

11-1115

Cont

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S. S. CALEDONIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY FEBRUARY 9, 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 1/2, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in business, or to perform service, or to study, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive education, or to receive religious instruction, or to receive other instruction.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	William Lewis	35	M	W	Plumber	Y	British Irish	Irish	London, Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	50	no	Uncle Andrew Leslie, 107 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Derry
2	Margaret McCarron	25	F	M	None	Y	British Irish	Irish	Wexford, Phila	Y	Husband	Y	no	no	Brother 107 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Derry
3	William	11	M	S	None	no	British Irish	Irish	Derry, Phila	Y	Father	Y	no	no	Brother 107 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Derry
4	Robert Dwyer	35	M	S	Printer	Y	British Irish	Irish	Derry, New York	Y	Self	Y	50	no	Brother 107 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Derry
5	Conson Johnston	19	M	S	Labourer	Y	British Irish	Irish	London, Buffalo	Y	Self	Y	20	no	Brother 107 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Derry
6	James Hill	32	M	S	Ship Cutter	Y	British Irish	Irish	Derry, Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	25	no	Brother 107 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Derry
7	James M. Kelly	34	M	M	Labourer	Y	British Irish	Irish	Belfast, New York	Y	Self	Y	5	no	Brother 107 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Derry
8	Thomas Meekhan	20	M	S	Labourer	Y	British Irish	Irish	Derry, Phila	Y	Self	Y	10	no	Brother 107 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Derry
9	Manus Diamond	20	M	S	Labourer	Y	British Irish	Irish	Derry, New York	Y	Self	Y	15	no	Brother 107 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Derry
10	Afres Ward	20	F	S	Student	Y	British Irish	Irish	London, New York	Y	Self	Y	10	no	Brother 107 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Derry
11	Henry M. Court	31	M	M	Labourer	Y	British Irish	Irish	London, New York	Y	Self	Y	25	no	Brother 107 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Derry
12	Marcus Walsh	29	M	S	Labourer	Y	British Irish	Irish	Derry, New York	Y	Self	Y	20	no	Brother 107 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Derry
13	Albert Shillaker	23	M	S	Student	Y	British Irish	Irish	Belfast, New York	Y	Self	Y	25	no	Brother 107 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Derry
14	Joseph Kane	24	M	M	Labourer	Y	British Irish	Irish	Derry, New York	Y	Self	Y	10	no	Brother 107 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Derry
15	Michael Shannon	25	M	S	Labourer	Y	British Irish	Irish	Derry, New York	Y	Self	Y	15	no	Brother 107 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Derry
16	Denis Boy	25	M	S	Labourer	Y	British Irish	Irish	Derry, New York	Y	Self	Y	10	no	Brother 107 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Derry
17	Michael Dwyer	18	M	S	Labourer	Y	British Irish	Irish	Derry, Boston	Y	Self	Y	25	no	Brother 107 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Derry
18	John Byrne	23	M	S	Labourer	Y	British Irish	Irish	Derry, Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	25	no	Brother 107 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Derry
19	Betty Brennan	14	F	S	Student	Y	British Irish	Irish	Derry, Boston	Y	Self	Y	10	no	Brother 107 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Derry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Baker, Master, of the CALEDONIA from LONDON DERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. McIntyre, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1901

(a)

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bolivian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALEDONIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY FEBRUARY 9, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 11 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in business, or to perform service, or to study, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive religious instruction, or to receive political instruction, or to receive any other instruction.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Michael Marino	44	M	Merchant	Yes	British	Italian	Dublin New York	Yes	Self	5.40	No	Friend, East Bay	13 Angel St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Bar on left eye	Italy
2	Michael	15	M	Musician	Yes	British	Scotch	Dublin New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother Harry Dalton	Brother Harry Dalton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Black	None	Edinburgh
3	John Sharkey	44	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast New York	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Harry Dalton	Brother Harry Dalton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Antrim
4	Joseph Bell	19	M	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother Harry Dalton	Brother Harry Dalton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Belfast
5	Noel Dalton	18	M	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother Harry Dalton	Brother Harry Dalton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	York
6	Anna McMorris	16	F	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother Harry Dalton	Brother Harry Dalton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	York
7	Lena McMorris	22	F	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother Harry Dalton	Brother Harry Dalton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	York
8	Mary Coyle	35	F	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Harry Dalton	Brother Harry Dalton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Antrim
9	Mary Traenor	29	F	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast New York	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Harry Dalton	Brother Harry Dalton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Donaghadee
10	James O'Rourke	28	M	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Harry Dalton	Brother Harry Dalton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Sligo
11	Margaret	28	F	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Harry Dalton	Brother Harry Dalton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Sligo
12	Patrick Laughlin	29	M	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast New York	Yes	Self	40	No	Brother Harry Dalton	Brother Harry Dalton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Sligo
13	Charles Cunningham	52	M	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast New York	Yes	Self	40	No	Brother Harry Dalton	Brother Harry Dalton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Derry
14	Charles	14	M	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother Harry Dalton	Brother Harry Dalton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Derry
15	Thomas	10	M	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother Harry Dalton	Brother Harry Dalton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Derry
16	James Paddy	30	M	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Harry Dalton	Brother Harry Dalton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Bar on right chest	Antrim
17	John Donaghy	30	M	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast New York	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Harry Dalton	Brother Harry Dalton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Belfast
18	Patrick McElroy	34	M	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast New York	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Harry Dalton	Brother Harry Dalton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Antrim
19	Patrick Shoolen	21	M	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Harry Dalton	Brother Harry Dalton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Wexford
20	John McHarg	20	M	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast New York	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Harry Dalton	Brother Harry Dalton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	York
21	William McHadden	25	M	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast New York	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Harry Dalton	Brother Harry Dalton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	York
22	Robert Hamilton	21	M	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast New York	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Harry Dalton	Brother Harry Dalton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Derry
23	Margaret Conaghan	40	F	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast New York	Yes	Self	45	No	Brother Harry Dalton	Brother Harry Dalton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Derry
24	Edward Quinn	20	M	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast New York	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Harry Dalton	Brother Harry Dalton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Antrim
25	John Wrenn	23	M	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother Harry Dalton	Brother Harry Dalton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Lancaster
26	John Carroll	38	M	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother Harry Dalton	Brother Harry Dalton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Derry
27	Patrick O'Herly	28	M	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast New York	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Harry Dalton	Brother Harry Dalton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Derry
28	Thomas Boyd	19	M	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Harry Dalton	Brother Harry Dalton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Antrim
29	Thomas Kerr	20	M	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Harry Dalton	Brother Harry Dalton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Belfast
30	William Crockett	24	M	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast New York	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Harry Dalton	Brother Harry Dalton	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Antrim

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John D. Jones, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONBERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 1900, at N.Y.
J. D. Jones
 Immigration Officer.
 * State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-23

I, David J. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Nov, 1900, at N.Y.
D. J. MacIntyre
 Immigration Officer.
 * State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).
 Armenian.
 Baluchian.
 Basman.
 Bengali.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmanian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusian).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-African.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114. 18/100

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1904

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-24

I, D. F. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1904

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5. Amount of money.—A distinction should be made between *carriers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A carrier is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, who operates it.
Column 6. Steamship companies.—This distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7. Country of last permanent residence.—Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 8. Can read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Column 11. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.
Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13. By whom passage was paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 14. Money brought.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States.—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 95, Philadelphia.
Column 16. Going to join relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.
 The term, "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Money brought).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Heterogomian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swede.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Officer of any vessel, having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia*sailing from *Glasgow* 9th February, 1907Arriving at Port of *New York*Feb 11th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.				
																Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.			
1	Nikolai Nagario	23	M	S. Labor		Russia	Russian	Russia		Yes	Self											
2	Alexander Borawczyk	18	M	S. Labor		Russia	Russian	Russia		Yes	Self											
3	Kirilo Koleschinsky	24	M	S. Labor	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia		Yes	Self											
4	Julian Krawitz	22	M	S. Labor	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia		Yes	Self											
5	Frans Palales	19	M	S. Labor		Russia	Russian	Russia		Yes	Self											
6	Antanas Dornoras	28	M	S. Baker	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Dorset	Brooklyn	Yes	Self					5 6	Fair	Fair blue	none	Lithuania	
7	Nicodemus Dudecki	27	M	S. Miner	yes	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Hungary	Waterbury	Yes	Self					5 6	dark	dark blue	none	Poland	
8																						
9	Paulina Koleschinsky	30	F	M	nil	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Suwalki	Camden	no	Self				5 1/2	brown	dark blue	none	Suwalki	
10	Pavel	6	M	S	nil	no	Russia	German	Russia	Suwalki	Camden	no	mother				-	-	brown	brown blue	none	Suwalki
11	Hermann	3	M	S	nil	no	Russia	German	Russia	Suwalki	Camden	no	mother				-	-	brown	brown blue	none	Suwalki
12																						
13	Johann Dierck	25	M	S. Labor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Polen	Camden	Self											
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19	Frilling de Boer	28	M	S. Carpenter	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Yok	Whitensville	Yes	Self					5 5	Fair	brown grey	none	Yok	
20	Hendrik de Boer	38	M	S. Painter	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Grand Rapids	Yes	Self					5 7 1/2	Healthy	dark blue	none	Groningen	
21																						
22																						
23																						
24	Germardo Poli	22	M	S. Miner	yes	Italy	Italian	Scotland	Glasgow	Albany	Yes	brother					5 9	Fresh	brown brown	none	Nice, Italy	
25	John Papamamanghi	32	M	S. Shipkeeper	yes	Italy	Italian	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self										
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Saledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Saledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsunk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *9th February* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* FEB 10 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH	
																		Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion		Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Frank Kuoris	23	M	S. Coal Miner	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Shotts	Thurmond Pa	Friend	Yes	No	Friend Joseph Gabalewits 179 Shotts Road Thurmond Pa	No	No	good	no	5 4	Fresh Fair grey	Blue Spot on Bridge of the nose	Lookshay Poland
2	Petrus Sikulockas	25	M	M. Labr	No	Russia	Polish	Scotland Fouldhouse Alden Pa	Self	Yes	No	Brother Marty Sikulockas Alden Pa	No	No	good	no	5 8	Fair Brown brown	none	Berlin Germany	
3	Juhos Sikulockas	30	M	M. Labr	No	Russia	Polish	Scotland Fouldhouse Alden Pa	Band	Yes	No	Brother Marty Sikulockas Alden Pa	No	No	good	no	5 1	Dark Black blue	none	Rodamine Poland	
4	Squatus Brunskus	22	M	S. Tailor	No	Russia	Polish	Scotland Wishpu Boston Pa	Self	Yes	No	Friend Wincaster Cap service 54 Washington St. Cambridge Port Mass	No	No	good	no	5 5	Fresh black grey	none	Narsine Russia	
5	Viktor Januszanas	34	M	M. Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Scotland Wishpu Boston Pa	Self	Yes	No	Friend Wincaster Cap service 54 Washington St. Cambridge Port Mass	No	No	good	no	5 6 1/2	Fair dark grey	none	Austria	
6	Guozas Miszukantis	25	M	M. Coal Miner	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Bellshill Forestville Pa	Self	Yes	No	Brother P. J. Rankus 244 Forestville Corn	No	No	good	no	5 6	Fair Fair blue	none	Lithuania	
7	chore	24	M	M. nil	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Bellshill Forestville Pa	Band	Yes	No	Brother P. J. Rankus 244 Forestville Corn	No	No	good	no	5 2	light Fair blue	none	Lithuania	
8	Petrus	4	M	S. nil	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Bellshill Forestville Pa	Father	Yes	No	Brother P. J. Rankus 244 Forestville Corn	No	No	good	no	5 8	Fair Fair blue	none	Scotland	
9	Guozas Genio	21	M	S. nil	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Bellshill Forestville Pa	Brother	Yes	No	Brother P. J. Rankus 244 Forestville Corn	No	No	good	no	5 6	Fair brown grey	none	Lithuania	
10	Alexandra Nowicka	23	F	S. nil	No	Russia	Polish	Scotland Calderbank Stranton Pa	Self	Yes	No	Brother P. J. Rankus 244 Forestville Corn	No	No	good	no	5 3	Brown brown grey	none	Polish	
11	Selko Berula	25	M	S. Servant	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Minsk	Cohoes	no	Self	Brother P. J. Rankus 244 Forestville Corn	No	No	good	no	5 8 1/2	Brown brown grey	none	Minsk	
12	Stepan Bogdanowicz	21	M	S. Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Minsk	Cohoes	no	Self	Brother P. J. Rankus 244 Forestville Corn	No	No	good	no	5 6	Brown brown grey	none	Minsk	
13	Iwan Kunzewicz	21	M	S. Labr	No	Russia	Polish	Russia Minsk	Cohoes	no	Self	Brother P. J. Rankus 244 Forestville Corn	No	No	good	no	5 5 1/2	Brown brown blue	none	Minsk	
14	Dimitria Alexandrowsky	22	M	S. Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Minsk	W York	Yes	Self	Brother P. J. Rankus 244 Forestville Corn	No	No	good	no	5 6 1/2	Fair brown blue	none	Wilna	
15	Franz Katak	22	M	S. Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Minsk	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Brother P. J. Rankus 244 Forestville Corn	No	No	good	no	5 6 1/2	Brown brown blue	none	Wilna	
16	Josep Malikowsky	24	M	S. Labr	No	Russia	Polish	Russia Minsk	W York	Yes	Self	Brother P. J. Rankus 244 Forestville Corn	No	No	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown grey	none	Minsk	
17	Stanislaw Maczowski	33	M	S. Labr	No	Russia	Polish	Russia Minsk	W York	Yes	Self	Brother P. J. Rankus 244 Forestville Corn	No	No	good	no	5 7	dark black grey	none	Minsk	
18	Karl Petrowsky	36	M	S. Labr	No	Russia	Polish	Russia Minsk	Vicksburg	no	Self	Brother P. J. Rankus 244 Forestville Corn	No	No	good	no	5 5 1/2	light brown grey	Bald	Minsk	
19	Adolf Jurewicz	25	M	S. Labr	No	Russia	Polish	Russia Minsk	W York	Yes	Self	Brother P. J. Rankus 244 Forestville Corn	No	No	good	no	5 5	light brown grey	none	Minsk	
20	Anton Keftausky	17	M	S. Labr	No	Russia	Polish	Russia Minsk	W York	Yes	Self	Brother P. J. Rankus 244 Forestville Corn	No	No	good	no	4 11	light brown grey	none	Minsk	
21	Olga Kuczyka	18	F	S. Servant	No	Russia	Polish	Russia Minsk	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Brother P. J. Rankus 244 Forestville Corn	No	No	good	no	5 2 1/2	light brown blue	none	Wilna	
22	Teofila Kusetsky	20	F	S. Servant	No	Russia	Polish	Russia Minsk	Lowell	no	Self	Brother P. J. Rankus 244 Forestville Corn	No	No	good	no	5 7	dark black grey	none	Minsk	
23	Godu Sidorowicz	17	M	S. Labr	No	Russia	Polish	Russia Minsk	W York	Yes	Self	Brother P. J. Rankus 244 Forestville Corn	No	No	good	no	5 7 1/2	Fair brown blue	none	Wilna	
24	Andrei Jersimow	28	M	S. Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Minsk	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	Brother P. J. Rankus 244 Forestville Corn	No	No	good	no	5 11	brown brown brown	none	Wilna	
25	Andrei Cherevitz	18	M	S. Labr	No	Russia	Polish	Russia Minsk	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	Brother P. J. Rankus 244 Forestville Corn	No	No	good	no	5 7 1/2	Fair brown blue	none	Wilna	
26	Anna Zdeb	18	F	S. nil	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Minsk	Johnston	Yes	Self	Brother P. J. Rankus 244 Forestville Corn	No	No	good	no	5 2	Fair brown brown	none	Austria	
27	Amelia Walex	17	F	S. Servant	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Minsk	Passaic	Yes	Self	Brother P. J. Rankus 244 Forestville Corn	No	No	good	no	5 1	Fair brown grey	none	Gorno Austria	
28	Katerzyna Urban	18	F	S. Servant	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Minsk	W York	Yes	Self	Brother P. J. Rankus 244 Forestville Corn	No	No	good	no	5 2	Fair brown hazel	none	W York	
29	Jozef Kabaza	38	M	M. Labr	No	Austria	Polish	Austria Minsk	Reading	Yes	Self	Brother P. J. Rankus 244 Forestville Corn	No	No	good	no	5 3	Healthy dark grey	none	Reading	
30	Stanislaw Maczowski	33	M	S. Labr	No	Russia	Polish	Russia Minsk	W York	Yes	Self	Brother P. J. Rankus 244 Forestville Corn	No	No	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown grey	none	Minsk	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. B. Porter* Master, of the *S.S. Caledonia* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *May*, 190*4*
at *10.11*
W. B. Porter
Master

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1279-26

I, *D. D. Macintyre*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Caledonia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *May*, 190*4*
at *12.14*
D. D. Macintyre
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital condition).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: *Swiss engineer*, *stationary engineer*, *boiler-maker*, *mining engineer*, *brass polisher*, *steel polisher*, *iron moulder*, *wood turner*, etc., and not simply *engineer*, *polisher*, *moulder*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect related to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Deaf.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russo).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia*sailing from *Glasgow* 9th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
														Height. Feet. Inches.	Weight. Pounds.					
1	VL 191/298 Mladyslaw Jozowski	18	M	S. Labor	Yes	Russia Polish	Russia Guchanin, Keli	Yes	Self	50	No	Good	No	4 5	120	Fresh blond grey	none	Guchanin		
2	Anton Skrobuk	22	M	S. Labor	Yes	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	Baltimore	Yes	Self	12	No	Good	No	5 6	140	Fair Red brown	none	Wilna	
3	Alexander Basis	22	M	S. Labor	No	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	Phila	Yes	Self	5	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	140	Brown blond grey	none	Wilna	
4	Iwan Nesikajto	24	M	S. Labor	No	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	Wasspeth	No	Self	6	No	Good	No	5 5	140	Fair brown grey	none	Wilna	
5	Iwan Komaw	22	M	S. Labor	No	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	Wittenbee	No	Self	10	No	Good	No	5 5	140	Fair brown grey	none	Wilna	
6	Ninkenty Lawetz	26	M	S. Labor	Yes	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	Wasspeth	No	Self	20	No	Good	No	5 4	140	Brown blond brown	none	Wilna	
7	Konstantin Michala	19	M	S. Labor	Yes	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	Waterville	No	Self	15	No	Good	No	5 4	140	Fair brown grey	none	Wilna	
8	Nikenty Lukas	26	M	S. Labor	Yes	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	Waterville	No	Self	12	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	140	Fair brown blue	none	Wilna	
9	Martin Karadziewicz	27	M	S. Labor	Yes	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	Shenandoah	No	Self	5	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	140	Fair brown blue	none	Wilna	
10	Stanislaw Lajkin	19	M	S. Labor	No	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	Wittenbee	No	Self	9	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	140	Fair brown blue	none	Wilna	
11	Kazimir Stanski	23	M	S. Labor	No	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	Bayonne	No	Self	15	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	140	Fair brown blue	none	Wilna	
12	Osip Petrowsky	26	M	S. Labor	Yes	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	Wittenbee	No	Self	12	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	140	Fair brown grey	none	Wilna	
13	Ninkenty Bulawitz	19	M	S. Labor	Yes	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	Jersey City	Yes	Self	12	No	Good	No	5 6	140	Brown blond grey	none	Wilna	
14	Franz Podsumas	24	M	S. Labor	No	Russia Polish	Russia Kowno	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	4 1/2	No	Good	No	5 4	140	Brown brown brown	none	Kowno	
15	Jan Losinas	30	M	S. Labor	No	Russia Polish	Russia Kowno	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	4 1/2	No	Good	No	7	140	Brown brown brown	none	Kowno	
16	Iwan Siles	28	M	S. Labor	No	Russia Polish	Russia Kowno	Baltimore	Yes	Self	17	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	140	Fair brown blue	none	Kowno	
17	Michal Kriwitzky	30	M	S. Labor	No	Russia Polish	Russia Kowno	Baltimore	Yes	Self	15	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	140	Fair brown grey	none	Kowno	
18	Niktor Kolatinsky	39	M	S. Labor	No	Russia Polish	Russia Minsk	Staten Island	No	Self	7	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	140	Brown brown blue	none	Minsk	
19	Jozef Kasynowski	31	M	S. Labor	No	Russia Polish	Russia Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	40	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	140	Fair brown grey	none	Minsk	
20	Jozef Lasec	39	M	S. Labor	No	Russia Polish	Russia Kowno	Amsterdam	No	Self	10	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	140	Brown brown grey	Pockmarked	Kowno	
21	Katerina	28	F	M	nil	No	Russia Polish	Russia Kowno	Amsterdam	No	Self	20	No	Good	No	5 2	140	Brown blond blue	None	Kowno
22	Ygor Ruzetky	40	M	S. Labor	No	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	Lowell	No	Self	5-40	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	140	Brown black grey	none	Wilna	
23	Osip Grigun	36	M	S. Labor	No	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	Lowell	No	Self	10	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	140	Fair brown blue	none	Wilna	
24	Pavel Praterewicz	32	M	S. Labor	No	Russia Polish	Russia Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	6	No	Good	No	5 6	140	Fair brown brown	none	Minsk	
25	Anton Malitsky	28	M	S. Labor	Yes	Russia Polish	Russia Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	4	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	140	Fair brown brown	none	Minsk	
26	Ninkenty Bobnis	24	M	S. Labor	No	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	3	No	Good	No	5 6	140	Brown blond blue	none	Wilna	
27	Iwan Klimzok	25	M	S. Labor	No	Russia Polish	Russia Sedlitz	Baltimore	Yes	Self	25	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	140	Light black brown	none	Sedlitz	
28	Peter Trafiluk	24	M	S. Labor	No	Russia Polish	Russia Sedlitz	Baltimore	Yes	Self	5	No	Good	No	5 6	140	Brown black brown	none	Sedlitz	
29	Iwan Kolodinsky	25	M	S. Labor	No	Russia Polish	Russia Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Good	No	5 10	140	Brown brown grey	none	Minsk	
30	Anton Staszewicz	26	M	S. Labor	No	Russia Polish	Russia Minsk	Brooklyn	No	Self	7	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	140	Brown brown grey	none	Minsk	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

M. Baxter Master of the *S.S. Caledonia* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *July*, 190*4*
at *St. Louis*

E. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-27

D. D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the *S.S. Caledonia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *July*, 190*4*
at *St. Louis*

E. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

1878-27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lease polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *business* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *business* is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Sami (Lapp) (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 9th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 14th 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.			
							Country.	City or Town.									Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.		Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Dmitry Petropov	M	28	Labr	Yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Tomsk	Matwan	no	Self.	7	no	Cousin Alexander Chuchin	no	no	5	9 1/2	brown	dark brown	none	Tomsk.
2	Peter Lipowicz	M	37	Labr	Yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Grodno	Chicago	no	Self.	20	no	Friend, Masli, Bartyska	no	no	5	9 1/2	brown	dark brown	none	Grodno
3	Isaac Katin	M	35	Labr	No	Russia	Russian Russia	Grodno	Baltimore	yes	Self.	12	no	503 1/2 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	5	6 1/2	brown	dark brown	none	Grodno
4	Michal Boldin	M	23	Labr	Yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Grodno	Baltimore	yes	Self.	11	no	Nephew Demion Patinsk	no	no	5	6 1/2	brown	dark brown	none	Grodno
5	Nikita Porenk	M	23	Labr	Yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Grodno	Baltimore	yes	Self.	10	no	214 Camden St. Baltimore	no	no	5	6 1/2	brown	dark brown	none	Grodno
6	Jakob Streezyk	M	35	Labr	Yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Grodno	Baltimore	yes	Self.	7	no	Friend, Michael, Katin	no	no	5	6 1/2	dark	black brown	none	Grodno
7	Semen Ozko	M	22	Labr	Yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Grodno	Swich Back	no	Self.	11	no	Brother in Law Michael Cuten	no	no	5	6 1/2	dark	black brown	none	Grodno
8	Ordej Rusak	M	28	Labr	No	Russia	Russian Russia	Grodno	Butler	yes	Self.	12	no	214 Camden St. Baltimore	no	no	5	6 1/2	dark	black brown	none	Grodno
9	Michal Solowanowicz	M	20	Labr	Yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Grodno	Butler	yes	Self.	8	no	Friend, Gregory, Grynitschuk	no	no	5	6 1/2	Fair	brown blue	none	Grodno
10	Isaac Szwedzin	M	23	Labr	Yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Germigoff	Pittsburg	yes	Self.	6	no	214 Camden St. Baltimore	no	no	5	6 1/2	Fair	brown blue	none	Grodno
11	Adam Lybatyck	M	19	Labr	No	Russia	Russian Russia	Grodno	Phila. Pa.	yes	Self.	9	no	Friend, Pawel, Stojanowski	no	no	5	6 1/2	Fair	brown blue	none	Grodno
12	Nasili Truschnin	M	20	Labr	Yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Helsinki	Worcester	no	Self.	10	no	Brother Peter Kuksa	no	no	5	5	Fair	brown grey	none	Grodno
13	Nasili Telakoff	M	19	Labr	Yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Helsinki	Worcester	no	Self.	20	no	Box 8 Butler Pa.	no	no	5	5	Fair	brown grey	none	Grodno
14	Pawel Dubalowsky	M	24	Labr	Yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Minsk	New York	yes	Self.	3	no	Box 47 Butler Pa.	no	no	5	6 1/2	brown	black brown	none	Grodno
15	Michal Timofejuk	M	26	Labr	No	Russia	Russian Russia	Grodno	Baltimore	yes	Self.	10	no	Cousin, Nagul, Rasevich	no	no	5	11 1/2	brown	dark brown	none	Germigoff
16	Luka	M	23	Labr	No	Russia	Russian Russia	Grodno	Baltimore	yes	Self.	10	no	Friend, natural child 257-5 Ave Pittsburg	no	no	5	11 1/2	brown	dark brown	none	Germigoff
17	Isaac Sereda	M	20	Labr	Yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Grodno	Butler	yes	Self.	12	no	Friend, Ivan, Gerasim	no	no	5	7	brown	brown brown	none	Grodno
18	Stepan Krawczuk	M	20	Labr	No	Russia	Russian Russia	Grodno	Butler	yes	Self.	10	no	Friend, John, Gerasim	no	no	5	7	brown	brown brown	none	Grodno
19	Sergej Krupko	M	20	Labr	Yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Grodno	New York	yes	Self.	7	no	Friend, John, Gerasim	no	no	5	7	brown	brown brown	none	Grodno
20	Semen Skowicz	M	27	Labr	Yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Grodno	New York	yes	Self.	13	no	Friend, John, Gerasim	no	no	5	7	brown	brown brown	none	Grodno
21	Danilo Kiewicz	M	22	Labr	No	Russia	Russian Russia	Grodno	New York	yes	Self.	10	no	Friend, John, Gerasim	no	no	5	7	brown	brown brown	none	Grodno
22	Maxim Martinowicz	M	33	Labr	Yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Grodno	New York	yes	Self.	15	no	Friend, John, Gerasim	no	no	5	7	brown	brown brown	none	Grodno
23	Grigor Monorozik	M	18	Labr	No	Russia	Russian Russia	Grodno	New York	yes	Self.	12	no	Friend, John, Gerasim	no	no	5	7	brown	brown brown	none	Grodno
24	Isaac Bokolowsky	M	40	Labr	No	Russia	Russian Russia	Grodno	New York	yes	Self.	8	no	Friend, John, Gerasim	no	no	5	7	brown	brown brown	none	Grodno
25	Andrej Halibunda	M	37	Labr	No	Russia	Russian Russia	Grodno	New York	yes	Self.	6	no	Friend, John, Gerasim	no	no	5	7	brown	brown brown	none	Grodno
26	Gawriel Reisko	M	27	Labr	Yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Grodno	New York	yes	Self.	8	no	Friend, John, Gerasim	no	no	5	7	brown	brown brown	none	Grodno
27	Isaac Lajer	M	30	Labr	Yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Grodno	New York	yes	Self.	10	no	Friend, John, Gerasim	no	no	5	7	brown	brown brown	none	Grodno
28	Isaac Sitowicz	M	27	Labr	No	Russia	Russian Russia	Minsk	New York	yes	Self.	5	no	Friend, John, Gerasim	no	no	5	7	brown	brown brown	none	Grodno
29	Andrej Zuk	M	27	Labr	No	Russia	Russian Russia	Grodno	Phila. Pa.	yes	Self.	10	no	Friend, John, Gerasim	no	no	5	7	brown	brown brown	none	Grodno
30	Anton Zarutsky	M	17	Labr	Yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Grodno	Baltimore	yes	Self.	12	no	Friend, John, Gerasim	no	no	5	7	brown	brown brown	none	Grodno

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. F. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Marital condition. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Nature of occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel pen maker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5. Character of service. The entry in column 5 should be either *farmer* or *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shared as follows:
A tenant farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 6. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.
Column 7. Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 8. *Admission to land and water.* Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 9. *Nationality.* Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which (alien) is a citizen or subject.
Column 10. *Race or people.* The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Column 11. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or in northern Italy, i. e., some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino, and Friuli, and some islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or Austria-Hungary, should be classed as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak Italian, and not the Italian language.

RUSSIAN (WHITE).

The people who are not native to that portion of Russia, south of the Caspian Sea, River Po, or in compartments of Legation, Treasury, the Ministry of War, the Ministry of Agriculture, and the Ministry of Commerce, should be classed as "Russian (white)." Most of these people speak Russian, and not the Russian language.

Column 11. *Final destination.* The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. *Final destination.* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 13. *Whether having a ticket to land, final destination.* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. *By whom passage was paid.* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much.* The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 36, Philadelphia.

Column 17. *Reason for coming to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 17 should show whether coming to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Mazy.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Czech.	Poles.
Danish.	Russian.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia*sailing from *Glasgow**9th February, 1907*Arriving at Port of *New York**Feb. 1907*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of Hair, Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
									Country.	City or Town.				City, or Town.	Yes						No.	Yes	No.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	Danjan Bogatko	35	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Phila Pa	Self	12	no		Friend Danietri Schelersk			Good	no	5	4	brown black blue	none	Minsk	
2	Grigori	22	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Phila Pa	Self	14	no		Friend Philadelphia Pa.			Good	no	5	3	brown brown brown	Rockmarked	Minsk	
3	Makar Griselko	36	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Baltimore	Self	12	no		Friend Lawrence Kozelsuk			Good	no	5	5	brown black grey	none	Grodno	
4	Lililo Klekowicz	26	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Baltimore	Self	4	no		707 Sprague St Baltimore			Good	no	5	4 1/2	brown brown brown	none	Minsk	
5	Peter Molozik	22	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Reading	Self	10	no		614 of Charles St Baltimore			Good	no	5	1 1/2	Fair brown brown	none	Grodno	
6	Michael Kralowicz	28	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Brooklyn	Self	15	no		541 S 5th St Philadelphia Pa			Good	no	5	6	brown brown brown	none	Wilna	
7	Elena Jakimowicz	19	F	S. Servant	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	N York	Self	5	no		Friend Josef Dackewicz 273			Good	no	5	2	brown brown blue	none	Minsk	
8	Adam Paskewicz	20	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	South River	Self	7	no		Friend Paul Lechewicz			Good	no	5	8	light black grey	none	Wilna	
9	Teodor Katowicz	30	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	N York	Self	20	no		Friend Paul Lechewicz 185			Good	no	5	6 1/2	brown black brown	none	Wilna	
10	Alexander Wojtis	30	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Brooklyn	Self	7	no		Friend Paul Lechewicz 273			Good	no	5	7	brown black blue	none	Wilna	
11	Alja Siurko	30	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	South River	Self	20	no		Friend Paul Lechewicz			Good	no	5	8 1/2	Fair brown blue	none	Wilna	
12	Sachar Dik	20	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	N York	Self	7	no		Box 213 South River N.Y.			Good	no	5	8	Fair brown grey	none	Wilna	
13	Marya Kules	20	F	S. Servant	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	N York	Self	7	no		Friend Paul Lechewicz 185			Good	no	5	8	Fair brown grey	none	Wilna	
14	Adam Grigewicz	18	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Dickens City	Self	9	no		Cousin Alexander Kalesch			Good	no	5	6 1/2	Fair brown grey	none	Wilna	
15	Nedaj Lebak	28	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Northampton	Self	9	no		362 Grand St N York			Good	no	5	2 1/2	light brown brown	none	Wilna	
16	Adam Saromet	17	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	N York	Self	9	no		Friend Paul Lechewicz			Good	no	5	2 1/2	light brown brown	none	Wilna	
17	Mladimir	16	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	N York	Self	9	no		146 Fern St Northampton			Good	no	5	9 1/2	light black blue	none	Wilna	
18	Lew Grinzewicz	25	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Dickens City	Self	8	no		Friend Feodor Hudsinks			Good	no	5	4 1/2	light brown grey	none	Wilna	
19	Peter Sachwaj	26	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	South River	Self	15	no		Friend 26 Canal St N York			Good	no	5	6	light brown blue	none	Wilna	
20	Grigor Iribitz	33	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Phila Pa	Self	8	no		Brother Ignati Pringus			Good	no	5	4 1/2	brown brown brown	none	Grodno	
21	Andriej Habrinetz	27	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Phila Pa	Self	10	no		Friend Marya Dzik			Good	no	5	5	brown black grey	none	Wilna	
22	Simon Maschewicz	30	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	New Rochelle	Self	5	no		Box 213 South River N.Y.			Good	no	5	5	brown black grey	none	Wilna	
23	Winkenty Lukoscho	22	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Scranton	Self	2	no		Friend Scholyma Steinberg			Good	no	5	9	brown black brown	none	Grodno	
24	Michael Peken	22	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolhyria	Phila Pa	Self	10	no		Friend Scholyma Steinberg			Good	no	5	4 1/2	brown black brown	none	Grodno	
25	Petro Demsky	30	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Butler	Self	7	no		Friend Katsfel Chelbin			Good	no	5	8 1/2	brown brown brown	none	Wilna	
26	Semen Samaschko	25	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Butler	Self	7	no		Friend Marya Dzik			Good	no	5	8 1/2	light brown grey	none	Wilna	
27	Grigor Kalinko	19	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Butler	Self	2	no		Friend Marya Dzik			Good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	Rockmarked	Wolhyria	
28	Michael Kostowaj	36	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolhyria	Phila Pa	Self	10	no		Friend Marya Dzik			Good	no	5	2 1/2	Fair brown blue	none	Grodno	
29	Kasna Kolbag	28	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolhyria	Birmingham	Self	5	no		Friend Marya Dzik			Good	no	5	6	brown brown brown	none	Grodno	
30	Konstantin Ieftusalik	24	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolhyria	Phila Pa	Self	7	no		Friend Marya Dzik			Good	no	5	3 1/2	Fair brown blue	none	Grodno	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1904
at N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. F. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1904
at N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 9th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 11th Feb, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.		
		Country.	City or Town.							Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years of residence.				Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.				Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			
1	Ivan Belaschik	24	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolynia	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self.	7	no	Uncle Wazil Blaszuk 416-10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	Fair brown gray	none	Wolynia
2	Konstantin Kowal	39	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolynia	Phila	Yes	Self.	10	no	Friend Michal Schapowich 326 41st St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark black brown	none	Wolynia
3	Stepan Brool	36	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolynia	Phila	Yes	Self.	8	no	Friend Michal Schapowich 326 41st St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	brown brown blue	none	Wolynia
4	Jakob Brool	22	M	S. Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolui	Phila	Yes	Self.	10	no	Uncle Wazil Blaszuk 416-10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	8	light black brown	none	Wolynia
5	Michal Kobit	20	M	S. Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolynia	Phila	Yes	Self.	8	no	Friend Michal Schapowich 326 41st St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	brown black brown	none	Wolynia
6	Stepan Belschuk	31	M	S. Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolynia	Phila	Yes	Self.	9	no	Friend Michal Schapowich 326 41st St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	8 1/2	dark black brown	Pock marked	Wolynia
7	Stepan Schaltschik	28	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolynia	Phila	Yes	Self.	1	no	Friend Michal Schapowich 326 41st St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fair brown brown	none	Wolynia
8	Todes Gordon	22	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolynia	Phila	Yes	Self.	5	no	Uncle Wazil Blaszuk 416-10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	2	brown black brown	none	Wolynia
9	Chweder Grunewicz	22	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Butler	Yes	Self.	8	no	Box 3. Butler Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	brown brown blue	none	Grodno
10	Jakub Gribowsky	22	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Pittsburg	Yes	Self.	7	no	Friend Jakob Goldfater 2. 10th St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	Fair brown brown	none	Grodno
11	Onufi	28	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Pittsburg	Yes	Self.	7	no	Friend Jakob Goldfater 2. 10th St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	Fair brown gray	none	Grodno
12	Wladimir Borowaj	18	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Scranton	Yes	Self.	9	no	Friend Wladimir Borowaj 2010 George St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	Fair brown brown	none	Wilna
13	Alexander Hlerak	17	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Scranton	Yes	Self.	4	no	Friend Wladimir Borowaj 2010 George St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	1	light brown brown	none	Wilna
14	Wasyl Agemowicz	23	M	S. Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	W York	Yes	Self.	5	no	Friend Wladimir Borowaj 2010 George St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	8 1/2	dark brown gray	none	Minsk
15	Iwan Moros	35	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	W York	Yes	Self.	5	no	Friend Wladimir Borowaj 2010 George St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown black brown	none	Minsk
16	Anton Garmasa	28	M	S. Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	W York	Yes	Self.	5	no	Friend Wladimir Borowaj 2010 George St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fair brown brown	none	Minsk
17	Adam Garmasa	23	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	W York	Yes	Self.	7	no	Friend Wladimir Borowaj 2010 George St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	6		Fair brown gray	none	Minsk
18	Tichon Davidowicz	19	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Butler	Yes	Self.	11	no	Friend Wladimir Borowaj 2010 George St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	Fair brown brown	none	Grodno
19	Ostap Liszczuk	16	M	S. Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Butler	Yes	Self.	12	no	Friend Wladimir Borowaj 2010 George St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	1 1/2	light black blue	none	Grodno
20	Daniel Stott	19	M	S. Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Butler	Yes	Self.	20	no	Friend Wladimir Borowaj 2010 George St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	Fair brown brown	none	Grodno
21	Stepan Leukowicz	18	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Butler	Yes	Self.	20	no	Friend Wladimir Borowaj 2010 George St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	brown black brown	none	Grodno
22	Denis Gryb	19	M	S. Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Butler	Yes	Self.	11	no	Friend Wladimir Borowaj 2010 George St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	7	brown black brown	none	Grodno
23	Ignat Chomiricz	19	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Butler	Yes	Self.	10	no	Friend Wladimir Borowaj 2010 George St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	Fair brown brown	none	Grodno
24	Iwan Grosset	37	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Butler	Yes	Self.	11	no	Friend Wladimir Borowaj 2010 George St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	brown brown blue	none	Grodno
25	Boris Grisczuk	17	M	S. Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Baltimore	Yes	Self.	9	no	Friend Wladimir Borowaj 2010 George St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	1 1/2	brown black brown	none	Grodno
26	Samson Kiriljuk	20	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Baltimore	Yes	Self.	10	no	Friend Wladimir Borowaj 2010 George St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	light brown brown	none	Grodno
27	Yos Zwatzuk	26	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Baltimore	Yes	Self.	15	no	Friend Wladimir Borowaj 2010 George St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	Fair brown brown	none	Grodno
28	Iwan Ponomozik	37	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self.	7	no	Friend Wladimir Borowaj 2010 George St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	brown brown brown	none	Minsk
29	Anton Minichanek	18	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	New Rochelle	Yes	Self.	5	no	Friend Wladimir Borowaj 2010 George St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	Fair brown gray	none	Wilna
30	Iwan Poppitz	17	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	New Rochelle	Yes	Self.	5	no	Friend Wladimir Borowaj 2010 George St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	Fair brown blue	none	Wilna

Wm. Alexander, Inspector 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1904
at N.Y.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-30

I, D.O.F. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1904
at N.Y.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 9th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 18 Feb., 1907

															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.			
								Country.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Henry Greenberg	24	M	U.S. Candy maker	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Brother	19	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair blue	none	Austria
2	Mendel Rottman	21	M	U.S. Customs	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	Fair grey	none	Russia
3	Abram Muscovitch	21	M	U.S. Maker	No	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black grey	Mark on right arm	Ukraine
4	Gessie Bernowitch	36	F	U.S. nil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lesinsk	Waterbury	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black brown	none	Ukraine
5	Ratze	17	F	U.S. nil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lesinsk	Waterbury	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	brown hazel	none	Ukraine
6	Ramy	10	F	U.S. nil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lesinsk	Waterbury	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	brown hazel	none	Ukraine
7	Errel	8	F	U.S. nil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lesinsk	Waterbury	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	brown hazel	none	Ukraine
8	Chame	6	F	U.S. nil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lesinsk	Waterbury	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	brown blue	none	Ukraine
9	Melior Lickowsky	51	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tchernigov	St. Louis	Yes	Self	150	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	brown	black brown	none	Tchernigov
10	Mere	50	F	U.S. nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tchernigov	St. Louis	Yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	brown	brown grey	none	Tchernigov
11	Mathe	25	F	U.S. nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tchernigov	St. Louis	Yes	Father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown grey	none	Tchernigov
12	Mendel	17	M	U.S. nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tchernigov	St. Louis	Yes	Father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	brown	black brown	none	Tchernigov
13	Leiwik	14	M	U.S. nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tchernigov	St. Louis	Yes	Father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black brown	none	Tchernigov
14	David Hurwitz	42	M	U.S. Labor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	brown	black black	none	Minsk
15	Chaim Rodowitsh	32	M	U.S. Labor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Phil. Pa.	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black brown	none	Minsk
16	Schleime Perzik	35	M	U.S. Labor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	black brown	none	Minsk
17	Wulf Fisko	17	M	U.S. Labor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Molynia	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	brown	black brown	none	Molynia
18	Jackson Schwarz	24	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy	New York	Yes	Self	38	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	dark brown	none	Jassy
19	Wesler Fuchs	18	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovel	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown grey	none	Kovel
20	Tala	19	F	U.S. nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovel	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark brown	none	Kovel
21	Jankel Heyman	19	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovel	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Kovel
22	Nora Semel	22	F	U.S. nil	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Baden	New York	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	light	brown brown	none	Austria
23	Golda Rabakow	57	F	U.S. nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	New York	Yes	Self	2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark grey	none	Odessa
24	Isak Pomyeshy	20	M	U.S. nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Cleveland	Yes	Self	15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark brown	none	Riga
25	Lika	15	F	U.S. nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Cleveland	Yes	Self	3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark brown	none	Riga

Augustus Fries
Inspector

1878-31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1904

at N.Y.

J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1904

at N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Cloing to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Barth Mader, of the S. S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1904

at N.Y.
J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S. S. Caledonia, Sailing from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1904

at N.Y.
J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, occasionally, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Galadonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *9 September*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *11th*, 1907

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Frank P. Shaw	34	M	M. Clerk	Yes	England English	Scotland Edinburgh	New York	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9 1/2	Fair	Blue	none	Liverpool
2	Alfred	26	M	M. Clerk	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	New York	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	none	Edinburgh
3	John Martin	40	M	M. Clerk	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	New York	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
4	Matthew	20	M	M. Clerk	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Pittsburg	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	none	Edinburgh
5	John Provan	42	M	M. Clerk	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Pittsburg	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	none	Edinburgh
6	Marion Mercer	21	F	M. Clerk	Yes	England English	Scotland Ayr	New York	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Blue	none	London
7	Rose Murphy	40	F	M. Clerk	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	none	East Kilbride
8	John	17	M	M. Clerk	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
9	Dennis	11	M	M. Clerk	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
10	Thomas	10	M	M. Clerk	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
11	Charles McRobbie	21	M	M. Clerk	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
12	Joseph Crockett	49	M	M. Clerk	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
13	John Malcolm	46	M	M. Clerk	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
14	John	26	M	M. Clerk	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
15	John	26	M	M. Clerk	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
16	John	26	M	M. Clerk	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
17	John	26	M	M. Clerk	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
18	John	26	M	M. Clerk	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
19	John	26	M	M. Clerk	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
20	John	26	M	M. Clerk	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
21	John	26	M	M. Clerk	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
22	John	26	M	M. Clerk	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
23	John	26	M	M. Clerk	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
24	John	26	M	M. Clerk	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
25	John	26	M	M. Clerk	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
26	John	26	M	M. Clerk	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
27	John	26	M	M. Clerk	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
28	John	26	M	M. Clerk	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
29	John	26	M	M. Clerk	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
30	John	26	M	M. Clerk	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Blue	none	Glasgow

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People") is to be determined by the stock from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Barker Master, of the St. Baccadia, from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Barker
Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1904

Louis
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-33

I, D. F. Macintyre, Surgeon of the St. Baccadia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oregon and State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David F. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1904

J. J. Louis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *9 February*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Glasgow* *11*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
								Country.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	John Beckrane	22	M	S. Miner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Billings	Self	40	No		Mr. David Bridge	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	None	Newcastle
2	Alex. S. Clark	38	M	S. Miner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	London	Self	25	No		Mr. David Bridge	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	Glasgow
3	Margt. Docherty	15	F	S. Miner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Self	16	No		Mr. David Bridge	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brown	None	Glasgow
4	Christina Dempsey	30	F	S. Miner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Self	20	No		Mr. David Bridge	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
5	Peter Forbes	20	M	S. Miner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Self	25	No		Mr. David Bridge	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brown	None	Glasgow
6	Thomas Grant	23	M	S. Miner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Self	20	No		Mr. David Bridge	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	None	Glasgow
7	John M. Gillespie	23	M	S. Miner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Self	20	No		Mr. David Bridge	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Blue	None	Glasgow
8	John Hill	49	M	S. Miner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Self	25	No		Mr. David Bridge	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Gray	None	Glasgow
9	Edmond Murray	30	M	S. Miner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Self	20	No		Mr. David Bridge	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	None	Glasgow
10	William Morgan	32	M	S. Miner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Self	20	No		Mr. David Bridge	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	None	Glasgow
11	Robert Morgan	30	M	S. Miner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Self	20	No		Mr. David Bridge	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	None	Glasgow
12	Robert Morgan	30	M	S. Miner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Self	20	No		Mr. David Bridge	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
13	Robert Morgan	30	M	S. Miner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Self	20	No		Mr. David Bridge	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	Glasgow
14	Robert Morgan	30	M	S. Miner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Self	20	No		Mr. David Bridge	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	None	Glasgow
15	Robert Morgan	30	M	S. Miner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Self	20	No		Mr. David Bridge	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Glasgow
16	Robert Morgan	30	M	S. Miner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Self	20	No		Mr. David Bridge	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	None	Glasgow
17	Robert Morgan	30	M	S. Miner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Self	20	No		Mr. David Bridge	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	None	Glasgow
18	Robert Morgan	30	M	S. Miner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Self	20	No		Mr. David Bridge	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	None	Glasgow
19	Robert Morgan	30	M	S. Miner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Self	20	No		Mr. David Bridge	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	None	Glasgow
20	Robert Morgan	30	M	S. Miner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Self	20	No		Mr. David Bridge	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	None	Glasgow
21	Robert Morgan	30	M	S. Miner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Self	20	No		Mr. David Bridge	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
22	Robert Morgan	30	M	S. Miner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Self	20	No		Mr. David Bridge	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	Glasgow
23	Robert Morgan	30	M	S. Miner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Self	20	No		Mr. David Bridge	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	None	Glasgow
24	Robert Morgan	30	M	S. Miner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Self	20	No		Mr. David Bridge	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Glasgow
25	Robert Morgan	30	M	S. Miner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Self	20	No		Mr. David Bridge	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	None	Glasgow
26	Robert Morgan	30	M	S. Miner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Self	20	No		Mr. David Bridge	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	None	Glasgow
27	Robert Morgan	30	M	S. Miner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Self	20	No		Mr. David Bridge	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	None	Glasgow
28	Robert Morgan	30	M	S. Miner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Self	20	No		Mr. David Bridge	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	None	Glasgow
29	Robert Morgan	30	M	S. Miner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Self	20	No		Mr. David Bridge	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	None	Glasgow
30	Robert Morgan	30	M	S. Miner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Self	20	No		Mr. David Bridge	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow

2/11/07
Superintendent

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter Master, of the SS Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1901

at N.Y.

or

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-34

I, D. D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the SS Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1901

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works up a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Living to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 9th January, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 14th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Professional Criminal.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
								Country.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Alex McRobert	36	M	Mariner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Swiss Mrs Jane Ruffus	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Blue	None	London or Glasgow
2	Thomas Baxter	24	M	Mariner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Angus Baxter	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Scotland
3	Thomas Mackay	23	M	Mariner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	John Mackay	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Scotland
4	James Beattie	23	M	Mariner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Lowell	Yes	Self	\$50	No	John Beattie	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Scotland
5	Loa McComick	47	F	Mariner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Dickson	Yes	Self	20	No	Loa McComick	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Gray	Gray	None	Highland
6	George Rigg	25	M	Mariner	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	San Francisco	No	Self	50	No	George Rigg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	Carlisle
7	Samuel Laverne	24	M	Mariner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	San Francisco	No	Self	50	No	Samuel Laverne	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Greenock
8	John Herbert	19	M	Mariner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	San Francisco	No	Self	25	No	John Herbert	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Greenock
9	John Bove	25	M	Mariner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	San Francisco	No	Self	25	No	John Bove	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Paisley
10	Samuel McDermott	23	M	Mariner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No	Samuel McDermott	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Glasgow
11	Agnes	19	F	Mariner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No	Agnes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Glasgow
12	George Ross	23	M	Mariner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Washington	Yes	Self	15	No	George Ross	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Paisley
13	Maugh Lennister	18	F	Mariner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	London	Yes	Self	25	No	Maugh Lennister	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Glasgow
14	Sarah Smith	15	F	Mariner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	London	Yes	Self	25	No	Sarah Smith	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Glasgow
15	James Hill	47	M	Mariner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	5	No	James Hill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Carlisle
16	John Walker	22	M	Mariner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blackburn	San Francisco	Yes	Friend	5	No	John Walker	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Carlisle
17	James Morrison	27	M	Mariner	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Amperline	Missile Pa	Yes	Self	5	No	James Morrison	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Carlisle
18	Euphemia	14	F	Mariner	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Amperline	Missile Pa	Yes	Self	5	No	Euphemia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Carlisle
19	James McPherson	7	M	Mariner	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Amperline	Baltimore	Yes	Self	5	No	James McPherson	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Carlisle
20	Robert Smith	25	M	Mariner	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Amperline	Baltimore	Yes	Self	5	No	Robert Smith	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Carlisle
21	David Bell	47	M	Mariner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blackburn	San Francisco	Yes	Self	25	No	David Bell	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Carlisle
22	John Baird	22	M	Mariner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	40	No	John Baird	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Edinburgh
23	Agnes Beattie	40	F	Mariner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Westfield	No	Self	15	No	Agnes Beattie	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Edinburgh
24	John W. In	18	M	Mariner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Westfield	No	Self	15	No	John W. In	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Edinburgh
25	James	15	M	Mariner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Westfield	No	Self	15	No	James	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Edinburgh
26	Leah H. In	9	F	Mariner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Westfield	No	Self	15	No	Leah H. In	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Edinburgh
27	Jane A. In	11	F	Mariner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Westfield	No	Self	15	No	Jane A. In	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Edinburgh
28	Christina B. Morris	25	F	Mariner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	San Francisco	Yes	Self	15	No	Christina B. Morris	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Glasgow
29	John Campbell	24	M	Mariner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blackburn	San Francisco	Yes	Self	25	No	John Campbell	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Glasgow
30	John Cochrane	25	M	Mariner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blackburn	San Francisco	Yes	Self	40	No	John Cochrane	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1904
at N.Y.

D. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1904
at N.Y.

D. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Saledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *9th February*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *14th*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
1	Emil Johnson	32		M	Labr	Yes	Finland		Finland	Helsingfors	New York	Self										5 9	Lt Br Blue	Finland
2	John Clarup	38		M	Seaman	Yes	Denmark		Denmark	Leudone	Cedar Rapids	Self												
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CALEDONIA

arrived, February 18 1907, M., from

30

PK

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Larsen Ole	5	14	1		To Captain of Vessel	Pastor E. Peterson, 8 State	Free	18	25	-	1	-
2	Senel Rosa	6	22	1		" brother	Mrs Bernard 13 Clinton St	Free	20	15	0	2	2
3	Meroer Marion	4	6	1		" husband	Mrs. Chas., 101 W. 781	Behl	18	50	-	1	-
4	Scarborough Robert	4	29	1		" Society	Pastor E. Peterson, 8 State	Free	"	125	-	1	-
5	Ward Agnes	54	10	1		" frd.	Father Henry	"	"	22	-	1	-
6	Seppanen Gusta	5	29	1		" tel #	Emmeka Lull 5 Water	Free	26	32	6	7	6
7	Dempsey Christena	3	4	1		" b-1-1	Sir, Mrs Fannie R. C., 1576 Park Ave	Free	18	52	-	1	-
8	Moros Iwan	7	15	1		" tel #	Ph. 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 7						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

37 No.

S. S. CALEDONIA (Anchor Line)

arrived Feb. 18, 1907.

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
		Group	No.			DRP.	EXCL.	REHEARING			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
								Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date										Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
✓ 55m	1	Berr, William	✓ 2	9	1	L.P/C.	Snider																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													</

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I.O.
D.E.O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

S. S. *Union* sailing from *London*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, January 28th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- An- amist, archist.	Whether Whether	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	<i>Carl S. Peterson</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Oldenburg</i>	<i>Suffolk, N. Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$8.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle Charles Nelson, 97 Alabama St. Suffolk, N. Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Entered at 14 on card of next hand, then on back of card at hand, under on left, left hand, right eye crossed.</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Examined by *Dr. Steyer**Jan 29**Feb 18th 07.**Ship not in port.**101*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, White, Master, of the S.S. Mohawk, from the Phoenix Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

White
Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900

Immigration Officer at _____

to be whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1072-29

I, Adams, Paul, Surgeon of the Phoenix Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Adams

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900

Immigration Officer at _____

State, whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- American
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bavarian
- Belgian
- Bulgarian
- Canal
- Chinese
- Czech
- Danish
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Malay
- Manchu
- Marion
- Medan
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Scandinavian
- Scottish
- Slovak
- Slavonian
- Spanish
- Swedish
- Swiss
- Turkish
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *McHawk* sailing from *Antwerp, 31st January*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *9th February*, 190*7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed, or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	<i>Wick Hay</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. American</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Mannington</i>	<i>Mannington</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5 10</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>Mannington</i>
2	<i>Harry McFatt</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>a</i>		<i>5 9</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>Manchester</i>
3	<i>H. Deamen</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>Foreman</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>---</i>						

77.5/1

AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 February 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* of *February 1907*

10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Last Residence (Previous, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and custody of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether con- victed by court of any crime, misdemeanor, violation of immigration laws, or aggravated breach of im- migration law, or placed in labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, Height of torso, and color.
<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	

W. B. Cook

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of
alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information
indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
<i>5 10</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>5 9</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>None</i>

Hamington

Manchester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, White, Master, of the S. S. Mohawk, from the Phoenix Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907

Immigration Office at _____

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-40

I, Adman, Paul, Surgeon of the Phoenix Line, do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907

Immigration Office at _____

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African Black.
- American
- Armenian
- Bahianian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Malayan
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *McHawke* sailing from *Antwerp, 31st of January, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York, 1st of February, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or otherwise detained for any offense, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Poly-an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing from a place of as- sylum, or from a place of detention, or from a place of confinement, or from a place
-------------	--------------	-----	-----	-------------------	-----------------------	--------------------	--	----------------	---	---	--	---------------------------	---	--	--	--	---------------------------	-------------------------	---

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Corley Master of the ss Calabria from Naples, do
sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
d by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
2 Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 17, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
ation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
r other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
nt, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
nowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
nd true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer at _____

Whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leopoldo Gachau, Surgeon of the Calabria sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university
Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 17, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer at _____

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
American
Asiatic
Brazilian
Caucasian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hawaiian
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moroccan
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russocki)
Sami (Lapp)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Finns, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovene
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Naples*, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

INDEXED
4.2. Slamm

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, archivist, anarchist, or other.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	

Personal Description

Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Markings of Identification	Place of Birth	No.
5.7	Brown	Black	Black		Benevento	1.
5.6	"	do	Brown		do	2.
5.7	"	Black	Black		Pastene	4.
5.6 1/2	"	do	do		Naples	5.
5.8	"	do	Brown	mark on chin	Marigliano	6.
5.2	"	do	Black		do	7.
-					do	8.
5 4 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	mark on chin	Napoli	9.
5.7	Fair	do	Blue		do	10.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley Master of the SS. Calabria from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1907

at Ny
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vaporizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1907

at Ny
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, domestic, etc. Next to each occupation, tradesman, steel polisher, miller, wood turner, etc., and last simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designation.
Column 5 (Amount of money shown).—A distinction should be made between *business* and *other* money, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *business* money which is a form, either for himself or others.
A *business* money which works in a firm for the man who operates it.
Spanish companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Guinea, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. African whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	K...
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusinsky).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Shovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Salerno* 2nd February, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.			
								Country.	City or Town.				Height.	Color of—						Complexion.	Marks of Identification.				
								Feet.	Inches.				Hair.	Eyes.											
1	Marino Luigi	25	M.	laborer	yes	Italy		Sicily	Melilli Waterbury	no	self	\$ 10	no		Cousin Bassano Giovanni 37 River Street			good		5	4	dark	chest	chest near to right eye brow	Melilli
2	Vinci Bartolomeo	25	M.	laborer	yes	Italy		Sicily	Melilli Waterbury	no	self	\$ 10	no		Cousin Rizzo Antonio 37 River Street			good		5	7	dark	chest	chest near to right chest	Melilli
3	Rizzo Saverio	38	M.	m. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Melilli Waterbury	no	self	\$ 12	no		Friend Capalano Angelo 106 101 Jay Street			good		5	4	ruddy	grey	curl nobody	Barcelona P.S.
4	Rizzocavallo Fel.	15	M.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Melilli Waterbury	no	self	\$ 10	no		Brother Rizzo Antonio 37 River Street			good		4	11	ruddy	chest	curl nobody	Melilli
5	Di Bartolo Giacomo	18	M.	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Caltagirone New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no		Brother Di Bartolo Giuseppe 144 West 13th Street			good		5	2	dark	chest	chest nobody	Caltagirone
6	Furnari Vincenzo	26	M.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Caltagirone New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no		Friend Di Bartolo Giacomo 311 West 13th Street			good		5	5	dark	chest	chest nobody	Caltagirone
7	Boscarello Giovanni	24	M.	mason	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Caltagirone New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no		Brother Boscarello Giovanni 114 East 106th Street			good		5	6	dark	chest	chest near to left eye	Caltagirone
8	Boscarello Salvatore	10	M.	mason	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Caltagirone New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no		Brother Boscarello Giovanni 114 East 106th Street			good		5	5	dark	chest	chest near to left eye	Caltagirone
9	Giampiccolo Giuseppe	19	M.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Francoponte New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no		Brother Giampiccolo Giuseppe 225 Bowery			good		4	12	fair	chest	curl nobody	Francoponte
10	Giampiccolo Salvatore	23	M.	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Francoponte New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no		Brother Giampiccolo Salvatore 225 Bowery			good		5	2	dark	chest	curl nobody	Francoponte
11	Agosta Giovanni	38	M.	m. farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Francoponte New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no		Cousin Melilli Giovanni 225 Bowery			good		5	4	ruddy	chest	curl nobody	Giarratana
12	Rando Giuseppe	30	M.	ironmonger	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Castania New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no		Brother Rando Salvatore 28 West 13th Street			good		5	7	dark	black	chest near to forehead	Vittoria
13	Puccia Emanuele	34	M.	m. mason	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Modica New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no		Friend Puccia Pasquale 116 18 East 12th Street			good		5	3	dark	grey	chest nobody	Modica
14	Trasco Spada Pietro	28	M.	m. carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Modica New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no		Brother Trasco Spada Pietro 116 18 East 12th Street			good		5	2	fair	chest	chest nobody	Modica
15	Moschella Salvatore	36	M.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Modica New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no		Brother Moschella Salvatore 215 West 13th Street			good		5	6	natural	chest	chest nobody	Modica
16	Buscema Giovanni	24	M.	mariner	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Vittoria New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no		Brother Buscema Giovanni 14 West 13th Street			good		5	1	natural	chest	chest near to right eye	Vittoria
17	Scifo Pietro	33	M.	m. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Stato New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no		Friend Scifo Francesco 225 Bowery			good		5	2	natural	chest	curl near to left forehead	Stato
18	Beli Giuseppe	29	M.	m. laborer	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Grammichele New York	yes	self	\$ 12	no		Friend Belu Antonio 60 Catherine Street			good		5	3	dark	chest	chest nobody	Grammichele
19	Indorato Agrippino	37	M.	m. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no		Brother Indorato Agrippino 24 North Street			good		5	7	natural	black	chest near to forehead	Mineo
20	Paglia Angela	2	F.	m. server	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no		Brother Indorato Agrippino 24 North Street			good		4	12	ruddy	chest	curl nobody	Mineo
21	Marubba Paolo	18	M.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Melilli New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no		Brother Marubba Paolo 291 East Street			good		5	4	dark	chest	chest near to forehead	Melilli
22	Marino Giorgio	15	M.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Melilli New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no		Brother Marino Giorgio 10 West Street			good		4	7	dark	chest	chest nobody	Modica

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Coverley Master of the SS Calabria from Oranpes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Feb. 1907
at New York
Wm. L. Carr
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *Paporiggi Gaetano*, Surgeon of the *S. Calabria*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university*
of *Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Feb'y 1907
at NY.
The Secretary
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

ALFRED AN BLANK

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any individual whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the east of the Great Plains, northern Italy, some compartments of Piedmont, especially Venetia, and Lombardy and their descendants, who then resided in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a crude dialect of the Rhaeto-Roman.

HALLAN · SOD TO

The people were all native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and these descent-ants should be classed as 'Italian-south'.

Column 1: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 1 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statistics be computed separately showing country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, in respect to each country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). - The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Weather having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1. *By whom was passage paid?*. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 11 to 22) — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian,	Libyanman,
Bosnian,	Magyar,
Bosnian,	Mexican,
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin,
Chinese,	Monacan,
Croatian,	Pacific Islander,
Cuban,	Polish,
Dominican,	Portuguese,
Dutch,	Romanian,
Englishman,	Russian,
English,	Ruthenian (Ukrainian),
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Finnish,	Swedish,
French,	Serbian,
German,	Slovak,
Greek,	Slovenian,
Hebrew,	Spanish,
Herzegovinian,	Spanish-American,
Irish,	Syrian,
Italian (North),	Turkish,
Italian (South),	Welsh,
Japanese,	West Indian,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Salerno 2nd February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.
																Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.							
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?									
1	Plughino Giuseppe	30	m.	mariner		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily Ragusa													
2	Vitale Carmelo	18	m.	1. farm laborer no no		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily Ragusa Brooklyn	self 8.10 no			Friend Carmelo Caporaso 432 Chablon Street	no no no no	good		5 1	natural chest chest nobody	Ragusa			
3	Masari Carmelo	22	m.	farmer		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily Ragusa													
4	Plughino Giuseppe	30	m.	mariner		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily Ragusa													
5	Misenti Giuseppe	44	m.	domestic no no		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily Melilli	brother of 1. self 8.10 no			Friend Carmelo Caporaso 432 Chablon Street	no no no no	good		5 5	natural chest chest nobody	Ragusa			
6	Daniela Sebastiana	9	f.	1. daughter no no		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily Melilli	brother of 1. self 8.10 no			Friend Carmelo Caporaso 432 Chablon Street	no no no no	good		5 1	dark chest chest nobody	Melilli			
7	Daniela Marianna	5	f.	1. daughter no no		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily Melilli	brother of 1. self 8.10 no			Friend Carmelo Caporaso 432 Chablon Street	no no no no	good		4 2	natural chest chest nobody	Melilli			
8	Marino Rosa	38	m.	domestic no no		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily Melilli	brother of 1. self 8.10 no			Friend Carmelo Caporaso 432 Chablon Street	no no no no	good		3 5	natural chest chest nobody	Melilli			
9	Spada Giuseppe	8	m.	1. son no no		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily Melilli	brother of 1. self 8.10 no			Friend Carmelo Caporaso 432 Chablon Street	no no no no	good		4 11	natural chest chest nobody	Melilli			
10	Spada Vincenzo	5	m.	1. son no no		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily Melilli	brother of 1. self 8.10 no			Friend Carmelo Caporaso 432 Chablon Street	no no no no	good		3 7	natural chest chest nobody	Melilli			
11	Spada Antonio	3	m.	1. son no no		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily Melilli	brother of 1. self 8.10 no			Friend Carmelo Caporaso 432 Chablon Street	no no no no	good		3 5	natural chest chest nobody	Melilli			
12	Morillo Sebastiana	19	f.	1. daughter no no		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily Melilli	brother of 1. self 8.10 no			Friend Carmelo Caporaso 432 Chablon Street	no no no no	good		5 3	natural chest chest nobody	Melilli			
13	Barba Giuseppe	12	m.	1. son no no		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily Melilli	brother of 1. self 8.10 no			Friend Carmelo Caporaso 432 Chablon Street	no no no no	good		4 1	natural chest chest nobody	Melilli			
14	Russo Giovanni	37	m.	mariner		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily Melilli	brother of 1. self 8.10 no			Friend Carmelo Caporaso 432 Chablon Street	no no no no	good		5 3	natural chest chest nobody	Melilli			
15	Viola Antonino	30	m.	mariner		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily Melilli	brother of 1. self 8.10 no			Friend Carmelo Caporaso 432 Chablon Street	no no no no	good		5 3	natural chest chest nobody	Melilli			
16	Gambardo Vincenzo	46	m.	mariner		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily Melilli	brother of 1. self 8.10 no			Friend Carmelo Caporaso 432 Chablon Street	no no no no	good		5 5	natural chest chest nobody	Melilli			
17	Marino Sebastiana	24	f.	1. daughter no no		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily Melilli	brother of 1. self 8.10 no			Friend Carmelo Caporaso 432 Chablon Street	no no no no	good		5 5	natural chest chest nobody	Melilli			
18	Barbarino Giuseppe	33	m.	mariner		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily Melilli	brother of 1. self 8.10 no			Friend Carmelo Caporaso 432 Chablon Street	no no no no	good		5 6	natural chest chest nobody	Melilli			
19	Daniela Emma	16	f.	1. daughter no no		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily Melilli	brother of 1. self 8.10 no			Friend Carmelo Caporaso 432 Chablon Street	no no no no	good		5 3	natural chest chest nobody	Melilli			
20	Bechirint Giovanni	19	m.	mariner		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily Ragusa Brooklyn	self 8.10 no			Friend Carmelo Caporaso 432 Chablon Street	no no no no	good		4 9	natural chest chest nobody	Ragusa			
21	Mazzarino Sebastiana	22	f.	1. daughter no no		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily Melilli	brother of 1. self 8.10 no			Friend Carmelo Caporaso 432 Chablon Street	no no no no	good		4 12	natural chest chest nobody	Melilli			
22	Daniela Sebastiana	17	f.	1. daughter no no		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily Melilli	brother of 1. self 8.10 no			Friend Carmelo Caporaso 432 Chablon Street	no no no no	good		5 6	natural chest chest nobody	Melilli			
23	Sigona Sebastiana	30	m.	mariner		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily Melilli	brother of 1. self 8.10 no			Friend Carmelo Caporaso 432 Chablon Street	no no no no	good		5 3	natural chest chest nobody	Melilli			
24	Bellardo Giuseppe	30	m.	mariner		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily Melilli	brother of 1. self 8.10 no			Friend Carmelo Caporaso 432 Chablon Street	no no no no	good		5 5	natural chest chest nobody	Melilli			
25	Infantino Sebastiana	25	f.	1. daughter no no		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily Melilli	brother of 1. self 8.10 no			Friend Carmelo Caporaso 432 Chablon Street	no no no no	good		5 2	natural chest chest nobody	Melilli			
26	Infantino Sebastiana	25	f.	1. daughter no no		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily Melilli	brother of 1. self 8.10 no			Friend Carmelo Caporaso 432 Chablon Street	no no no no	good		5 1	natural chest chest nobody	Melilli			
27	Angelo Sebastiana	34	m.	mariner		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily Melilli	brother of 1. self 8.10 no			Friend Carmelo Caporaso 432 Chablon Street	no no no no	good		5 1	natural chest chest nobody	Melilli			
28	Barbara Sebastiana	18	f.	1. daughter no no		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily Melilli	brother of 1. self 8.10 no			Friend Carmelo Caporaso 432 Chablon Street	no no no no	good		5 2	natural chest chest nobody	Melilli			
29	Festa Santa	30	f.	1. daughter no no		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily Melilli	brother of 1. self 8.10 no			Friend Carmelo Caporaso 432 Chablon Street	no no no no	good		5 5	natural chest chest nobody	Melilli			
30	Russo Emma	18	f.	1. daughter no no		Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily Melilli	brother of 1. self 8.10 no			Friend Carmelo Caporaso 432 Chablon Street	no no no no	good		5	natural chest chest nobody	Melilli			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. Groverley* Master of the *S.S. Calabria* from *Scaples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *Feb'y*, 190*7*
at *NY*
Wm. L. Scott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-44

I, *Vaporizzo Gacino*, Surgeon of the *S. Calabria* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university* of *Scaples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Feb'y*, 190*7*
at *NY*
Wm. L. Scott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Final destination. The entry in column 9 should show definite place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ'ian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo 2nd February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York FEB 19 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.														
													Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.												
176	1	Penatore Eduardo	23	m	m	yes	yes	Sicily	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	Self	15	no	yes	1891, 96	Brooklyn	229 Avenue of the Americas	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Palermo
177	2	Lo Cascio Federico	28	m	m	yes	yes	Sicily	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	Self	20	yes	1891, 96	Brooklyn	229 Avenue of the Americas	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Palermo	
178	3	Micali Antonino	33	m	m	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn	yes	Self	22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Castellana Grotte
179	4	Pulco Vincenzo	16	m	s	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Cinisi	Brooklyn	yes	Self	13	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Castellana Grotte
180	5	Agruso Vito	12	m	s	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Cinisi	Brooklyn	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	Cinisi
181	6	Tanara Antonina	23	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Castellana Grotte
182	7	Levato Francesco	3	m	s	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Castellana Grotte
183	8	Sirra Castano	34	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Castellana Grotte
183	9	Maniscalco Anna	24	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Castellana Grotte
184	10	Uso Michele	4	m	s	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Castellana Grotte
184	11	Uso Epifanio	3	m	s	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Castellana Grotte
184	12	Pulco Vito	23	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Castellana Grotte
185	13	Muscato Vincenzo	16	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Castellana Grotte
186	14	Finazzo Mariano	31	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Castellana Grotte
187	15	Micali Giuseppe	25	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Castellana Grotte
188	16	Cataldo Serafino	20	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Castellana Grotte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *D.A. Coverley* Master of the *SS Calabria* from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *July*, 190*7*, at *NY*.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Caporizzi Gerasimo*, Surgeon of the *SS Calabria* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *July*, 190*7*, at *NY*.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The term "age" in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the "Infants" year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 3 (Married or Single). The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Amount of money shown). A distinction should be made between *travellers* and *turn laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A traveller is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A turn laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Able to read and write). Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 7 (Nominally). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Etna), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show definite place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Monacan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Salerno* 2nd February, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
								Country	City or Town					Height	Complexion	
133	Moscatello, Carlo	25	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Agrigento	Trapani	Trapani	self	no	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Casarini 236 North 6 Street New York	5 4	Fair	Agrigento
136	Messina, Maria	28	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	self	no	Brother-in-law Michele Micera 141 Mulberry Street New York	5 1	Fair	Salerno
137	Di Bartolo, Antonina	21	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 6	Fair	do
138	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	6	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Father Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 1	Fair	do
139	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	31	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 3	Fair	do
140	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	30	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 3	Fair	do
141	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	21	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
142	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	30	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
143	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
144	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
145	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
146	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
147	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
148	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
149	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
150	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
151	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
152	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
153	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
154	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
155	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
156	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
157	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
158	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
159	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
160	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
161	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
162	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
163	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
164	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
165	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
166	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
167	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
168	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
169	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
170	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
171	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
172	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
173	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
174	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
175	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
176	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
177	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
178	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
179	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
180	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
181	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
182	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
183	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
184	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
185	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
186	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
187	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
188	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
189	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
190	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
191	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
192	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
193	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
194	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
195	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
196	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
197	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
198	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
199	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do
200	Di Bartolo, Vincenza	22	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Antonino 7 Carroll Street	5 4	Fair	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. A. Coverley Master* of the *SS Calabria* from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *July*, 190*7*, at *NY*, *Wm. L. Lippett* Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-46

I, *G. Caporizzi* Surgeon of the *SS Calabria* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university* of *Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *July*, 190*7*, at *NY*, *Wm. L. Lippett* Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The return in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Marital condition. The return in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation. The return in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, domestic engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as journeyman, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *casual* and *form laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Casual laborer is one who operates a team, either for himself or others.

Form laborer is one who operates a team for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6. Country of birth. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or to the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Final destination. The entry in column 9 should show the place, city, or town, of final destination.

Column 10. Whether having a ticket to reach final destination. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 11. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Whether in possession of \$20 and if less how much. The entries in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 14. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ'ian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo 2nd February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York FEB 13 1907 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
									Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
132	La Maza Giuseppe	44	m	capataz	no	no	Italian	Italian	Sicily	Castell.	New York	self	no	Yes, 1898, New York	Yes, 1898, New York	5 3	Dark	Brown	Gray	Castell.
133	Marino Antonio	46	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Yes, 1898, New York	Yes, 1898, New York	5 2	Dark	Brown	Gray	do
134	Di Palma Calogero	20	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Yes, 1898, New York	Yes, 1898, New York	5 4	Dark	Brown	Gray	do
135	Guidic Francesco	26	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Yes, 1898, New York	Yes, 1898, New York	5 3	Dark	Brown	Gray	do
136	Gazzara Giacomo	18	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Yes, 1898, New York	Yes, 1898, New York	5 3	Dark	Brown	Gray	do
137	Guccionei Diego	23	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Yes, 1898, New York	Yes, 1898, New York	5 4	Dark	Brown	Gray	do
138	Longhi Giuseppe	43	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Yes, 1898, New York	Yes, 1898, New York	5 4	Dark	Brown	Gray	do
139	Giardina Corina	28	f	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	do	husband	no	Yes, 1898, New York	Yes, 1898, New York	5 1	Dark	Brown	Gray	do
140	Stinconi Emma	11	f	daughter	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	do	father	no	Yes, 1898, New York	Yes, 1898, New York	5 1	Dark	Brown	Gray	do
141	Stinconi Pietro	7	m	son	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	do	father	no	Yes, 1898, New York	Yes, 1898, New York	5 1	Dark	Brown	Gray	do
142	Stinconi Giuseppe	6	f	daughter	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	do	father	no	Yes, 1898, New York	Yes, 1898, New York	5 1	Dark	Brown	Gray	do
143	Stinconi Angelo	4	m	son	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	do	father	no	Yes, 1898, New York	Yes, 1898, New York	5 1	Dark	Brown	Gray	do
144	Scime Antonio	36	m	capataz	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Yes, 1898, New York	Yes, 1898, New York	5 6	Dark	Brown	Gray	do
145	Uti Grazia	38	f	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	do	husband	no	Yes, 1898, New York	Yes, 1898, New York	5 2	Dark	Brown	Gray	do
146	Graci Grazia	16	f	daughter	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	do	father	no	Yes, 1898, New York	Yes, 1898, New York	5 2	Dark	Brown	Gray	do
147	Graci Giuseppe	3	m	son	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	do	father	no	Yes, 1898, New York	Yes, 1898, New York	5 2	Dark	Brown	Gray	do
148	Graci Vincenzo	6	m	son	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	do	father	no	Yes, 1898, New York	Yes, 1898, New York	5 2	Dark	Brown	Gray	do
149	Rizzo Salvatore	22	m	capataz	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Yes, 1898, New York	Yes, 1898, New York	5 4	Dark	Brown	Gray	do
150	Rizzo Vincenzo	34	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Yes, 1898, New York	Yes, 1898, New York	5 4	Dark	Brown	Gray	do
151	Guli Diego	26	m	capataz	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Yes, 1898, New York	Yes, 1898, New York	5 4	Dark	Brown	Gray	do
152	Rocchetta Antonino	23	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Yes, 1898, New York	Yes, 1898, New York	5 4	Dark	Brown	Gray	do
153	Calogero Crovato	23	m	capataz	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Yes, 1898, New York	Yes, 1898, New York	5 4	Dark	Brown	Gray	do
154	Corrao Sebastiano	17	m	capataz	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Yes, 1898, New York	Yes, 1898, New York	5 4	Dark	Brown	Gray	do
155	Lombardo Giuseppe	40	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Yes, 1898, New York	Yes, 1898, New York	5 4	Dark	Brown	Gray	do
156	Lepore Calogero	20	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Yes, 1898, New York	Yes, 1898, New York	5 4	Dark	Brown	Gray	do
157	Lavaglio Vincenzo	27	m	capataz	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Yes, 1898, New York	Yes, 1898, New York	5 4	Dark	Brown	Gray	do
158	Liscaro Pietro	28	m	capataz	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Yes, 1898, New York	Yes, 1898, New York	5 4	Dark	Brown	Gray	do
159	Lerricone Giuseppe	14	m	son	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Yes, 1898, New York	Yes, 1898, New York	5 4	Dark	Brown	Gray	do
160	Leanza Francesco	33	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Yes, 1898, New York	Yes, 1898, New York	5 4	Dark	Brown	Gray	do
161	Moscattello Sebastiana	21	f	seamstress	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	do	self	no	Yes, 1898, New York	Yes, 1898, New York	5 3	Dark	Brown	Gray	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Greeley Master of the S.S. Calabria from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1907, at N.Y.
Wm. Leach Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vaporizzo Jackson, Surgeon of the Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1907, at N.Y.
Wm. Leach Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. For the return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M. male, or F. female.
Column 3. Marital condition. The entry in column 3 should be either M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 4. Profession or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
Column 5. A distinction should be made between *foreign* and *born* citizens, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Foreigners are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.
Foreign laborers are those who receive wages for the labor they perform.
Column 6. Steamship companies should make this distinction between the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7. Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 8. *Can read and write.* Column 8 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.
Column 9. *Country of birth.* Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of each immigrant's race, tribe, or subject.
Column 10. *Race or people.* The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Column 11. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifesters should be especially warned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. *Last destination.* The entry in column 12 should show the city, place, or town of final destination.

Column 13. *Whether traveling ticket to final destination.* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14. *By whom fare passage paid.* The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much.* The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the cash amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and also, when and where.* The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, "Paris, Philadelphia."

Column 17. *Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Salerno 2nd February, 1907 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
													Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	
109	1	Giundo Annunziata	20	f	m	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	self	no	Yes regular Brothers, Palermo	5	fair	brn	brn	Castellana Grotte
110	2	Di Luigi, Maria	28	f	m	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	self	no	Yes regular Brothers, Palermo	5	fair	brn	brn	Castellana Grotte
111	3	Di Luigi, Emma	9	f	f	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	self	no	Yes regular Brothers, Palermo	4	fair	brn	brn	Castellana Grotte
112	4	Di Luigi, Emma	9	f	f	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	self	no	Yes regular Brothers, Palermo	4	fair	brn	brn	Castellana Grotte
113	5	Di Luigi, Emma	23	f	m	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	self	no	Yes regular Brothers, Palermo	5	fair	brn	brn	Castellana Grotte
114	6	Di Luigi, Emma	23	f	m	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	self	no	Yes regular Brothers, Palermo	5	fair	brn	brn	Castellana Grotte
115	7	Di Luigi, Emma	23	f	m	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	self	no	Yes regular Brothers, Palermo	5	fair	brn	brn	Castellana Grotte
116	8	Di Luigi, Emma	23	f	m	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	self	no	Yes regular Brothers, Palermo	5	fair	brn	brn	Castellana Grotte
117	9	Di Luigi, Emma	23	f	m	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	self	no	Yes regular Brothers, Palermo	5	fair	brn	brn	Castellana Grotte
118	10	Di Luigi, Emma	23	f	m	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	self	no	Yes regular Brothers, Palermo	5	fair	brn	brn	Castellana Grotte
119	11	Di Luigi, Emma	23	f	m	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	self	no	Yes regular Brothers, Palermo	5	fair	brn	brn	Castellana Grotte
120	12	Di Luigi, Emma	23	f	m	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	self	no	Yes regular Brothers, Palermo	5	fair	brn	brn	Castellana Grotte
121	13	Di Luigi, Emma	23	f	m	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	self	no	Yes regular Brothers, Palermo	5	fair	brn	brn	Castellana Grotte
122	14	Di Luigi, Emma	23	f	m	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	self	no	Yes regular Brothers, Palermo	5	fair	brn	brn	Castellana Grotte
123	15	Di Luigi, Emma	23	f	m	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	self	no	Yes regular Brothers, Palermo	5	fair	brn	brn	Castellana Grotte
124	16	Di Luigi, Emma	23	f	m	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	self	no	Yes regular Brothers, Palermo	5	fair	brn	brn	Castellana Grotte
125	17	Di Luigi, Emma	23	f	m	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	self	no	Yes regular Brothers, Palermo	5	fair	brn	brn	Castellana Grotte
126	18	Di Luigi, Emma	23	f	m	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	self	no	Yes regular Brothers, Palermo	5	fair	brn	brn	Castellana Grotte
127	19	Di Luigi, Emma	23	f	m	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	self	no	Yes regular Brothers, Palermo	5	fair	brn	brn	Castellana Grotte
128	20	Di Luigi, Emma	23	f	m	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	self	no	Yes regular Brothers, Palermo	5	fair	brn	brn	Castellana Grotte
129	21	Di Luigi, Emma	23	f	m	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	self	no	Yes regular Brothers, Palermo	5	fair	brn	brn	Castellana Grotte
130	22	Di Luigi, Emma	23	f	m	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	self	no	Yes regular Brothers, Palermo	5	fair	brn	brn	Castellana Grotte
131	23	Di Luigi, Emma	23	f	m	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	self	no	Yes regular Brothers, Palermo	5	fair	brn	brn	Castellana Grotte
132	24	Di Luigi, Emma	23	f	m	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	self	no	Yes regular Brothers, Palermo	5	fair	brn	brn	Castellana Grotte
133	25	Di Luigi, Emma	23	f	m	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	self	no	Yes regular Brothers, Palermo	5	fair	brn	brn	Castellana Grotte
134	26	Di Luigi, Emma	23	f	m	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	self	no	Yes regular Brothers, Palermo	5	fair	brn	brn	Castellana Grotte
135	27	Di Luigi, Emma	23	f	m	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	self	no	Yes regular Brothers, Palermo	5	fair	brn	brn	Castellana Grotte
136	28	Di Luigi, Emma	23	f	m	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	self	no	Yes regular Brothers, Palermo	5	fair	brn	brn	Castellana Grotte
137	29	Di Luigi, Emma	23	f	m	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	self	no	Yes regular Brothers, Palermo	5	fair	brn	brn	Castellana Grotte
138	30	Di Luigi, Emma	23	f	m	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	self	no	Yes regular Brothers, Palermo	5	fair	brn	brn	Castellana Grotte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley Master, of the S.S. Calabria from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Feb, 1907
at Nap
Mr. Leavitt
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1278-48

I, Leopizzi Gialano, Surgeon of the Calabria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1907
at Nap
Mr. Leavitt
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Distinction between farm and town laborers).—Distinctions should be made between *farmers* and *town laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *town laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

UBIAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., own partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, who have resided in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.
Column 11 (Whether having ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, under what name and when).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Salerno 2nd February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
											Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
89	Salerno Silvano	34	m	no	no		Castellana	no		10	Yes	1906	no	34. 1000									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. U. Coverley Master of the S.S. Calabria from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1907
at NY
Wm. L. Lott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Pastore, Surgeon of the Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1907
at NY
Wm. L. Lott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *traders* and *laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *trader* is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.
A *laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes-can read and write; No, No-can neither read nor write; or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show destination, place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom transportation paid). The entry in column 11 should show directly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Palermo* Feb. 2, 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

NOTE:—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
													Height	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification	
		Yrs.	Mos.	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Yes	If Yes	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
63	Vallita Marianna	24	f	m	no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Castellana
64	Bernini Pietro	12	m	no	no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	no	no	no	no	4	9	Dark	Brown	Castellana
65	Carlo Enrico	2	m	no	no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	no	no	no	no	3	3	Dark	Brown	Castellana
66	Carlo Enrico	18	m	no	no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Castellana
67	Castellano Diego	33	m	no	no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Castellana
68	Di Clemente Gaetano	30	m	no	no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Castellana
69	Morice Antonio	24	m	no	no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Castellana
70	Potenza Luigi	25	m	no	no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Castellana
71	La Bianca Mariano	35	m	no	no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Castellana
72	Contarino Carmelo	24	m	no	no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Castellana
73	Engala Antonio	33	m	no	no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Castellana
74	Marrone Luigi	26	m	no	no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Castellana
75	Meli Giuseppe	21	m	no	no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Castellana
76	Maria Maria	24	f	no	no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Castellana
77	Bello Carmelo	2	m	no	no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Castellana
78	Mammari Michele	22	m	no	no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Castellana
79	Sanfilippo Raffaele	13	m	no	no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Castellana
80	Sanfilippo Michele	10	f	no	no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Castellana
81	La Cagnina Salvatore	35	m	no	no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Castellana
82	Sanfilippo Matteo	17	m	no	no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Castellana
83	Grullana Maria	23	m	no	no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Castellana
84	Miraglia Calisto	27	m	no	no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Castellana
85	Commisoli Giuseppe	34	m	no	no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Castellana
86	Bella Maria	20	m	no	no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Castellana
87	Guarneri Rosa	58	f	no	no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Castellana
88	Castellano Salvatore	10	m	no	no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Castellana
89	Mammari Michele	24	m	no	no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Castellana
90	Castellano Epifanio	5	m	no	no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Castellana
91	Castellano Giuseppe	8	m	no	no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Castellana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. W. Coverley* Master of the S.S. *Calabria* from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *Feb*, 190*7*
at *NY*
Wm. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-50

I, *Leopoldo Gabbano*, Surgeon of the *Calabria* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Feb*, 190*7*
at *NY*
Wm. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Profession or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, razor, needle, wood turner, shoemaker, and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other trade designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
1. *Farmers* are those who, as proprietors, either for himself or others, or as *farm laborers* are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Place of birth and date of birth). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

IRISH.
The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket for final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom visa passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo 2nd February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York FEB 19 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.
43	Marciano Ignazio	24	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian	Sicily	Palermo	husband	no	husband, Michele Ignazio	no	no	4	11	dark	blue	Palermo
2	Mendola Rosa	4	f	daughter	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	father	no	father, Mendola Ignazio	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
3	Mendola Caterina	2	f	daughter	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	father	no	father, Mendola Ignazio	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
4	Mendola Gaspare	8	m	son	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	father	no	father, Mendola Ignazio	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
44	Marta Carlo	40	f	mother	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	self	no	husband, Carlo Ignazio	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Palermo
6	Labella Giuseppa	32	f	mother	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	husband	no	husband, Labella Ignazio	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Palermo
7	Marta Aurora	2	f	daughter	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	father	no	father, Labella Ignazio	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
8	Marta Caterina	3	f	daughter	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	father	no	father, Labella Ignazio	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
9	Marta Giuseppa	8	f	daughter	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	father	no	father, Labella Ignazio	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
45	Carata Caterina	40	f	mother	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	self	no	husband, Carata Ignazio	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Palermo
46	Sciandra Angela	28	f	mother	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	self	no	husband, Sciandra Ignazio	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Palermo
47	Militello Carmelo	27	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	self	no	husband, Militello Ignazio	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Palermo
48	Sciandra Raimondo	17	m	son	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	self	no	husband, Sciandra Ignazio	no	no	4	11	dark	blue	Palermo
49	Messina Antonino	23	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	self	no	husband, Messina Ignazio	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Palermo
50	Weli Salvatore	17	m	son	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	self	no	husband, Weli Ignazio	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Palermo
51	Carara Margherita	21	f	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	husband	no	husband, Carara Ignazio	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Palermo
52	Balzano Caterina	40	f	mother	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	husband	no	husband, Balzano Ignazio	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Palermo
53	Septoni Santa	14	f	daughter	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	father	no	father, Septoni Ignazio	no	no	4	11	dark	blue	Palermo
54	Septoni Commaso	12	m	son	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	father	no	father, Septoni Ignazio	no	no	4	11	dark	blue	Palermo
55	Septoni Giuseppe	3	m	son	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	father	no	father, Septoni Ignazio	no	no	4	11	dark	blue	Palermo
56	Dioguardi Erasmo	23	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	self	no	husband, Dioguardi Ignazio	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Palermo
57	Farina Giacomo	33	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	do	do	self	no	husband, Farina Ignazio	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Palermo
58	Lansone Mercurio	37	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	self	no	husband, Lansone Ignazio	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Palermo
59	La Cagnina Angelo	27	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	self	no	husband, La Cagnina Ignazio	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Palermo
60	La Cagnina Gaspare	24	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	self	no	husband, La Cagnina Ignazio	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Palermo
61	Di Marco Michele	24	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	self	no	husband, Di Marco Ignazio	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Palermo
62	Di Marco Antonio	31	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	do	do	self	no	husband, Di Marco Ignazio	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Palermo
63	Cioti Maria	18	f	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	do	do	self	no	husband, Cioti Ignazio	no	no	4	11	dark	blue	Palermo
64	Mingrino Sebastiano	25	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	self	no	husband, Mingrino Ignazio	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Palermo
65	La Cagnina Biagio	36	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	self	no	husband, La Cagnina Ignazio	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Palermo

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo 27 February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 7, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Stat., city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	
26	1	Manusi Cristoforo	31	m	farmer	no	no	Sicily	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	dark brown	dark brown	Palermo
27	2	Oliveri Giovanni	33	m	co	no	no	do	do	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	dark brown	dark brown	do
28	3	Cannizzaro Giovanni	24	m	farmer	no	no	do	do	self	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair	dark brown	dark brown	do
29	4	Sciburgo Maria	18	f	housewife	no	no	do	do	self	no	no	no	no	4 10	fair	dark brown	dark brown	do
30	5	Sciburgo Maria	1	f	do	no	no	do	do	self	no	no	no	no	4 10	fair	dark brown	dark brown	do
31	6	Sciburgo Maria	23	f	housewife	no	no	Sicily	do	self	no	no	no	no	4 10	fair	dark brown	dark brown	do
32	7	Sciburgo Maria	24	f	housewife	no	no	do	do	self	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	fair	dark brown	dark brown	do
33	8	Sciburgo Maria	21	f	housewife	no	no	do	do	self	no	no	no	no	4 10	fair	dark brown	dark brown	do
34	9	Sciburgo Maria	25	f	housewife	no	no	do	do	self	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair	dark brown	dark brown	do
35	10	Sciburgo Maria	4	f	housewife	no	no	do	do	self	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair	dark brown	dark brown	do
36	11	Sciburgo Maria	4	f	housewife	no	no	do	do	self	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair	dark brown	dark brown	do
37	12	Sciburgo Maria	4	f	housewife	no	no	do	do	self	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair	dark brown	dark brown	do
38	13	Sciburgo Maria	4	f	housewife	no	no	do	do	self	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair	dark brown	dark brown	do
39	14	Sciburgo Maria	4	f	housewife	no	no	do	do	self	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair	dark brown	dark brown	do
40	15	Sciburgo Maria	4	f	housewife	no	no	do	do	self	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair	dark brown	dark brown	do
41	16	Sciburgo Maria	4	f	housewife	no	no	do	do	self	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair	dark brown	dark brown	do
42	17	Sciburgo Maria	4	f	housewife	no	no	do	do	self	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair	dark brown	dark brown	do
43	18	Sciburgo Maria	4	f	housewife	no	no	do	do	self	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair	dark brown	dark brown	do
44	19	Sciburgo Maria	4	f	housewife	no	no	do	do	self	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair	dark brown	dark brown	do
45	20	Sciburgo Maria	4	f	housewife	no	no	do	do	self	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair	dark brown	dark brown	do
46	21	Sciburgo Maria	4	f	housewife	no	no	do	do	self	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair	dark brown	dark brown	do
47	22	Sciburgo Maria	4	f	housewife	no	no	do	do	self	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair	dark brown	dark brown	do
48	23	Sciburgo Maria	4	f	housewife	no	no	do	do	self	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair	dark brown	dark brown	do
49	24	Sciburgo Maria	4	f	housewife	no	no	do	do	self	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair	dark brown	dark brown	do
50	25	Sciburgo Maria	4	f	housewife	no	no	do	do	self	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair	dark brown	dark brown	do
51	26	Sciburgo Maria	4	f	housewife	no	no	do	do	self	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair	dark brown	dark brown	do
52	27	Sciburgo Maria	4	f	housewife	no	no	do	do	self	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair	dark brown	dark brown	do
53	28	Sciburgo Maria	4	f	housewife	no	no	do	do	self	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair	dark brown	dark brown	do
54	29	Sciburgo Maria	4	f	housewife	no	no	do	do	self	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair	dark brown	dark brown	do
55	30	Sciburgo Maria	4	f	housewife	no	no	do	do	self	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair	dark brown	dark brown	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. U. Coverly Master of the S.S. Calabria from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or a person suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or an alienator involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, was so employed, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900

Officer,

Immigration Office

State of New York, Eastern District of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizz Jacobino, Surgeon of the Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in every particular, and that the information contained therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jacobino

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900

at

Immigration Office

State of New York, Eastern District of New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1. The Manifests shall be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, or by the Surgeon of the vessel, or by the Surgeon employed by the officers thereof, and shall be filled out in duplicate, one copy to be retained by the vessel, and the other copy to be forwarded to the Immigration Office at the port of arrival.

2. The Manifests shall be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and shall contain the following information:

(a) Name of the alien, as given by him or her, and as shown on his or her passport or other document.

(b) Age of the alien, in years, months, and days.

(c) Sex of the alien.

(d) Date of birth of the alien.

(e) Place of birth of the alien.

(f) Race or people of the alien.

(g) Occupation of the alien.

(h) Whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, or a naturalized citizen, or an alien.

(i) Whether the alien is a single person, or a married person, or a widowed person, or a divorced person.

(j) Whether the alien is a member of a family, or a single person.

(k) Whether the alien is a person of good moral character, or a person of bad moral character.

(l) Whether the alien is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.

(m) Whether the alien is a person who is likely to become a public charge, or a person who is not likely to become a public charge.

(n) Whether the alien is a person who is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who is not suffering from such a disease.

(o) Whether the alien is a person who is an anarchist, or a person who is not an anarchist.

(p) Whether the alien is a person who is a polygamist, or a person who is not a polygamist.

(q) Whether the alien is a person who is under promise or agreement, or a person who is not under promise or agreement.

(r) Whether the alien is a prostitute, or a person who is not a prostitute.

The term "United States" includes the United States, and the District of Columbia, and the Territories of Alaska and Hawaii.

The term "Native-born citizen" includes a person born in the United States, and a person born in a Territory of the United States, and a person born in a foreign country who has become a naturalized citizen of the United States.

The term "Naturalized citizen" includes a person who has become a citizen of the United States by naturalization.

The term "Alien" includes a person who is not a citizen of the United States.

The term "Single person" includes a person who is not married, widowed, divorced, or separated.

The term "Married person" includes a person who is married.

The term "Widowed person" includes a person who is widowed.

The term "Divorced person" includes a person who is divorced.

The term "Separated person" includes a person who is separated from his or her spouse.

The term "Member of a family" includes a person who is a member of a family, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1906.

The term "Person of good moral character" includes a person who is of good moral character, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1906.

The term "Person of bad moral character" includes a person who is of bad moral character, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1906.

The term "Person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime" includes a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1906.

The term "Person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude" includes a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1906.

The term "Person who is likely to become a public charge" includes a person who is likely to become a public charge, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1906.

The term "Person who is not likely to become a public charge" includes a person who is not likely to become a public charge, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1906.

The term "Person who is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease" includes a person who is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1906.

The term "Person who is not suffering from such a disease" includes a person who is not suffering from such a disease, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1906.

The term "Anarchist" includes a person who is an anarchist, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1906.

The term "Polygamist" includes a person who is a polygamist, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1906.

The term "Person who is under promise or agreement" includes a person who is under promise or agreement, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1906.

The term "Prostitute" includes a person who is a prostitute, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1906.

ALIEN RACES.

When filling out the Manifests, the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or the Surgeon, or the Surgeon employed by the officers thereof, shall fill out the race or people of the alien, as given by him or her, and as shown on his or her passport or other document.

The following are the races or peoples of the world, as given by the United States Census Bureau:

1. American Indian or Alaska Native.

2. White.

3. Negro or African American.

4. Chinese.

5. Japanese.

6. Korean.

7. Filipino.

8. Hawaiian.

9. Samoan.

10. Tongan.

11. Other Pacific Islander.

12. Other Asian.

13. Other European.

14. Other American.

15. Other.

The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or the Surgeon, or the Surgeon employed by the officers thereof, shall fill out the race or people of the alien, as given by him or her, and as shown on his or her passport or other document.

The following are the races or peoples of the world, as given by the United States Census Bureau:

1. American Indian or Alaska Native.

2. White.

3. Negro or African American.

4. Chinese.

5. Japanese.

6. Korean.

7. Filipino.

8. Hawaiian.

9. Samoan.

10. Tongan.

11. Other Pacific Islander.

12. Other Asian.

13. Other European.

14. Other American.

15. Other.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American Indian	Korean
African American	Japanese
Chinese	Mexican
Japanese	Portuguese
Korean	Spanish
Filipino	Thai
Hawaiian	Vietnamese
Samoan	Other Asian
Tongan	Other European
Other Pacific Islander	Other American
Other Asian	Other
Other European	
Other American	
Other	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Salerno 2nd February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
																	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	
1	1	Liraino Antonino	18	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Sicily	Belmonte	Philadelphia Pa.	self	20	no	Yes	Brother in law Giuseppe S. S. 717 South Street St. Philadelphia Pa.	5	3	Dark	Brown	do
2	2	Liraino Lorenzo	23	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Sicily	do	do	self	20	no	Yes	Brother in law G. S. S. 717 South Street St. Philadelphia Pa.	5	3	Dark	Brown	do
3	3	Antonello Giovanni	17	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Sicily	do	do	self	12	no	Yes	Brother in law G. S. S. 717 South Street St. Philadelphia Pa.	5	3	Dark	Brown	do
4	4	Biondi Giuseppe	21	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Sicily	do	New York City	self	14	no	Yes	Brother in law G. S. S. 717 South Street St. Philadelphia Pa.	5	3	Dark	Brown	do
5	5	Benigno Rosolino	24	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Sicily	do	do	self	12	no	Yes	Brother in law G. S. S. 717 South Street St. Philadelphia Pa.	5	3	Dark	Brown	do
6	6	La Rocca Salvatore	23	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Sicily	do	do	self	18	no	Yes	Brother in law G. S. S. 717 South Street St. Philadelphia Pa.	5	3	Dark	Brown	do
7	7	La Rocca Giuseppe	21	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Sicily	do	do	self	12	no	Yes	Brother in law G. S. S. 717 South Street St. Philadelphia Pa.	5	3	Dark	Brown	do
8	8	Chinnici Marco	23	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Sicily	do	do	self	20	no	Yes	Brother in law G. S. S. 717 South Street St. Philadelphia Pa.	5	3	Dark	Brown	do
9	9	Garufi Filippo	42	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Sicily	do	do	self	40	no	Yes	Brother in law G. S. S. 717 South Street St. Philadelphia Pa.	5	3	Dark	Brown	do
10	10	Buticavoli Natale	10	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Sicily	do	do	self	12	no	Yes	Brother in law G. S. S. 717 South Street St. Philadelphia Pa.	5	3	Dark	Brown	do
11	11	Tomentina Emma	40	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Sicily	do	do	self	25	no	Yes	Brother in law G. S. S. 717 South Street St. Philadelphia Pa.	5	3	Dark	Brown	do
12	12	Latt Rosaria	10	f	s	do	no	no	Italian	Sicily	do	do	self	10	no	Yes	Brother in law G. S. S. 717 South Street St. Philadelphia Pa.	5	3	Dark	Brown	do
13	13	Latt Carmela	6	f	s	do	no	no	Italian	Sicily	do	do	self	6	no	Yes	Brother in law G. S. S. 717 South Street St. Philadelphia Pa.	5	3	Dark	Brown	do
14	14	Arena Antonina	31	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Sicily	do	do	self	12	no	Yes	Brother in law G. S. S. 717 South Street St. Philadelphia Pa.	5	3	Dark	Brown	do
15	15	Liuzzo Pietro	3	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Sicily	do	do	self	3	no	Yes	Brother in law G. S. S. 717 South Street St. Philadelphia Pa.	5	3	Dark	Brown	do
16	16	Allegro Angela	23	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Sicily	do	do	self	15	no	Yes	Brother in law G. S. S. 717 South Street St. Philadelphia Pa.	5	3	Dark	Brown	do
17	17	Di Masi Maria	22	f	s	do	no	no	Italian	Sicily	do	do	self	10	no	Yes	Brother in law G. S. S. 717 South Street St. Philadelphia Pa.	5	3	Dark	Brown	do
18	18	Laspina Giuseppe	16	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Sicily	do	do	self	10	no	Yes	Brother in law G. S. S. 717 South Street St. Philadelphia Pa.	5	3	Dark	Brown	do
19	19	Endovino Carmela	22	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Sicily	do	do	self	12	no	Yes	Brother in law G. S. S. 717 South Street St. Philadelphia Pa.	5	3	Dark	Brown	do
20	20	Turnari Vincenza	44	f	m	do	no	no	Italian	Sicily	do	do	self	20	no	Yes	Brother in law G. S. S. 717 South Street St. Philadelphia Pa.	5	3	Dark	Brown	do
21	21	Faraci Agostina	20	f	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Sicily	do	do	self	10	no	Yes	Brother in law G. S. S. 717 South Street St. Philadelphia Pa.	5	3	Dark	Brown	do
22	22	Liandro Rosaria	4	f	s	do	no	no	Italian	Sicily	do	do	self	4	no	Yes	Brother in law G. S. S. 717 South Street St. Philadelphia Pa.	5	3	Dark	Brown	do
23	23	La Gelfa Calogero	26	m	s	agriculturist	yes	yes	Italian	Sicily	do	do	self	20	no	Yes	Brother in law G. S. S. 717 South Street St. Philadelphia Pa.	5	3	Dark	Brown	do
24	24	Allegro Vincenzo	18	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Sicily	do	do	self	10	no	Yes	Brother in law G. S. S. 717 South Street St. Philadelphia Pa.	5	3	Dark	Brown	do
25	25	Endovino Giuseppe	31	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Sicily	do	do	self	12	no	Yes	Brother in law G. S. S. 717 South Street St. Philadelphia Pa.	5	3	Dark	Brown	do
26	26	Manusi Santo	16	m	s	agriculturist	yes	yes	Italian	Sicily	do	do	self	16	no	Yes	Brother in law G. S. S. 717 South Street St. Philadelphia Pa.	5	3	Dark	Brown	do
27	27	Lapa Rosaria	22	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Sicily	do	do	self	10	no	Yes	Brother in law G. S. S. 717 South Street St. Philadelphia Pa.	5	3	Dark	Brown	do
28	28	Turnari Cristofaro	39	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Sicily	do	do	self	20	no	Yes	Brother in law G. S. S. 717 South Street St. Philadelphia Pa.	5	3	Dark	Brown	do
29	29	Vicari Ferdinando	34	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Sicily	do	Baltimore	self	10	no	Yes	Brother in law G. S. S. 717 South Street St. Philadelphia Pa.	5	3	Dark	Brown	do
30	30	Crovato Carmelo	19	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	self	10	no	Yes	Brother in law G. S. S. 717 South Street St. Philadelphia Pa.	5	3	Dark	Brown	do

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley Master of the S.S. Calabria from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Feb, 1907

at NY Wm. Seaclett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-53

I, Gaborizz Gatsue, Surgeon of the Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1907

at NY Wm. Seaclett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "F" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cub" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Naples* *1st February*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
 ("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907
at NY
Wm. Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaborigg Gabani, Surgeon of the Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907
at NY
Wm. Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Caples 1st February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York FEB 19 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence, Country. City or Town.	Final Destination, (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
190	Ciriaco Gargaleo	30	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece, Patra	Patra	self	no	consin. Panna. Dolas	good	no	5 10	dark	Patra
191	Andrea Lucanaki	28	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece, Pireo	Pireo	self	no	friend. Panna. Dolas	good	no	5 1	dark	Patra
192	Apostolos Gargaleo	19	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece, Kalamata	Kalamata	self	no	friend. Panna. Dolas	good	no	5 3	dark	Patra
193	Georges Lolas	23	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece, Kalamata	Kalamata	self	no	brother. Panna. Dolas	good	no	5 2	dark	Patra
194	Sean Pappis	25	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece, Kalamata	Kalamata	self	no	consin. Panna. Dolas	good	no	5 9	dark	Patra
195	Ursoli Sebastiano	35	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italy, Napoli	Napoli	self	no	father. Panna. Dolas	good	no	5 1	dark	Patra
196	Milagro Francisco	50	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italy, Napoli	Napoli	self	no	brother. Panna. Dolas	good	no	5 2	dark	Patra
197	Guarini Rosina	44	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italy, Napoli	Napoli	self	no	brother. Panna. Dolas	good	no	5 1	dark	Patra
198	Vincento	18	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy, Napoli	Napoli	self	no	brother. Panna. Dolas	good	no	5 2	dark	Patra
199	Ciriaco	7	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy, Napoli	Napoli	self	no	brother. Panna. Dolas	good	no	5 2	dark	Patra
200	Penta Caverio	31	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy, Napoli	Napoli	self	no	brother. Panna. Dolas	good	no	5 3	dark	Patra
201	Monelli Maria	37	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italy, Napoli	Napoli	self	no	brother. Panna. Dolas	good	no	5 4	dark	Patra
202	Giuseppe Zelise	24	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy, Napoli	Napoli	self	no	brother. Panna. Dolas	good	no	5 4	dark	Patra
203	Mattello Domenico	24	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy, Napoli	Napoli	self	no	brother. Panna. Dolas	good	no	5 1	dark	Patra
204	Garina Gennaro	21	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy, Napoli	Napoli	self	no	brother. Panna. Dolas	good	no	5 2	dark	Patra
205	Aprica Francisco	38	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy, Napoli	Napoli	self	no	brother. Panna. Dolas	good	no	5 5	dark	Patra
206	Riviere Vincenzo	30	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy, Napoli	Napoli	self	no	brother. Panna. Dolas	good	no	5 6	dark	Patra
207	Salvatore Domenico	27	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy, Napoli	Napoli	self	no	brother. Panna. Dolas	good	no	5 7	dark	Patra
208	Florentino Pasqual	24	m	sailor	yes	Italian	Italy, Napoli	Napoli	self	no	brother. Panna. Dolas	good	no	5 8	dark	Patra
209	Capuano Michelangelo	24	m	coachman	no	Italian	Italy, Napoli	Napoli	self	no	brother. Panna. Dolas	good	no	5 9	dark	Patra
210	De Falco Luigi	27	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy, Napoli	Napoli	self	no	brother. Panna. Dolas	good	no	5 10	dark	Patra
211	Rosa	4	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italy, Napoli	Napoli	self	no	brother. Panna. Dolas	good	no	5 1	dark	Patra
212	De Falco Margherita	23	f	housewife	yes	Italian	Italy, Napoli	Napoli	self	no	brother. Panna. Dolas	good	no	5 2	dark	Patra
213	Lezra M. Cristina	27	f	housewife	yes	Italian	Italy, Napoli	Napoli	self	no	brother. Panna. Dolas	good	no	5 3	dark	Patra
214	Goulani M. Michel	20	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italy, Napoli	Napoli	self	no	brother. Panna. Dolas	good	no	5 4	dark	Patra
215	Esposito M. Michel	20	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italy, Napoli	Napoli	self	no	brother. Panna. Dolas	good	no	5 5	dark	Patra
216	Esposito Antonio	23	m	sailor	no	Italian	Italy, Napoli	Napoli	self	no	brother. Panna. Dolas	good	no	5 6	dark	Patra
217	Antonio Francisco	20	m	sailor	no	Italian	Italy, Napoli	Napoli	self	no	brother. Panna. Dolas	good	no	5 7	dark	Patra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Caverley Master, of the S.S. Calabria from Staples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Feb, 1907
at Staples
Wm. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-55

I, Gaborizy Gabrue, Surgeon of the Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Feb, 1907
at Staples
Wm. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of immigrants.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Naples 1st February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 7, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?			Height. Feet Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
171	Lubrano Domenico	22	m	sailor	no	Italian	Italy Pravia	Italy Pravia	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	black		Pravia
172	Vario Antonia	46	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italy Pravia	Italy Pravia	self	no	no	good	no	5 2	natural	black		Pravia
173	Corrente Angela	17	f	housewife	yes	Italian	Italy Pravia	Italy Pravia	self	no	no	good	no	5 2	natural	black		Pravia
174	80 Pietro	18	m	sailor	yes	Italian	Italy Pravia	Italy Pravia	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural	black		Pravia
175	80 Almerinda	12	f	sailor	no	Italian	Italy Pravia	Italy Pravia	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural	black		Pravia
176	80 Anna Rosa	10	f	sailor	no	Italian	Italy Pravia	Italy Pravia	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural	black		Pravia
177	80 Emilia	7	f	sailor	no	Italian	Italy Pravia	Italy Pravia	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural	black		Pravia
178	Zabrianio Giuseppe	21	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy Pravia	Italy Pravia	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural	black		Pravia
179	Palito Giuseppe	20	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy Pravia	Italy Pravia	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural	black		Pravia
180	De Nardis Giuseppe	15	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy Pravia	Italy Pravia	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural	black		Pravia
181	Capasso Giovanni	26	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy Pravia	Italy Pravia	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural	black		Pravia
182	Pallani Giuseppe	29	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy Pravia	Italy Pravia	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural	black		Pravia
183	Tandoli Matteo	27	m	tailor	no	Italian	Italy Pravia	Italy Pravia	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural	black		Pravia
184	Compace Giovanni	28	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy Pravia	Italy Pravia	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural	black		Pravia
185	Napolitano Elia	19	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy Pravia	Italy Pravia	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural	black		Pravia
186	Corcione Gennaro	18	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy Pravia	Italy Pravia	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural	black		Pravia
187	Cioffi Giuseppe	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy Pravia	Italy Pravia	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural	black		Pravia
188	Zabranio Luigi	19	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy Pravia	Italy Pravia	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural	black		Pravia
189	Mari Luigi	28	m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italy Pravia	Italy Pravia	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural	black		Pravia
190	Mari Domenico	23	m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italy Pravia	Italy Pravia	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural	black		Pravia
191	Pracchini Emma	20	f	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy Pravia	Italy Pravia	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural	black		Pravia
192	Pracchini Agostina	15	f	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy Pravia	Italy Pravia	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural	black		Pravia
193	Dantini Angela	35	f	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy Pravia	Italy Pravia	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural	black		Pravia
194	Proietti Giuseppe	27	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy Pravia	Italy Pravia	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural	black		Pravia
195	Mari Giuseppe	29	m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italy Pravia	Italy Pravia	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural	black		Pravia
196	Dantini Maria	27	f	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy Pravia	Italy Pravia	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural	black		Pravia
197	Mari Luigi	21	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy Pravia	Italy Pravia	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural	black		Pravia
198	Pallegiani Paolo	56	m	theater maker	no	Italian	Italy Pravia	Italy Pravia	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural	black		Pravia
199	Pracchini Lucio	37	f	theater maker	no	Italian	Italy Pravia	Italy Pravia	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural	black		Pravia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Crowley Master of the S.S. Calabria from Staples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Feb, 1907
at NY
Wm. Leacott
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-56

I, Joseph G. Gaspard, Surgeon of the Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1907
at NY
Wm. Leacott
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiad).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Catania* sailing from *Neaples* 1st February 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York City* 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	<i>Tommaso Giuseppe</i>	38	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	dark brown	scar to the forehead	Calabria
2	<i>D'Agostino Giuseppe</i>	31	m	civil	no	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	dark brown	scar to the forehead	Calabria
3	<i>Marcellino Chicco</i>	30	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	dark brown	scar to the forehead	Calabria
155	<i>Marcellino Chicco</i>	30	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	dark brown	scar to the forehead	Calabria
4	<i>Marcellino Chicco</i>	30	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	dark brown	scar to the forehead	Calabria
5	<i>Marcellino Chicco</i>	30	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	dark brown	scar to the forehead	Calabria
6	<i>Marcellino Chicco</i>	30	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	dark brown	scar to the forehead	Calabria
7	<i>Marcellino Chicco</i>	30	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	dark brown	scar to the forehead	Calabria
8	<i>Marcellino Chicco</i>	30	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	dark brown	scar to the forehead	Calabria
9	<i>Marcellino Chicco</i>	30	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	dark brown	scar to the forehead	Calabria
10	<i>Marcellino Chicco</i>	30	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	dark brown	scar to the forehead	Calabria
11	<i>Marcellino Chicco</i>	30	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	dark brown	scar to the forehead	Calabria
12	<i>Marcellino Chicco</i>	30	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	dark brown	scar to the forehead	Calabria
13	<i>Marcellino Chicco</i>	30	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	dark brown	scar to the forehead	Calabria
14	<i>Marcellino Chicco</i>	30	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	dark brown	scar to the forehead	Calabria
15	<i>Marcellino Chicco</i>	30	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	dark brown	scar to the forehead	Calabria
16	<i>Marcellino Chicco</i>	30	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	dark brown	scar to the forehead	Calabria
17	<i>Marcellino Chicco</i>	30	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	dark brown	scar to the forehead	Calabria
18	<i>Marcellino Chicco</i>	30	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	dark brown	scar to the forehead	Calabria
19	<i>Marcellino Chicco</i>	30	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	dark brown	scar to the forehead	Calabria
20	<i>Marcellino Chicco</i>	30	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	dark brown	scar to the forehead	Calabria
21	<i>Marcellino Chicco</i>	30	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	dark brown	scar to the forehead	Calabria
22	<i>Marcellino Chicco</i>	30	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	dark brown	scar to the forehead	Calabria
23	<i>Marcellino Chicco</i>	30	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	dark brown	scar to the forehead	Calabria
24	<i>Marcellino Chicco</i>	30	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	dark brown	scar to the forehead	Calabria
25	<i>Marcellino Chicco</i>	30	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	dark brown	scar to the forehead	Calabria
26	<i>Marcellino Chicco</i>	30	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	dark brown	scar to the forehead	Calabria
27	<i>Marcellino Chicco</i>	30	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	dark brown	scar to the forehead	Calabria
28	<i>Marcellino Chicco</i>	30	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	dark brown	scar to the forehead	Calabria
29	<i>Marcellino Chicco</i>	30	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	dark brown	scar to the forehead	Calabria
30	<i>Marcellino Chicco</i>	30	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	dark brown	scar to the forehead	Calabria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. Coverley Master, of the S.S. Calabria from Neaples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Feb, 1907
at NY

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-57

I, Gleborizz Gattani, Surgeon of the Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1907
at NY

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russek).
Finnish.	Sami (Lapp) (Norwegian, Finnish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from Naples 1st February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 11, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before, in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.					Height. Feet Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
119	Cravaglino Giacomo 20	m	single	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Colliera	Italy. Colliera	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn. black hair. Scar on forehead.	Colliera	
120	Valente Giovanni 24	m	single	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Oristano	Italy. Oristano	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn. black hair. Scar on forehead.	Oristano	
121	Pantalone Domenico 21	m	single	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Colliera	Italy. Colliera	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	brn. black hair. Scar on forehead.	Colliera	
122	Di Domenico Luigi 23	m	single	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Oristano	Italy. Oristano	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn. black hair. Scar on forehead.	Oristano	
123	Chiavarelli Giovanni 22	m	single	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Oristano	Italy. Oristano	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn. black hair. Scar on forehead.	Oristano	
124	Di Michele Gullio 18	m	single	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Oristano	Italy. Oristano	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn. black hair. Scar on forehead.	Oristano	
125	Vellone Domenico 18	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Oristano	Italy. Oristano	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn. black hair. Scar on forehead.	Oristano	
126	Carota Domenico 20	m	single	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Oristano	Italy. Oristano	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn. black hair. Scar on forehead.	Oristano	
127	Vellone Camilla 50	m	single	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Oristano	Italy. Oristano	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn. black hair. Scar on forehead.	Oristano	
128	Di Luigi 16	m	single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Oristano	Italy. Oristano	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn. black hair. Scar on forehead.	Oristano	
129	Palmarini Luigi 23	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Oristano	Italy. Oristano	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn. black hair. Scar on forehead.	Oristano	
130	Silvestri Caterina 27	f	single	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Oristano	Italy. Oristano	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn. black hair. Scar on forehead.	Oristano	
131	Basile Domenico 2	m	single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Oristano	Italy. Oristano	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	brn. black hair. Scar on forehead.	Oristano	
132	Di Giuseppe 1	m	single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Oristano	Italy. Oristano	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn. black hair. Scar on forehead.	Oristano	
133	Banaucci Angelo 29	m	single	blacksmith	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Oristano	Italy. Oristano	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn. black hair. Scar on forehead.	Oristano	
134	Corbelli Caterina 26	f	single	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Oristano	Italy. Oristano	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn. black hair. Scar on forehead.	Oristano	
135	Recona Domenico 1	m	single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Oristano	Italy. Oristano	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn. black hair. Scar on forehead.	Oristano	
136	Polocchi 24	m	single	blacksmith	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Oristano	Italy. Oristano	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn. black hair. Scar on forehead.	Oristano	
137	Rucirelli 21	m	single	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Oristano	Italy. Oristano	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn. black hair. Scar on forehead.	Oristano	
138	Rucirelli 21	m	single	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Oristano	Italy. Oristano	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn. black hair. Scar on forehead.	Oristano	
139	Rucirelli 19	m	single	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Oristano	Italy. Oristano	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn. black hair. Scar on forehead.	Oristano	
140	Robbia Flaviano 18	m	single	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Oristano	Italy. Oristano	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn. black hair. Scar on forehead.	Oristano	
141	Pace Mario 17	m	single	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Oristano	Italy. Oristano	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn. black hair. Scar on forehead.	Oristano	
142	Carota Antonio 21	m	single	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Oristano	Italy. Oristano	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn. black hair. Scar on forehead.	Oristano	
143	Sannetti Carmine 18	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Oristano	Italy. Oristano	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn. black hair. Scar on forehead.	Oristano	
144	Chippari Achille 18	m	single	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Oristano	Italy. Oristano	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn. black hair. Scar on forehead.	Oristano	
145	Gerardi Giulio 25	m	single	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Oristano	Italy. Oristano	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn. black hair. Scar on forehead.	Oristano	
146	Crivelli Antonio 17	m	single	blacksmith	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Oristano	Italy. Oristano	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn. black hair. Scar on forehead.	Oristano	
147	Marfisi Luigi 11	m	single	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Oristano	Italy. Oristano	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 12	brn. black hair. Scar on forehead.	Oristano	
148	Crivelli Rosa 18	m	single	blacksmith	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Oristano	Italy. Oristano	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	brn. black hair. Scar on forehead.	Oristano	
149	Nicola Giuseppe 22	m	single	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Oristano	Italy. Oristano	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn. black hair. Scar on forehead.	Oristano	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley Master, of the S.S. Calabria from Staples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907
at N.Y.

Wm. Sealett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-58

I, G. Capoviggi Surgeon of the Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907
at N.Y.

Wm. Sealett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Naples 1st February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
89	Getraugola Teresa	16	f	S. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Rudinno Brooklyn	father	no	father Giuseppe Getraugola	no	good	no	6 19	reddy. chestnut. mole on right cheek	Rudinno	
90	Michelino	18	f	S. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 19	reddy. chestnut. mole on right cheek	Rudinno	
91	Verpolilli Vincenza	31	f	S. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Verzagrande	brother Giuseppe	no	Verzagrande	no	good	no	5 7	pale chestnut	Verzagrande	
92	Racano Nicola	31	m	mason	yes	Italian	Italian	South Italy	no	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	good	no	5 7	pale chestnut	Verzagrande	
93	Verpolilli M. M.	24	f	S. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe	no	good	no	5 7	pale chestnut	Verzagrande	
94	Ruzzetti Lorenzo	27	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Calvi Cannerville	no	no	brother in law Di Giuliano	no	good	no	5 6	brwn. black. scar on forehead	Calvi	
95	Ruzzetti Felice	27	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	South Italy	no	no	no	brother in law Di Giuliano	no	good	no	5 6	brwn. black. scar on forehead	Calvi	
96	Di Persio Ferdinando	28	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Rudinno Brooklyn	no	no	brother in law Di Giuliano	no	good	no	5 6	brwn. black. scar on forehead	Calvi	
97	La Rocca Giuseppe	27	m	S. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	no	no	no	brother in law Di Giuliano	no	good	no	5 6	brwn. black. scar on forehead	Calvi	
98	Teulia Carolina	29	f	S. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Rudinno Brooklyn	no	no	brother in law Di Giuliano	no	good	no	5 6	brwn. black. scar on forehead	Calvi	
99	Marcantonio Felice	28	m	S. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	no	no	no	brother in law Di Giuliano	no	good	no	5 6	brwn. black. scar on forehead	Calvi	
100	Russolo Michelangelo	24	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	South Italy	no	no	no	brother in law Di Giuliano	no	good	no	5 6	brwn. black. scar on forehead	Calvi	
101	Cimino Eaddeo	19	m	S. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	no	no	no	brother in law Di Giuliano	no	good	no	5 6	brwn. black. scar on forehead	Calvi	
102	Tannascone Nicola	23	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	South Italy	no	no	no	brother in law Di Giuliano	no	good	no	5 6	brwn. black. scar on forehead	Calvi	
103	Zoste Gaetano	26	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	South Italy	no	no	no	brother in law Di Giuliano	no	good	no	5 6	brwn. black. scar on forehead	Calvi	
104	Romano Domenico	26	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	South Italy	no	no	no	brother in law Di Giuliano	no	good	no	5 6	brwn. black. scar on forehead	Calvi	
105	Pulcheria Marcella	19	f	S. farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Ripabottoni	no	no	brother in law Di Giuliano	no	good	no	5 6	brwn. black. scar on forehead	Calvi	
106	Montagano Antonio	25	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	South Italy	no	no	no	brother in law Di Giuliano	no	good	no	5 6	brwn. black. scar on forehead	Calvi	
107	Carluccio Giovanni	23	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	South Italy	no	no	no	brother in law Di Giuliano	no	good	no	5 6	brwn. black. scar on forehead	Calvi	
108	Cuccaro Luigi	26	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	South Italy	no	no	no	brother in law Di Giuliano	no	good	no	5 6	brwn. black. scar on forehead	Calvi	
109	Montuori Vito	26	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	South Italy	no	no	no	brother in law Di Giuliano	no	good	no	5 6	brwn. black. scar on forehead	Calvi	
110	Altanario Maria	16	f	S. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	no	no	no	brother in law Di Giuliano	no	good	no	5 6	brwn. black. scar on forehead	Calvi	
111	Di Cunto Giorgio	24	m	S. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	no	no	no	brother in law Di Giuliano	no	good	no	5 6	brwn. black. scar on forehead	Calvi	
112	Surace Pietro	24	m	S. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	no	no	no	brother in law Di Giuliano	no	good	no	5 6	brwn. black. scar on forehead	Calvi	
113	Di Filippo Maria	29	f	S. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	no	no	no	brother in law Di Giuliano	no	good	no	5 6	brwn. black. scar on forehead	Calvi	
114	Mato Giuseppe	27	m	S. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	no	no	no	brother in law Di Giuliano	no	good	no	5 6	brwn. black. scar on forehead	Calvi	
115	Erizor Pasquale	23	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	South Italy	no	no	no	brother in law Di Giuliano	no	good	no	5 6	brwn. black. scar on forehead	Calvi	
116	Lo Renzo	27	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	South Italy	no	no	no	brother in law Di Giuliano	no	good	no	5 6	brwn. black. scar on forehead	Calvi	
117	Labriola Carlo	20	m	S. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	no	no	no	brother in law Di Giuliano	no	good	no	5 6	brwn. black. scar on forehead	Calvi	

70

John F. Mann Insp

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. A. Coverley Master, of the *S.S. Calabria* from *Staples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *July*, 190*7*

at *NY*
Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-59

G. Papovitz Surgeon of the *Calabria*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university* of *Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *July*, 190*7*

at *NY*
Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *COLUMBIA*sailing from *Naples* 1st February1904 Arriving at Port of *New York* Feb 17, 1904

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
68	1. Tarina Maddalena	20	f	unfam laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Melignano	yes	husband	no	good	no	5 11	brown	blue	Capri
69	2. Cristelli Maria	7	f	unfam laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	no	yes	father	no	good	no	5 11	brown	blue	Capri
70	3. no	5	f	unfam laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5 11	brown	blue	Capri
71	4. no	3	f	unfam laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5 11	brown	blue	Capri
72	5. Veiamanura Agostino	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Canale Marone	yes	unself	no	good	no	5 11	brown	blue	Capri
73	6. Stefani Biagio	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	no	no	self	no	good	no	5 11	brown	blue	Capri
74	7. Guri Bernardino	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Canale Marone	yes	self	no	good	no	5 11	brown	blue	Capri
75	8. Luongo Colomba	13	f	unfam laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	no	yes	father	no	good	no	5 11	brown	blue	Capri
76	9. Ferdara Arcangelo	29	f	unfam laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	no	yes	husband	no	good	no	5 11	brown	blue	Capri
77	10. Delli Rudi Colomba	10	f	unfam laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	no	yes	father	no	good	no	5 11	brown	blue	Capri
78	11. no	6	f	unfam laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5 11	brown	blue	Capri
79	12. no	3	f	unfam laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5 11	brown	blue	Capri
80	13. Larra Angiolino	13	f	unfam laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	no	yes	brother	no	good	no	5 11	brown	blue	Capri
81	14. Casiano Raffaele	23	f	unfam laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	no	yes	husband	no	good	no	5 11	brown	blue	Capri
82	15. Casiano Felomena	20	f	unfam laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	no	yes	brother	no	good	no	5 11	brown	blue	Capri
83	16. Casale Carmine	23	m	unfam laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	no	yes	self	no	good	no	5 11	brown	blue	Capri
84	17. Alborino Nicola	26	m	unfam laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	no	yes	self	no	good	no	5 11	brown	blue	Capri
85	18. Calabrese Angiolino	17	f	unfam laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	no	yes	self	no	good	no	5 11	brown	blue	Capri
86	19. Lotti Felomena	1	f	unfam laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5 11	brown	blue	Capri
87	20. Angelina Michele	57	m	unfam laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	no	yes	brother	no	good	no	5 11	brown	blue	Capri
88	21. no	15	m	unfam laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	no	yes	brother	no	good	no	5 11	brown	blue	Capri
89	22. Pozzelli Anna	46	f	unfam laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	no	yes	self	no	good	no	5 11	brown	blue	Capri
90	23. Zalone Erese	3	f	unfam laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5 11	brown	blue	Capri
91	24. Gastano Rosa	22	f	unfam laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	no	yes	husband	no	good	no	5 11	brown	blue	Capri
92	25. Ronca Antonina	17	f	unfam laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	no	yes	self	no	good	no	5 11	brown	blue	Capri
93	26. Di Mary Frances	20	m	unfam laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	no	yes	self	no	good	no	5 11	brown	blue	Capri
94	27. Marelli Donato	41	m	unfam laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	no	yes	self	no	good	no	5 11	brown	blue	Capri
95	28. Passarelli Francesco	1	m	unfam laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	no	yes	self	no	good	no	5 11	brown	blue	Capri
96	29. no	17	m	unfam laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5 11	brown	blue	Capri
97	30. no	14	m	unfam laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5 11	brown	blue	Capri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Dowerley Master of the S.S. Calabria, from Staples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907

at NY
Wm. Leach
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-60

I, Gaboriggi Paulus, Surgeon of the Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Vapley, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907

at NY
Wm. Leach
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

A LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Naples 1st February, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 12, 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
43	Bramante Vincenzo	19	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	South Italy. Carpino N. H.	no	self	no	brother Bramante Corrado	good	no	5 3	ruddy chestnut	Carpino
44	Panno Raffaele	21	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy. V. Minerva N. H.	no	self	no	cousin De Lucia Pasquale	good	no	5 6	ruddy chestnut	Carpino
45	De Lucia Carmine	23	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy. V. Minerva N. H.	no	self	no	brother in law Antonio	good	no	5 7	natural chest.	Carpino
46	Vigliotti Antonio	17	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy. V. Minerva N. H.	no	self	no	brother in law Antonio	good	no	5 1	brn. chest. blue	Carpino
47	Di Mauro Pietro	19	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy. Carpino	no	self	no	uncle Di Mauro	good	no	5 4	ruddy fair blue	Carpino
48	Raimondo Annamaria	21	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy. Carpino	no	self	no	uncle Di Mauro	good	no	5 1	natural chestnut	Carpino
49	Giamini Michele	25	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy. Barletta	no	self	no	uncle Di Mauro	good	no	5 1	natural chestnut	Carpino
50	Grimaldi Maria	29	f	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy. Barletta	no	self	no	uncle Di Mauro	good	no	5 2	ruddy chestnut	Carpino
51	Ruggiero Domenico	25	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy. Barletta	no	self	no	uncle Di Mauro	good	no	5 2	ruddy chestnut	Carpino
52	Barletta Domenico	19	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy. Barletta	no	self	no	uncle Di Mauro	good	no	5 2	ruddy chestnut	Carpino
53	Ragone Giuseppe	26	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy. Barletta	no	self	no	uncle Di Mauro	good	no	5 2	ruddy chestnut	Carpino
54	Calabro Stefano	18	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy. Barletta	no	self	no	uncle Di Mauro	good	no	5 2	ruddy chestnut	Carpino
55	Petrottillo Nicola	21	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy. Barletta	no	self	no	uncle Di Mauro	good	no	5 2	ruddy chestnut	Carpino
56	Albanese Anna	23	f	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy. Barletta	no	self	no	uncle Di Mauro	good	no	5 2	ruddy chestnut	Carpino
57	Labruna Anna	23	f	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy. Barletta	no	self	no	uncle Di Mauro	good	no	5 2	ruddy chestnut	Carpino
58	Scaprotta Angela	20	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy. Barletta	no	self	no	uncle Di Mauro	good	no	5 2	ruddy chestnut	Carpino
59	Albanese Donato	24	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy. Barletta	no	self	no	uncle Di Mauro	good	no	5 2	ruddy chestnut	Carpino
60	Colagrosso Pasquale	23	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy. Barletta	no	self	no	uncle Di Mauro	good	no	5 2	ruddy chestnut	Carpino
61	Salerno Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy. Barletta	no	self	no	uncle Di Mauro	good	no	5 2	ruddy chestnut	Carpino
62	Molinario Giuseppe	18	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy. Barletta	no	self	no	uncle Di Mauro	good	no	5 2	ruddy chestnut	Carpino
63	Gordano Vincenzo	17	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy. Barletta	no	self	no	uncle Di Mauro	good	no	5 2	ruddy chestnut	Carpino
64	Belli Emilio	16	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy. Barletta	no	self	no	uncle Di Mauro	good	no	5 2	ruddy chestnut	Carpino
65	Zanina Domenico	24	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy. Barletta	no	self	no	uncle Di Mauro	good	no	5 2	ruddy chestnut	Carpino
66	Prota Rosa	21	f	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy. Barletta	no	self	no	uncle Di Mauro	good	no	5 2	ruddy chestnut	Carpino
67	Verdini Gaetano	26	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy. Barletta	no	self	no	uncle Di Mauro	good	no	5 2	ruddy chestnut	Carpino
68	Panetta Felice	19	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy. Barletta	no	self	no	uncle Di Mauro	good	no	5 2	ruddy chestnut	Carpino
69	Mate Giovanni	22	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy. Barletta	no	self	no	uncle Di Mauro	good	no	5 2	ruddy chestnut	Carpino
70	Bosio Antonio	19	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy. Barletta	no	self	no	uncle Di Mauro	good	no	5 2	ruddy chestnut	Carpino
71	Panetta Maria	26	f	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy. Barletta	no	self	no	uncle Di Mauro	good	no	5 2	ruddy chestnut	Carpino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley Master, of the S. S. Calabria from Staples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907
at NY
Wm. L. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-61

I, Joseph G. Gaudin, Surgeon of the Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1907
at NY
Wm. L. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CALABRIA** sailing from **Naples** 1st February, 1904 Arriving at Port of **New York** Feb 12 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
								Country.	City or Town.							Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	
1	Andrino Ormida 28	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grosinon d. J.	no	self	no	brother, Francesco, Grosinon d. J.	no	good	5 3	brn. chest.	Grosinon
2	Minotti Luigi 24	m	m	laborer	yes	Ital an	Italian South	Italy	do do	no	self	no	brother, Felice, do	no	good	5 2	brn. chest. scar on chin	do
3	Chasale Luciano 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	St. Vincent	no	self	no	brother in law, Domenico, St. Vincent	no	good	5 3	brn. chest.	St. Vincent
4	Chasale Carmelo 24	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do	no	self	no	brother in law, Domenico, St. Vincent	no	good	5 2	brn. chest.	do
5	Concadoro Clement 19	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do	no	self	no	brother in law, Domenico, St. Vincent	no	good	5 10	brn. chest.	do
6	Vidari Milano 24	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do	no	self	no	brother in law, Domenico, St. Vincent	no	good	5 4	brn. chest.	do
24	Dell'Ono Giuseppe 24	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	St. Vincent	no	self	no	brother in law, Domenico, St. Vincent	no	good	5 5	brn. chest.	St. Vincent
25	Sella Pasquale Giovanni 22	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do	no	self	no	brother in law, Domenico, St. Vincent	no	good	4 19	brn. chest.	St. Vincent
26	Zanetti Luigi 22	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	St. Vincent	no	self	no	brother in law, Domenico, St. Vincent	no	good	5 2	brn. chest.	St. Vincent
27	Chasale Carmelo 24	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do	no	self	no	brother in law, Domenico, St. Vincent	no	good	5 3	brn. chest.	do
28	Chasale Carmelo 24	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do	no	self	no	brother in law, Domenico, St. Vincent	no	good	5 3	brn. chest.	do
29	Chasale Carmelo 24	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do	no	self	no	brother in law, Domenico, St. Vincent	no	good	5 3	brn. chest.	do
30	Chasale Carmelo 24	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do	no	self	no	brother in law, Domenico, St. Vincent	no	good	5 3	brn. chest.	do
31	Chasale Carmelo 24	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do	no	self	no	brother in law, Domenico, St. Vincent	no	good	5 3	brn. chest.	do
32	Chasale Carmelo 24	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do	no	self	no	brother in law, Domenico, St. Vincent	no	good	5 3	brn. chest.	do
33	Chasale Carmelo 24	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do	no	self	no	brother in law, Domenico, St. Vincent	no	good	5 3	brn. chest.	do
34	Chasale Carmelo 24	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do	no	self	no	brother in law, Domenico, St. Vincent	no	good	5 3	brn. chest.	do
35	Chasale Carmelo 24	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do	no	self	no	brother in law, Domenico, St. Vincent	no	good	5 3	brn. chest.	do
36	Chasale Carmelo 24	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do	no	self	no	brother in law, Domenico, St. Vincent	no	good	5 3	brn. chest.	do
37	Chasale Carmelo 24	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do	no	self	no	brother in law, Domenico, St. Vincent	no	good	5 3	brn. chest.	do
38	Chasale Carmelo 24	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do	no	self	no	brother in law, Domenico, St. Vincent	no	good	5 3	brn. chest.	do
39	Chasale Carmelo 24	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do	no	self	no	brother in law, Domenico, St. Vincent	no	good	5 3	brn. chest.	do
40	Chasale Carmelo 24	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do	no	self	no	brother in law, Domenico, St. Vincent	no	good	5 3	brn. chest.	do
41	Chasale Carmelo 24	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do	no	self	no	brother in law, Domenico, St. Vincent	no	good	5 3	brn. chest.	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley Master of the S.S. Calabria from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1907
at NY
Wm. Leacett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-62

I, Gaporizzi Galano, Surgeon of the Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1907
at NY
Wm. Leacett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Naples 1st February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Feby 19, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kiriakos Galanadellis 24	m	S. farm laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Self	12	no	god father John Lambadinos	no	no	5 7	swarthy	chestnut	Milinae
2	Panagiotis Gabriel 19	m	S. farm laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Self	12	no	cousin John Lambadinos	no	no	5 9	swarthy	chestnut	do
3	Antonis Lambadinos 20	m	S. farm laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Self	12	no	cousin John Lambadinos	no	no	5 6	swarthy	chestnut	do
4	Constantino Vassiliadis 19	m	S. farm laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Self	12	no	cousin John Lambadinos	no	no	4 12	swarthy	black	do
5	Melinas Canareli 24	m	S. farm laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Self	12	no	cousin John Lambadinos	no	no	5 8	swarthy	do	do
6	Postovic Nazir 20	m	S. farm laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chicago	Self	12	no	cousin John Lambadinos	no	no	5 5	swarthy	fair blue	Gazco
7	Hasan Kurlovic 22	m	S. farm laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dalmatia	Self	10	no	cousin John Lambadinos	no	no	5 10	swarthy	chestnut	do
8	Martin Grany 20	m	S. farm laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dalmatia	Self	11	no	cousin John Lambadinos	no	no	5 8	swarthy	fair blue	Thalata
9	Budo Moran Dancowich 13	m	S. farm laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calacine	Self	11	no	cousin John Lambadinos	no	no	5 5	swarthy	grey blue	Calacine
10	Anton Luigi Marto 24	m	S. farm laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dalmatia	Self	15	no	brother Peter	no	no	5 8	swarthy	fair blue	Exastaly
11	Marabato Georgakopoulos 24	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Self	12	no	friend John Lambadinos	no	no	5 6	swarthy	black	Thessalonica
12	Panagiotis Luvras 19	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Self	15	no	cousin John Lambadinos	no	no	5 6	swarthy	black	Thessalonica
13	Andreas Derocopoulos 18	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Self	16	no	cousin John Lambadinos	no	no	5 7	swarthy	black	Thessalonica
14	Marinos Martoris 18	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Self	16	no	friend John Lambadinos	no	no	5 5	swarthy	fair blue	Vassili
15	Joannit Dimitrios 18	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Self	18	no	friend John Lambadinos	no	no	5 1	swarthy	fair blue	do
16	Anastasio Paraskis 18	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Self	18	no	friend John Lambadinos	no	no	5 7	swarthy	fair blue	do
17	Athanasios Malepis 24	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Self	18	no	friend John Lambadinos	no	no	5 10	swarthy	black	do
18	Athanasios Aramis 18	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Self	18	no	friend John Lambadinos	no	no	5 9	swarthy	black	Thessalonica
19	Malfi Michele 24	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bavaria	Self	14	no	nephew John Lambadinos	no	no	5 7	swarthy	black	Bavaria
20	Silvestri Mariambis 24	f	S. laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Oriolo	Self	14	no	brother John Lambadinos	no	no	4 10	swarthy	black	Oriolo
21	Vufano Valvatore 21	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Self	14	no	brother John Lambadinos	no	no	5 8	swarthy	black	Napoli
22	Gagliardi Zilomera 24	f	S. laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Buenos Aires	Self	10	no	husband John Lambadinos	no	no	4 12	swarthy	black	Buenos Aires
23	Tanavale M. Donat 9	f	S. laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	do	Self	10	no	father John Lambadinos	no	no	5 3	swarthy	black	do
24	Spina Giuseppe 30	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	do	Self	10	no	brother John Lambadinos	no	no	4 11	swarthy	black	do
25	Carabini Maria 30	f	S. laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Self	10	no	brother John Lambadinos	no	no	5 8	swarthy	black	Napoli
26	Carla Antonio 24	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	do	Self	10	no	brother John Lambadinos	no	no	5 4	swarthy	black	do
27	Margaretha Pasqua 18	f	S. laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	do	Self	10	no	brother John Lambadinos	no	no	5 2	swarthy	black	do
28	Carli Francesca 24	f	S. laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	do	Self	10	no	brother John Lambadinos	no	no	5 10	swarthy	black	do
29	Mason Marco 22	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	do	Self	10	no	brother John Lambadinos	no	no	5 7	swarthy	black	do
30	Rubbo Giovanni 24	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	do	Self	10	no	brother John Lambadinos	no	no	5 7	swarthy	black	do

RETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CALABRIA

CALABRIA, February 19

M., from

614 62

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Fomentina	Ignasia & 2 ch	11	11/3	3		To husband	Kure, Filippo, Calli, 252 E. 1st St. Phila. 1911 ²⁷						
2	Barbuto	Nunziata & 3 ch	7	19/22	4		" husband	" Anglio Ianni, 610 Carroll " " 11 ¹⁵						
3	Rubeca	Alfredo	6	20	1		" brother	RR to Bro. Rubecan, Edmont, W. Va. Tuttle 2411 ¹⁰ 5 6 5						
4	Attanasia	Marianna	5	23	1		" husband	Mrs. Clemente De Simone, No. 4 E. 7th Phila. 1911 ³⁰						
5	DiBlasi	Maria	11	17	1		" tel &	PRM in W. Louis Gormea 377 North St. Rochester N.Y. 10 11 ³⁰ 1 1 1						
6	LoCicero	Anna & 4 ch	12	15/9	5		" husband	Mrs. Giovanni Tenna, 212 Myone Phila. 1911 ²⁷						
7	Cetrangelo	Teresa & sister	5	1/2	2		" father	Fisher, Fins. 288 21 BK. " " 11 ¹⁵						
8	Calli	Francesca	1	28	1		" tel &	Lo Pac, to Mrs. Fope Calli, Fresno, Cal. 1911 ¹⁰						
9	Messina	G'ppa & 3 ch	7	5/8	1 3		" husband	Mrs. Carmelo Barcellini, 35 Cent. Ave. Phila. " 11 ¹⁵						
10	Papa	Rosaria & ch	12	9/10	2		" tel &	PRM. for "Lutano di Dio 319 North St. Rochester N.Y. 10 3 ¹⁰ 2 4 2						
11	D'Ainto	Grasia	5	8	1		" cousin	no name given 100 " " 10 3 4 3						
12	Albanese	Anna	5	15/6	2		" husband	Mrs. Nicola Labruno, 327 54th St. Phila. 1911 ¹⁰						
13	Casolina	Isillia &	5	11	1		" husband	" Mrs. Sanro 44 St. John's St. New Rochelle N.Y. 10 9 ³⁰ 1 1 1						
14	Marcogliese	Pulchesia	5	18	1		" uncle	Uncle Luis Sanro 44 St. John's St. New Rochelle " " 10 3 ³⁰ 1 1 1						
15	Vitale	G'ppa M	15	26	1		" husband	Mrs. Sal. Vitale, 334 E. 13. Tuttle 1911 ¹⁰						
16	Vitale	Criscoensia	15	25	1		" brother	Bro. Fran. Vitale 334 E. 13. " " 11 ¹⁰						
17	Lumia	Anna & 3 ch	12	21/4	4		" husband	Mrs. Ignazio Liggio, 40 Spring Phila. " 11 ¹⁰						
18	Silvestri	Mariantonia	1	20	1		" sister	Lio, Mrs. Vin. Basile, 52 W. 62 Tuttle " 11 ¹⁰						
19	Silvestri	Caterina & 2 ch	6	12/4	1 2		" husband	Mrs. Vin. Basile do. J.C. 49 " " 11 ¹⁰						
20	Milazzo	Francesca & 4 ch	9	6/10	5		" husband	Mrs. Pap. Iuana, 328 Newark Phila. " 11 ¹⁰						
21	Chippari	Archille	6	25	1		" tel &	PRM in Carlo Box 260 Frankfurt N.Y. Tuttle 10 5 ⁰ 1 2 1						
22	Leonte	Rosa	16	28	1		" husband	Mrs. Sal. Lerona, 312 E. 39 Phila. 1911 ²⁷						
23	Cicola	Vincenza & 2 ch	12	25/7	3		" husband	" Stefan. Aggarone, 29 Spring " " 11 ¹⁰						
24	Litrici	Michela & 3 ch	16	18/21	4		" 2	" Lo Vin. Viti, 334 E. 26 " " 11 ¹⁰						
25	Esposito	Ma Michela	9	28	1		" Bro	Bro. Archangelo, 520 E. 3rd Ave. " " 11 ¹⁰						
26	Giardina	Rosaria & 4 ch	17	8/12	5		" husband	Mrs. Diego Stencone, 313 E. 37 Phila. " 11 ¹⁰						
27	Ascoli	Mariantonia & 2 ch	10	8/10	3		" tel &	PRM Mrs. Vincenzo Clemente 151 York St. Phila. 10 3 ¹⁵ 2 6 3						
28	Scialoja	Vaimonde	13	13	1		" Bro.	Bro. Jw. 2259 Avenue Coklyn Phila. 2/10 ²⁰ 2 2 2						
29														
30														

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

63

S. S. CALABRIA

(Anchor Line)

arrived Feb. 19, 1907.

, 190 ;

M.,

from

S. S. CALABRIA		(Anchor Line)		ARRIVED Feb. 19, 1907.		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
INQUIRY NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF. EXCL.			REMARKS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
		GROUP.	NO.			No. PERSONS.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.										Sec'y.	Time.	
54m	1 ✓ La Brute, Filippo	12	29	1	L. P. C. Guardian of #2	Fita.																				
11m	2 ✓ Musciano, Filippo	12	30	1	" Ward of #1	"																				
54m	3 ✓ Capuano, Michelangelo	9	21	1	"	English																				
18f	4 ✓ Presbargo, Ruzsista & ch.	12	4/5	2	"	Fita.	7/19 42 9																			
57m	5 ✓ Ingelido, Michelangelo & son	4	20/1	2	"	Thiess																				
23f	6 ✓ Casale, Santa & ch	16	22/5	2	"	Fita.	7/19 120 11 11 ¹⁵																			
56m	7 ✓ Fellegrina, Paolo & wf.	8	29/30	2	" Dr. Memo.	Rager																				
28f	8 ✓ De Falco, Ruzsista	9	25	1	" Uncle in Hosp.	English	7/19 122 11 12 ²⁶																			
50f	9 ✓ Fitona, Decetia & 2 ch	16	9/11	2	"	Fita.																				
50f	10 ✓ Marinaro, Vittoria	2	29	1	" Dr. Memo. Guardian of #11 Leon.																					
12m	11 ✓ Lacetti, Giuseppe	2	30	1	" Ward of #10	Leonard																				
41m	12 ✓ Lauricella, Emanuele	15	30	1	" HOLD withdrawn 7/19 12 3 ³⁰	Elliot																				
24m	13 ✓ Rubbo, Giovanni	1	30	1	" HOLD withdrawn 7/20 6 10 ¹⁰	Ross.																				
30m	14 ✓ Ferla, Santo	20	29	1	" HOLD withdrawn 7/20 6 10 ¹⁰	Snider																				
40f	15 ✓ Balsano, Caterina & 2 ch	15	17/20	3	" Daughter in Hospital	Alex.	7/19 73 12																			
20m	16 ✓ Di Gangi, Vincenzo & wf	16	2/5	2	" Guardian of #17	Fita.																				
9f	17 ✓ Di Gangi, Concetta	16	4	1	" Ward of #16	"																				
50f	18 ✓ Utri, Grazia & 3 ch	17	14/7	4	" HOLD withdrawn 7/19 3 ³⁰	English																				
46f	19 ✓ Varric, Antonia & 3 ch	8	2/7	6	" HOLD withdrawn 7/19 3 ³⁰	"																				
4f	20 ✓ De Falco Rosa	9	24	1	"	"	7/19 122 11 12 ²⁶																			
31m	21 ✓ Spina Giuseppe	1	24	1	" Dr. Memo. 7/20 11 10	Rager																				
17f	22 ✓ Pipitone, Santa	13	18	1	" from Hospital 7/21 10 7	"																				
48m	23 ✓ De Falco Luigi	9	23	1	" Dr. Memo. 7/21 10 7	"																				
																							2/19/07 Calabria	787	111	
																							2/19/07 Calabria			

24 145 Jan
7/20/07 Calabria 787
111
-1-

2 145 Jan
7/20/07 Calabria 787
111
-1-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Leon 2nd Lt of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1907
at San Francisco
Henry A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Louis Paulme Eers, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1907
at San Francisco
Henry A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

I.O.
SER
M.C
REI

ASSIMILATION

Alone / F.S. / Paid
1st / 2nd / 3rd / 4th / 5th / 6th / 7th / 8th / 9th / 10th / 11th / 12th

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

11-1118

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LA GASCOGNE**

sailing from *Häver*

passengers on board upon
9th February 1907

Arriving at Port of New York 19 February, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or sentenced to confinement for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Hair	Complexion	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	O. Diette	Maurice	H	M	Merch!	Jes	France	French	Paris	New Orleans	no	he	more	yes	joins wife and children	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Swiss
2	Dufaut Charles	20	M	S	youth		Canada		Manitoba	Manitoba	no				to Notre Dame de Lourdes						5	4	"	"
3	Elysalde Carlos	34	M	S	Engineer		Pera	Pemon	Lima						Manitoba Canada to Plaza San Francisco 92						5	4	Mulatto B.	"
4	Inchaugale Raimy	37	M	S	Merch!		Franco	French	Le Capreau	Mexico				1908 N.Y.	to Calligan Santa Clara 3						5	5	Black Brown	Le Bon can
5	Goutard Paula	23	F	S	artist		Chili	chilienne	Parish		yes	she			to Merida de Jucatan						5	3	" "	chili
6	Honore Julien	31	M	M	Madman		Canada	French	NON IMMIGRANT	Montreal		he		yes	Coll St. 5th to 33 Xavier Street						5	5	Mulatto Gray	Paris
7	Olinto Blanco	28	M	M			Columbia	Colombian	France	N York					Hotel Broadway Central						5	6	Brown Skin	Columbia
8	Regis Maurice	28	M	S	Kidnap		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT	Montreal					132 Cathedral Street						5	3	" "	Paris
9	Rident Georges	19	M	S	Student					Jersey City					Not Cousins Biarrest G.						5	4	" "	"
10	Susoni Franciscas	29	M	M	Doctor		Puerto Rico		Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico	no	he		yes	of Franco-American Food & Co.						5	5	Black	Puerto Rico
11	+ Anna		F	M	nane										to Plaza de Tayson						5	3	" "	"
12	Sailant Jean	23	M	S	officer		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT	New Orleans					joins French Cruiser						5	5	" "	Lorient
13	Wilke Charles		M	M	merchant		N.A.		Paris	New York	yes	he		USA	to H Cedar Street						5	6	" "	Switzerland

Closed at Number Thirtace.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

On board upon arrival at a port in the United States.
February 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York 19 February, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Color of	Complexion.		Marks of Identification.
Feet.	Inches	Hair.	Eyes		
5	5	Brown			Paris
5	4	"			"
5	4	auburn B.			"
5	5	Black Brown			Le Breau
5	3	" "			Chili
5	5	auburn Gray			Paris
5	6	Brown Brown			Colombie
5	3	" "			Paris
5	4	" "			"
5	5	Black "			Puerto Rico
5	3	Brown Bl.			"
5	5	" Brown			Lorient
5	6	" "			Switzerland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollen Lyon 2nd of of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1907
at Wash D.C.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-66

I, Louscaulm Fort, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1907
at Wash D.C.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Basmanian.
Basmanian.
Belgian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LA GASCOGNE** sailing from **Haarlem** 9 FEB 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** 19 February 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg. an. Am. archist.	Whether coming by mail, or by other means, or by agreement, or by contract, or by other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pochintesta Ernest	25	M	Married	None	Yes	Italy	Italian	Milan	Haarlem	No	He	300	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Gray		Milan
2	Clara	23	F	Married	None	No	"	"	"	Haarlem	No	He	"	No	In transit	No	No	"	No	5 6	Brown	Gray		Haarlem
3	Polastrini Giulio	33	M	Married	Laborer	No	"	"	Lucca	Chicago	Yes	He	48	No	Friend: Emma Servadio	No	No	"	No	5 10	Brown	Brown		Lucca
4	Pagni Jean	26	M	Single	Tailor	Yes	France	French	Paris	New York	No	He	50	No	Friend: Emma Servadio	No	No	"	No	5 7	"	"		Paris
5	Kufner Fritz	24	M	Single	Agent	No	Switzerland	Swiss	Berna	New York	No	He	50	No	Friend: Emma Servadio	No	No	"	No	5 6	"	"		Berna
6	Kuliz Miguel	20	M	Single	Student	No	Columbia	Spanish	Paris	New York	Yes	He	50	No	Friend: Emma Servadio	No	No	"	No	5 2	Black	"		Paris
7	Strommager Otto	25	M	Single	"	No	Hungary	German	Leipzig	New York	No	He	50	No	Friend: Emma Servadio	No	No	"	No	5 5	Brown	"		Leipzig
8	Sarjous Francis	22	M	Single	Home cutter	No	France	French	Lourdes	New York	Yes	He	50	No	Friend: Emma Servadio	No	No	"	No	5 2	"	"		Lourdes
9	Slie	22	F	Married	None	No	"	"	"	"	No	He	"	No	Friend: Emma Servadio	No	No	"	No	5 1	Brown	"		"
10	Tallichet Maria	17	F	Single	"	No	Switzerland	Swiss	Orbe	New York	No	He	10	No	Friend: Emma Servadio	No	No	"	No	5 3	Brown	"		Orbe
11	Torras Jean	24	M	Single	Longshore	No	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	New York	No	He	50	No	Friend: Emma Servadio	No	No	"	No	5 9	Brown	"		Barcelona
12	Pozzetti Alfredo	27	M	Single	Laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York	Yes	He	10	No	Friend: Emma Servadio	No	No	"	No	5 6	"	"		Genoa
13	Victor Clouard	40	M	Married	Merchant	No	France	French	Paris	New York	No	He	50	No	Friend: Emma Servadio	No	No	"	No	5 3	Brown	Black		Paris
14	Helaine	37	F	Married	None	No	"	"	"	"	No	He	"	No	Friend: Emma Servadio	No	No	"	No	5 3	Brown	Black		"
15	Katy	17	F	Single	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	He	"	No	Friend: Emma Servadio	No	No	"	No	5 3	Brown	Black		"
16	Stella Leod	18	F	Single	Servant	No	"	"	"	"	No	He	"	No	Friend: Emma Servadio	No	No	"	No	5 3	Brown	Black		"
17	Weill Gertrude	21	F	Single	None	Yes	Germany	German	Strasbourg	New York	Yes	He	50	No	Friend: Emma Servadio	No	No	"	No	5 10	Brown	Black		Strasbourg
18	Ziodacakis Michas	28	M	Married	Barber	No	Greece	Greek	Paris	New York	No	He	50	No	Friend: Emma Servadio	No	No	"	No	5 7	Brown	Black		Paris
19	Mary	22	F	Single	None	No	"	"	"	"	No	He	"	No	Friend: Emma Servadio	No	No	"	No	5 6	Brown	Black		"
20	Leonisio Bonaventura	25	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Frosinone	New York	No	He	30	No	Friend: Emma Servadio	No	No	"	No	5 6	Brown	Black		Frosinone
21	Fessardi Vincenzo	35	M	Married	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	He	30	No	Friend: Emma Servadio	No	No	"	No	5 5	Brown	Black		"
22	Cozzaglio Giovanni	48	M	Single	Miner	No	"	"	"	"	No	He	30	No	Friend: Emma Servadio	No	No	"	No	5 5	Brown	Black		"
23	Terenci Johann	35	M	Married	Miner	No	Hungary	German	Pisa	New York	No	He	50	No	Friend: Emma Servadio	No	No	"	No	5 8	Brown	Black		Pisa

Closed at Number: Twenty three

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rolla Leon (2nd) of the LA GASCOGNE, from Le Havre France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1907
at Le Havre
Rolla Leon
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-67

I, Tousscaulme Erst, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1907
at Le Havre
Tousscaulme
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bahamian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzoginian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre 9 FEB 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 10 February 1907																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly- an- am- ist, archist.	Whether ever by reason of insanity, or other mental defect, or other cause, he is liable to be confined in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Benedetti virgilio	25	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Lucca	Chicago	yes	he	\$20	No	Brother Sebastiano Benedetti	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Brown		Lucca
2	Birdi angelo	17	M	S					Torino				\$10		friend & sister						5 4	Brown	Brown		alponte
3	Beckwith Wallis	21	M	S	Shoemaker		U. S. A.	American	Europe	Bridgeport			50		Citizen home						5 8	Brown	Auburn		Amorico
4	Boulanger victoria	26	F	S	Drunk		France	French	France	New York		she	30		to home						5 8	Brown	Auburn		Elleuf
5	Clavic anche	15	M	S	none										map with aunt						5 11	Brown	Brown		Agian
6	Perichon meriel	27	M	M	Cook				Montichard			he	\$50		friend Charles Perichon						5 10	Brown	Brown		Per le Duc
7	Bengnot Denis	26	M	S	Iron worker				Bar leduc				\$50		to home						5 9	Auburn	Gray Blue		Per le Duc
8	Chevalier Ernest	29	M	S	none		U. S. A.		New York				\$50		Citizen to 33-55						5 9	Gray	Gray Blue		Lercanion
9	Ducos Etienne	63	M	M	Drunk		France		Paris				\$50		to home						5 8	Gray	Gray Blue		Lercanion
10	Dauphin Josef	36	M	M	Drunk		U. S. A.		New York				\$50		to home						5 6	Gray	Gray Blue		Demonte
11	Fales Lorenzo	43	M	S	Miner		Italy	Italian	Demonte	Pittsburg			\$50		No to brother						5 6	Brown	Brown		Triniano
12	Figazzolo Carlo	34	M	S	Miner				Demonte	Pittsburg			\$50		No to brother						5 6	Brown	Brown		Triniano
13	Garadelle Louis	36	M	M	Drunk		France		Paris				\$50		to home						5 10	Gray	Gray Blue		Paris
14	Jabeaume alexis	53	M	M	Farmer		Canada	French	Canada	New York		he	\$20		to wife and children						5 1	Gray	Gray		Andinorwa
15	Meriot Emile	37	M	M	Cook		France	French	France	New York		he	\$100		to wife and children						5 5	Brown	Brown		Andinorwa
16	Crimine 33	F	M	S	keeper										to wife and children						5 3	Brown	Brown		Andinorwa
17	Morparit 34	F	M	S	none										to wife and children						5 2	Brown	Brown		Andinorwa
18	Perand 34	M	M	S	keeper										to wife and children						5 3	Brown	Brown		Andinorwa
19	Orma 34	F	M	S	keeper										to wife and children						5 3	Brown	Brown		Andinorwa
20	Morroni Isola	23	F	M	none		Italy	Italian	Orontcho	New York		she	\$10		to husband						5 1	Blue	Blue		Orontcho
21	Armand 1	M	S	S	laborer										to husband						5 1	Blue	Blue		Orontcho
22	Pasquinelli karaster	11	M	S	laborer	yes									to husband						5 4	Blue	Blue		Orontcho
23	Marcel Jules	31	M	M	Drunk		France	French	Vigile	New York		he	\$50		Cousin M. M. Tourist						5 6	Blue	Blue		Orontcho
24	Virginie 29	F	M	S	none				Paris	New York		he	\$10		to husband						5 2	Blue	Blue		Orontcho
25	Mathie Marie A.	24	F	S	Govt. work				Paris	New York		he	\$10		to husband						5 3	Blue	Blue		Orontcho
26	de Aena Joveriane	51	F	M	none		Spain	Spanish	Spain	New York		he	\$10		to husband						5 3	Blue	Blue		Orontcho
27	Head B. B.	40	M	S	keeper		U. S. A.	American	France	New York		he	\$10		to husband						5 3	Blue	Blue		Orontcho
28	Meyer Henry	29	M	M	Drunk				Paris	New York		he	\$10		to husband						5 7	Brown	Brown		Orontcho
29	Payot Sylvain	20	M	M	Drunk		France	French	France	New York		he	\$10		to husband						5 5	Brown	Brown		Orontcho
30	Berone 29	F	M	S	none										to husband						5 5	Brown	Brown		Orontcho

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tollin ^{2nd Off.} of the LA GASCOGNE from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of Feb, 1907

Immigration Officer at Le Havre

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2nd Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Journauldme Test, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Montpelier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of Feb, 1907

Immigration Officer at Le Havre

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

American (free)
American
Austrian
Belgian
Brazilian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hungarian
Irish
Italian
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, (Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. **LA GASCOGNE** sailing from *London*, 190 *Arriving at Port of New York*, 190

															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.		
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or	Calling or	Able to--	Nationality.	*Race or people.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height.	Color of	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	
															Feet. Inches	Hair.					Eyes
Thobois Elise	35	F	M	Wife	Yes	France	French	Glimont	Allegheny	Yes	husband	\$ 10.	No	Join husband Arthur	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No
Suzanne	17	F	S	None							Father			156 Mac Donald Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No
Marcel	18	M	S	6-76 16 2. 9-20-39																	
Pauline	3	F	S	2 1/2 2 4 7 3 7																	
Cortesi Silvio	19	M	S	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Porte Chicago			his father	181 West 25 Street	No	Join father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No
Closed at Humboldt: 1891																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Lee 2nd Off of the LA GASCOGNE, from Harve (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

198

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2nd
- Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaulme Teyssie, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Day 9

1034

Immigration Officer and

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1878-69

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES

American (black),
American,
Belgian, or
Brazilian,
British,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hesperian,
Irish,
Italian North,
Italian South,
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Mayer,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Scandinavian (Russian),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Yiddish,
West Indian.

2-108

31 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from *Amsterdam*, *Amsterdam*, 190 *February*, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *February*, 190 *1903*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for any offense, or for any immoral or disreputable conduct, or for any other cause, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Poly- gist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing by means of any offer, agreement, promise, or contract, or other such arrangement, made in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																					Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.
1	Gergits Markus	31	M	laborer	Yes	Hungary	German	Vienna	Chicago	Yes	he	\$15	No	friend Kulovics Josef					Good		5 7	Brown	Brown		Vienna
2	Wagner Frank	23	M	S		Austria	Slovenian	Strazine	Bouraine			10		friend Frank Wilfan							5 0	Gray	Gray		Lodovica
3	Vincenzo	24	M	S	No			Bityi				10	1905-06	friend Frank Wilfan							5 6				Red (pink)
4	Kancic Maria	19	F	S	Yes			Gersuch	Little Falls			40		Cousin Mariana mother							4 7	Brown	Brown		Genova
5	Lesnovar Franz	36	M	S				Podskopje	Podskopje			15	No	Brother Lesnovar John							5 5	Gray	Gray		Podskopje
6	Kribovsek Johann	24	M	M				Cenick	Rocky Hill			15		friend Frank Wilfan							5 2				Podskopje
7	Majer Maria	22	F	S				Herlofisch	Little Falls			10		Cousin Frank Bayle							5 0	Brown	Brown		Podskopje
8	Gruden Gertrud	18	F	S				Gruden	Little Falls			8		Brother Anton Gruden							5 2				Kalca
9	Artoli Neste																								
10	Artoli Neste																								
11	Giardi Galillo	18	M	S	laborer	Yes		Chiesina	Portsmouth	Yes	Fath.	10	No	Brother Giardi Giovanni							5 5	Dark	Dark		Pucca
12	Arturo	17	M	S				Batter				10		Uncle Giardi Antonio							5 4				Pucca
13	Giardi Emilio	21	M	S				Chiesina	Portsmouth	Yes	he	10	No	Brother Giuseppe							5 7				Chiesina
14	Corsi Alfredo	24	M	M	laborer	No		Chiesina	Portsmouth	Yes	he	\$10	No	friend Rigo Deschini							5 3				Chiesina
15	Guicini Aristide	17	M	S				Chiesina	Portsmouth	Yes	Father	10		Uncle Guicini Giovanni							5 0				Chiesina
16	Lucchesini Narciso	22	M	S				Chiesina	Portsmouth	Yes		10		Cousin Lucchesini Sergio							4 8				Chiesina
17	Allari Pasquale	14	M	S	No			Chiesina	Portsmouth	Yes		10		Uncle Giardi Antonio							5 2				Chiesina
18	Berti Luigi	18	M	S	Miner	Yes		Modena	Portsmouth	Yes	he	20		Brother Berti Pietro							5 4				Modena
19	Basile Cesare	18	M	S	laborer			Altopascio	Portsmouth	Yes	Father	10		Brother Basile Pietro							5 1				Altopascio
20	El Inseccate Alberto	14	M	S								10		Brother El Inseccate							5 0				
21	Lucchesini Narciso	22	M	M				Chiesina	Portsmouth	Yes		10		Brother Lucchesini							5 0				Chiesina
22	Lucchesini Narciso	22	M	M				Chiesina	Portsmouth	Yes		10		Brother Lucchesini							5 0				Chiesina
23	Marchioni Carlo	35	M	M				Chiesina	Portsmouth	Yes		20		Brother Marchioni							5 2				Chiesina
24	Lucchesini Narciso	22	M	M				Chiesina	Portsmouth	Yes		20		Brother Lucchesini							5 5				Chiesina
25	Gallapio Carlo	40	M	M				Chiesina	Portsmouth	Yes		30	No	Brother Gallapio							5 6				Chiesina
26	Cima Cesare	44	M	M	laborer	Yes		Chiesina	Portsmouth	Yes	he	10		Brother Cima							5 3				Chiesina
27	Wase Kitta	34	M	M				Chiesina	Portsmouth	Yes	he	\$20	No	Brother Wase							5 4				Chiesina
28	Provet Constant	23	M	S	Cook	Yes	France	French	Montauban	No		80	No	Brother Provet							5 4				Montauban
29	Ceh Johann	27	M	S	laborer	Yes	Austria	Chiesina	Portsmouth	Yes		40	No	Brother Ceh							5 3				Chiesina
30	Artoli Neste	35	M	M				Chiesina	Portsmouth	Yes		10		Brother Artoli							5 4				Chiesina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Colin Leas ^{2nd Off} of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1907

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Journeaulme Ter, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1907

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

1878-70

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
 Armenian
 Australian
 Belgian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Danish
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moravian
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Rutenian (Ruthenian)
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from *LAKE CHARLES, LOUISIANA*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 19 February, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or confined for care and discipline of the law, or for other cause? If so, where?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing by steam ship, sailing ship, or other vessel, or whether on foot, on horse, or on other mode of transportation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.		
																					Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	
1	Blazevic Silvester 36	M	S		Labore	Yes	Austria	Slovenia	Stana Crnida	Yes	10.00	No		friend: Johan Greblo Box 366 Primors	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Br.	Brown		Stana	
2	Johann 41	M	S									10.10		friend: —							5 8	"	"	Blue		"
3	Krbavcic Josef 24	M	S						Portland Oregon			10.11		friend: Krbavcic Anton 575 Selma St.							5 6	"	Brown		"	
4	Blazevic Johann 30	M	S						Princeton New Jersey			10.11		friend: Johan Greblo Box 366							5 3	"	"		"	
5	Cotic Sipan 24	M	S			No		Croatian	Stana Crnida			10.11		Brother: Jace Cotic Box 1004							5 8	"	Fair grey		Stana	
6	Marasovic Ante 35	M	S			Yes		X	Koliane Leadville Colorado	X		10.11		Cousin: Jakov Marasovic Box 300 Leadville Colo.							5 11	"	Brown		Uglsand	
7	Radman Simun 36	M	S			No			Badimir Colorado			10.11		friend: Ivan Bradanic Box 136							5 10	"	"		Budumir	
8	Radman Jakov 42	M	M						Turjak Colorado			10.11		friend: Ivan Bradanic Box 136							5 7	"	"		Uglsand	
9	Skovica Anna 44	M	M						Mikane Colorado			10.11		friend: Ivan Bradanic Box 136							5 6	"	"		Uglsand	
10	Marasovic Ivan 35	M	M									10.11		Cousin: Ivan Bile Box 136							5 9	"	"		"	
11	Radman Madjanc 37	M	M			Yes						10.11		friend: Ivan Bile Box 136							5 8	"	"		"	
12	San Macko 30	M	M			No						10.11		Cousin: Jakov Bile Box 136							5 7	"	"		"	
13	Kuzmanic Dragutin 37	M	M			Yes			Spetak San Francisco			10.11		friend: Petar Mihovilovic Box 136							5 6	"	"		Spetak	
14	Youn Sipan 18	M	S			No			Koliane Leadville			10.11		friend: Ivan Bile Box 136							5 4	"	"		Uglsand	
15	Stojanovich Pero 26	M	S			Yes			Stana Crnida			10.11		Cousin: Jakov Bile Box 136							5 6	"	"		Uglsand	
16	Kitzan Stojanovich 40	M	M			No			Stana Crnida			10.11		Cousin: Jakov Bile Box 136							5 6	"	"		Uglsand	
17	Spadner Nikola 30	M	S						Dorji Globe			10.11		Cousin: Jakov Bile Box 136							5 7	"	Brown		Dorji. Kraj	
18	Pejoritch Radge 17	M	S			Yes			Stana Crnida			10.11		Cousin: Jakov Bile Box 136							5 5	"	Fair grey		Uglsand	
19	Ucko Nikolai 31	M	M				Austria	Kuthenia	Wien			12.11		friend: Anna Box 136							5 5	"	"		Kozdel	
20	Boznanski Adalbert 29	M	M				Pole					12.11		friend: Anna Box 136							5 4	"	"		Kozdel	
21	Brus Johann 18	M	S					Slovenian	Liplye Cleveland			10.11		Brother: Anton Brus Box 136							5 5	"	Fair		Liplye	
22	Jarkovic Jacef 29	M	M			No			Voch Claridge Ohio			10.11		Brother: Jacef Jarkovic Box 136							5 1	"	"		Cisti	
23	Kranjc Johann 17	M	S			Yes			Dobec Cleveland			10.11		Brother: Jacef Jarkovic Box 136							5 1	"	"		Dobec	
24	Perovic Jacef 24	M	S						Stana Crnida			10.11		Brother: Jacef Jarkovic Box 136							5 2	"	"		Stana	
25	Kalic Jankiska 37	F	M			No			Stana Crnida			10.11		Brother: Jacef Jarkovic Box 136							4 5	"	"		Stana	
26	Barthol Kalic 23	M	S			Yes			Stana Crnida			10.11		Brother: Jacef Jarkovic Box 136							5 4	"	"		Stana	
27	Plaputa Leopold 36	M	M						Stana Crnida			10.11		Brother: Jacef Jarkovic Box 136							5 2	"	"		Stana	
28	Debove Ursula 20	F	S						Stana Crnida			10.11		Brother: Jacef Jarkovic Box 136							5 1	"	"		Stana	
29	Golob Franz 28	M	M			No			Stana Crnida			10.11		Brother: Jacef Jarkovic Box 136							5 2	"	"		Stana	
30	Malavasic 25	F	S			Yes			Stana Crnida			10.11		Brother: Jacef Jarkovic Box 136							5 1	"	"		Stana	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Lee ^{2nd Lt} of the LA GASCOGNE, from Harve (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty nine number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Journeaulte Fern, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1878-71

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Moldavian
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LA GABOCCO** sailing from **LA GABOCCO** Arriving at Port of **New York** **19 February, 1907**

NOTE: - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has he prior or subsequent to his arrival in the United States been in the United States for more than three months?	Whether a Poly- graphist.	Whether an An- thracite.	Whether engaged by contract to perform any service, or to receive any wages, or to receive any other benefit from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																						Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.
1	Albrecht Caroline 26	26	F	M	2-55303-11018	Yes	Austria	Slav	Lab	Chila	Yes	Yes	10	No	husband, Anton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Fair			Varie
2	Sivieja Martin 18	18	M	S		Yes	Austria	Slav	Lab	Chila	Yes	Yes	10	No	husband, Anton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair			Malayka
3	Rodighiero Daniel 18	18	M	S		Yes	Austria	Slav	Lab	Chila	Yes	Yes	10	No	husband, Anton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair			Lus
4	Skovin Yustin 28	28	M	S		Yes	Austria	Slav	Lab	Chila	Yes	Yes	10	No	husband, Anton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 12	Black			Betina
5	Stepan Lennie 28	28	M	M		Yes	Austria	Slav	Lab	Chila	Yes	Yes	10	No	husband, Anton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Brown			Kuzlovac
6	Krncic Frank 40	40	M	M		Yes	Austria	Slav	Lab	Chila	Yes	Yes	10	No	husband, Anton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair			Alarak
7	Rodes Imbro 34	34	M	M		Yes	Austria	Slav	Lab	Chila	Yes	Yes	10	No	husband, Anton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair			Kuzlovac
8	Krotay Franjo 18	18	M	S		Yes	Austria	Slav	Lab	Chila	Yes	Yes	10	No	husband, Anton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair			Kuzlovac
9	Machacs Eva 32	32	F	M		Yes	Austria	Slav	Lab	Chila	Yes	Yes	10	No	husband, Anton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	Fair			Mitrovica
10	Manica 18	18	F	S	None	No	Austria	Slav	Lab	Chila	Yes	Yes	10	No	husband, Anton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair			Ashtala
11	Ashtala Josef 11	11	M	M	laborer	Yes	Austria	Slav	Lab	Chila	Yes	Yes	10	No	husband, Anton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair			Ashtala
12	Mikity Rozha 25	25	M	M	laborer	No	Austria	Slav	Lab	Chila	Yes	Yes	10	No	husband, Anton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair			Ashtala
13	Vucic Bozo 42	42	M	M	laborer	No	Austria	Slav	Lab	Chila	Yes	Yes	10	No	husband, Anton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair			Ashtala
14	Borovic Jucij 20	20	M	M	laborer	No	Austria	Slav	Lab	Chila	Yes	Yes	10	No	husband, Anton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair			Ashtala
15	Grovin 26	26	M	M	laborer	No	Austria	Slav	Lab	Chila	Yes	Yes	10	No	husband, Anton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair			Ashtala
16	Petrovic 18	18	M	S	None	No	Austria	Slav	Lab	Chila	Yes	Yes	10	No	husband, Anton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair			Ashtala
17	Diapin Nipin 45	45	M	M	Farmer	No	Austria	Slav	Lab	Chila	Yes	Yes	10	No	husband, Anton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair			Ashtala
18	Kolian Jure 17	17	M	S		Yes	Austria	Slav	Lab	Chila	Yes	Yes	10	No	husband, Anton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair			Ashtala
19	Fomo 34	34	M	M		Yes	Austria	Slav	Lab	Chila	Yes	Yes	10	No	husband, Anton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair			Ashtala
20	Embro Johana 25	25	F	M	laborer	Yes	Austria	Slav	Lab	Chila	Yes	Yes	10	No	husband, Anton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair			Ashtala
21	Jeret Ivan 25	25	M	S	Farmer	No	Austria	Slav	Lab	Chila	Yes	Yes	10	No	husband, Anton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair			Ashtala
22	Oblijan Josef 22	22	M	S	Farmer	No	Austria	Slav	Lab	Chila	Yes	Yes	10	No	husband, Anton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair			Ashtala
23	Bolog Ludwig 40	40	M	S	Blacksmith	No	Austria	Slav	Lab	Chila	Yes	Yes	10	No	husband, Anton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair			Ashtala
24	Oblijan Nipin 18	18	M	S		Yes	Austria	Slav	Lab	Chila	Yes	Yes	10	No	husband, Anton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair			Ashtala
25	Carl 20	20	M	S	Shemak	No	Austria	Slav	Lab	Chila	Yes	Yes	10	No	husband, Anton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair			Ashtala
26	Krin Johana 18	18	F	M	laborer	No	Austria	Slav	Lab	Chila	Yes	Yes	10	No	husband, Anton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair			Ashtala
27	Kervatin Josef 19	19	M	S		Yes	Austria	Slav	Lab	Chila	Yes	Yes	10	No	husband, Anton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair			Ashtala
28	Blazovic Johana 40	40	F	M		Yes	Austria	Slav	Lab	Chila	Yes	Yes	10	No	husband, Anton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair			Ashtala
29	Baran Anton 18	18	M	S		Yes	Austria	Slav	Lab	Chila	Yes	Yes	10	No	husband, Anton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Fair			Ashtala
30	Kerovic Jakob 32	32	M	M	laborer	Yes	Austria	Slav	Lab	Chila	Yes	Yes	10	No	husband, Anton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair			Ashtala

30

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Collin Lee ^{2nd Off} of the LA GASCOGNE, from Harve (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1907
Henrich
 Immigration Officer at Levy

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jusseauw Fers, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medicine de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1907
Henrich
 Immigration Officer at Levy

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
 Armenian
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Bulgarian
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Norwegian
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Rumanian
 Russian
 Rutenian (Rusnak)
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

2-1070

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cal. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from *Haarlem*

Arriving at Port of *New York* 19 February, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.					
		Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	or	Occupation.			Read. Write.	(Province, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	having a ticket to such final destination.	passage paid?	of \$50, and if less, how much?		before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	How is prison or institution for care and custody of the insane, or if so, by charity?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.		Whether com- ing by reason of any other cause, or whether, or if so, by charity, or if so, by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Fazsl Matyas	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Hungary	German	Mikely	Chicago	Self	\$12.00	No	friend: Francis Mikely	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown		Ughegy
2	Katanyz Koloman	22	M	M					Pudya	-	5	10.00		friend: John Root							5 4	"		Ughegy
3	Kulovics Maria	17	F	S	4/7/55				Khegy		5	10.00		friend: John Root							5 2	Fair		Ughegy
4	Neubauer Janos	18	M	S					Albion	5	12.00		friend: John Root								5 2	"		
5	Kovoszel Alois	29	M	M					Chicago	5	10.00		friend: John Root								5 8	"		
6	Pollender Juliana	26	F	M					Titel	Phila Pa	5	10.00	1903	friend: John Root							5 2	"		
7	Kermine	18	F	S							5	10.00		friend: John Root							5 2	"		
8	Tiber Gynla	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes			Geptac	McKees	5	10.00		friend: John Root							5 4	"		
9	Kyhltau Marton	24	M	M					Szekely	akron	5	10.00		friend: John Root							4 5	"		
10	Emma Krenner	24	F	M					Sydlafawa	Chicago	10	10.00		friend: John Root							5 0	Brown		
11	Erastine	18	F	S							5	10.00		friend: John Root							5 0	Brown		
12	Eana	16	F	S							5	10.00		friend: John Root							5 0	Brown		
13	Bartak Jozsef	25	M	M	Laborer			Slovak	Kokenburg	5	12.00	No	friend: John Root								5 4	"		
14	Ferenzy Janos	34	M	M					Cleveland	5	30.00		friend: John Root								5 0	"		
15	Juzna Anton	24	M	S					Kerkocz	Waynes	5	10.00		friend: John Root							5 4	"		
16	Chadi Mihaly	23	M	S					Pittsburg	5	30.00		friend: John Root								5 1	Brown		
17	Jednicsek Jozef	25	M	M					Jakobfala	Chicago	1	12.00		friend: John Root							5 0	Fair		
18	Kuch	23	M	S						5	10.00		friend: John Root								5 1	Fair		
19	Berzela Jozsef	36	M	M					Gurab	Baltimore	5	13.00		friend: John Root							5 0	Brown		
20	Gyudula Matyas	29	M	M						5	15.00		friend: John Root								4 6	"		
21	Orhel Jozsef	15	F	S					Koztolony	Sanford	5	12.00		friend: John Root							5 1	Fair		
22	Separk Agata	15	F	S						5	12.00		friend: John Root								4 5	Fair		
23	Prokop Stefan	30	M	M	Laborer					5	50.00	1903	friend: John Root								4 6	"		
24	Galia	24	F	M						5	15.00	No	friend: John Root								4 5	"		
25	Selcsik Andras	37	M	M					Gurab	Baltimore	5	15.00	No	friend: John Root							4 5	"		
26	Koza Maly	18	F	S					Kelacze	Bellaire	5	10.00	No	friend: John Root							4 5	"		
27	Konia	32	F	M						5	50.00		friend: John Root								4 5	Fair		
28	Mihaly	9	M	S						5	10.00		friend: John Root								4 3	"		
29	Anna	4	F	S						5	10.00		friend: John Root								3 9	"		
30	Matyas	3	M	S						5	10.00		friend: John Root								3 4	"		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Love of man will be found on both of these shores.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Collins ^{2nd Off} of the LA GASCOGNE, from Lavre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1907

Immigration Officer at Long

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-73

I, Joussaculmi ^{Sur}, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1907

Immigration Officer at Long

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzogovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusniak),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

2-1070

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollis of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1907
Lois A. Smith
 Immigration Officer at Levee

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-74

I, Jousscaulme Fern, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1907
Lois A. Smith
 Immigration Officer at Levee

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)
 Armenian
 Baluchian
 Bashian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Dalmanian
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 Flemish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Herzegovinian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Norwegian
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Ruthenian (Rusnak)
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian.

3-1070

23

24

S. S. **LA GASCOGNE** sailing from *Havre* *9 Jan*, 190*0* Arriving at Port of *New York 19 February, 1900*

30. ~~John J. Martin Insp.~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Collin L. 2nd of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2nd Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-75

I, Jousscaubert Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bahaman.
Bosnian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from

Leave 9 Series, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 19 February, 1907

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether in possession of a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height.		Color of		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Dallarda Giuseppe	21	M	S	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Travo N. York	N. York	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	No	Uncle: Dallarda Francesco. 108 East 30th Street.	5	1	Black	Dark	Good		Nigglezone
2	Belandi Vaninelli	33	M	M					Calio Vandemere	N. York	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	No	husband a. Vandemere. Vandemereville. N. York.	5	6	Black	Dark			
3	Besare	1	M	S	none	No								No	No								
4	Morelli Giuseppe	35	M	M	man	Yes			W. H. Westfield	N. York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	No	Brother Eugenio. Westfield N. York.	5	2	Dark	Dark			Cosio
5	Casso Emilia	29	F	M	keeper				Supa Railroad	N. York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	No	John's husband. Supa Railroad. N. York.	5	0	Brown				Native of Supa
6	Matilde	6	F	S	none	No								No	No								
7	Quintilia	3	F	S										No	No								
8	Mittini Michele	29	M	M	laborer	Yes			Trecate S. Louis	N. York	Yes	Self	\$3.00	No	No	Brother: Trecate S. Louis. 205 North 7th Street.	5	4	Dark				Trecate
9	Guarloti Carlo	36	M	M		No								No	No	Brother S. Louis. 205 North 7th Street.	5	2					
10	Mettino Andrea	40	M	M		Yes								No	No	friend: Mettino Andrea. 205 North 7th Street.	5	1	Dark				
11	Gaudenzio	21	M	S										No	No	friend: Gaudenzio. 205 North 7th Street.	5	1					
12	Gaverio	32	M	M										No	No	friend: Gaverio. 205 North 7th Street.	5	2					
13	Guaglio Francesco	21	M	S										No	No	friend: Guaglio Francesco. 205 North 7th Street.	5	0					
14	Belando Maurizio	23	M	S					Supa Railroad	N. York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	Brother: Belando Maurizio. 205 North 7th Street.	5	4					Native of Supa
15	Dorbolo Luigi	32	M	M					San Pietro Chicago	N. York	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	No	friend: Dorbolo Luigi. 205 North 7th Street.	5	2					Vernasso
16	Clemencia Giovanni	22	M	S					Vernasso	N. York	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	friend: Clemencia Giovanni. 205 North 7th Street.	5	0					
17	Struchil Virginia	26	F	M					San Pietro	N. York	Yes	Self	\$13.00	No	No	friend: Struchil Virginia. 205 North 7th Street.	5	5					
18	Manzini Antonio	21	M	S										No	No	friend: Manzini Antonio. 205 North 7th Street.	5	2					
19	Jussig Giovanni	37	M	M										No	No	Brother: Jussig Giovanni. 205 North 7th Street.	5	5	Gray				Castida
20	Vicentini Giuseppe	37	M	S					Kreuzer	N. York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	friend: Vicentini Giuseppe. 205 North 7th Street.	5	4					
21	Giuliani	18	M	S					Kaine Chicago	N. York	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	friend: Giuliani. 205 North 7th Street.	5	3	Dark				Vidye
22	Ribel Giovanni	49	M	M					Inverness Washington	N. York	Yes	Self	\$30.00	No	No	Brother: Ribet Giovanni. 205 North 7th Street.	5	1					Inverness
23	Marina	14	F	S	none	No								No	No		4	11					Mansiglia
24	Pietro	12	M	S										No	No		4	9					Inverness
25	Sturam Luigi	18	M	S	workman				San Pietro Portland	N. York	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	No	friend: Dorbolo Luigi. 205 North 7th Street.	5	2	Dark				Argida
26	Struchil Emilia	24	F	S	keeper				Vernasso Chicago	N. York	Yes	Self	\$15.00	No	No	Brother: Struchil Luigi. 205 North 7th Street.	5	0	Dark				Vernasso
27	Dorbolo Antonio	34	M	M	workman				San Pietro Portland	N. York	Yes	Self	\$20.00	No	No	Brother: Luigi. 205 North 7th Street.	4	11	Dark	Gray			
28	Mezzaroba Giuseppe	42	M	M	laborer	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Kaine Portland	N. York	Yes	Self	\$40.00	No	No	friend: Luigi. 205 North 7th Street.	5	1					Tolentino
29	Castorini Genovese	4	M	S					Turkey S. Louis	N. York	Yes	Self	\$20.00	No	No	husband: Genovese Luigi. 205 North 7th Street.	4	11	Dark				Robuchetta
	Charles D. Jones															2200 Leaw Avenue.							

* "Danger Point" is to be distinguished by the mark from which they spring and the language used. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Collin ^{2nd Off} of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1907
Immigration Officer at
 *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-76

I, Jousseaulme, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1907
Immigration Officer at
 *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)
 Armenian
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Dalmatian
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 Flemish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Herzegovinian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moravian
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Ruthenian (Rusian)
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from

avv

Genoa, 190

Arriving at Port of

New York 19 February, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How long prior to departure, or intended date of departure, for care and treatment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Poly- gist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether member of any society, association, or order, the principles of which are opposed to the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Orrupted. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.				
																						Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.		Marks of Identification.			
1	Carnevali Antonio	30	M	M	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Turbigo	Dawson	Yes	he	\$30.	No	Brother: P. Crusto										5	4	Auburn			Turbigo
2	Gregnani Pietro	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	Cousin: Speroni Crusto										5	2	"	"	"	"
3	Lange Pietro	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	30.	1401-16	Brother: P. M. Dawson										5	0	"	"	"	"
4	Mello Angelo	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.	1401-16	Cousin: Migneri Giuseppe										5	4	dark	"	"	"
5	Baruzzi Gio Battista	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Vecciano, Chicago	"	"	10.	"	Cousin: — do —										4	11	"	"	"	Vecciano
6	Scarselli Giulio	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.	"	Brother: Crusto										5	2	dark Black	"	"	"
7	Maccagno Pietro	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Dominio Washington	"	"	20.	"	Brother: Crusto										5	1	dark Auburn	"	"	San Damiano
8	Sacco Pietro	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	Brother: Crusto										5	4	"	"	"	"
9	Capelletti Hello	21	M	M	"	No	"	"	"	Vecciano Chicago	"	"	10.	"	Brother: Crusto										5	1	"	"	"	Vecciano
10	Baldi Davide	32	M	M	6-555-47-5/10/57	"	"	"	"	Montaldo Sesto	"	"	20.	"	Brother: Crusto										5	2	"	"	"	San Damiano
11	Becchino Primo	23	M	S	6-555-47-5/10/57	"	"	"	"	Dominio Meadolan	"	"	20.	"	Brother: Crusto										5	2	"	"	"	Borga
12	Comella Leonello	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Borga Chiasso	"	"	18/10	"	Brother: Crusto										5	0	"	"	"	Chiasso
13	Panazzo Antonio	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Verona Trentino	"	family	20.	"	Brother: Crusto										5	6	"	"	"	Cardazzo
14	Falcioni Agostino	41	M	M	Home laborer	"	"	"	"	Cardazzo Spokane	"	he	30.	"	Brother: Crusto										5	5	"	"	"	Spiazzi
15	Carrara Cesare	18	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Spiazzi Chicago	"	"	10.	"	Brother: Crusto										5	8	"	"	"	Cardazzo
16	Falcioni Stefano	33	M	M	Home laborer	"	"	"	"	Cardazzo Spokane	"	"	20.	"	Brother: Crusto										4	11	"	"	"	"
17	Traffo Agostino	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30.	"	Brother: Crusto										5	2	"	"	"	Velegno
18	Falcioni Luigi	40	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Velegno	"	"	30.	"	Brother: Crusto										5	2	"	"	"	Cardazzo
19	Podrini Serafin	36	M	M	Home laborer	"	"	"	"	Benza Colfax Cal.	"	"	30.	"	Brother: Crusto										4	7	"	"	"	Margino
20	Podrini Otavio	17	M	S	laborer	No	"	"	"	Lucea Chicago	"	"	40.	"	Brother: Crusto										5	6	"	"	"	Velegno
21	Falcioni Giovanni	32	M	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Velegno Spokane	"	"	30.	"	Brother: Crusto										5	2	dark	"	"	Cardazzo
22	Forenza	31	M	M	woodman	"	"	"	"	Cardazzo	"	"	30.	"	Brother: Crusto										5	2	"	"	"	Villa Caltanissetta
23	Lughi Alberto	22	M	M	laborer	No	"	"	"	Matta Seattle	"	"	20.	"	Brother: Crusto										5	2	"	"	"	Velegno
24	Griffetti Agostino	26	M	S	Home laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Velegno Spokane	"	he	40.	"	Brother: Crusto										5	4	"	"	"	Cardazzo
25	Bertazzo Emilio	35	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Velegno Chicago	"	"	20.	"	Brother: Crusto										5	2	"	"	"	Velegno
26	Basso Giovanni	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Velegno	"	"	20.	"	Brother: Crusto										5	1	Black	"	"	Colonna V.
27	Spello Guglielmo	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Colonna	"	"	20.	"	Brother: Crusto										4	11	Fair	"	"	Montebello
28	Manuzzi Narciso	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Velegno	"	"	20.	"	Brother: Crusto										5	1	Auburn	"	"	Castiglione
29	Gardino Teresa	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scarmagno Trinidad	"	"	20.	"	Brother: Crusto										4	5	"	"	"	Scarmagno
30	Vigo Pietro	24	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Velegno Laborer	"	No	20.	"	Brother: Crusto										5	6	"	"	"	Velegno

W. Alexander, Agent

170

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Lee, ^{2nd off.} of the LA GASCOGNE, from Haute (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2nd
- Officer

3-107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joussaulme Ters, Surgeon of the LA GASCogne, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de
Médecine de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty nine number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (black),
Armenian,
Bulgarian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Baltic,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Russian),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

23 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from

New York, 190

Arriving at Port of

New York 19 February, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.			
															Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.					
1	Argenta Vincenzo	17	M S	aborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Marzanotto	Orington	Yes	he	\$20.00	No	to brother: Argenta Giomani	No	No	No	Good	110	5	0	Auburn	J. Marzanotto
2	Bella Antonio	21	M S	farmer	No	"	"	Cherascio	Leckbay	Yes	he	\$20.00	No	to brother: Cherascio	No	No	No	Good	110	5	5	"	Cherascio
3	Curbis Pietro	21	M S	laborer	Yes	"	"	Stambino	Galup	Yes	he	\$30.00	No	to brother: Giuseppe	No	No	No	Good	110	5	1	"	Stambino
4	Valenzano Beresa	19	F M	"	No	"	"	Ripancori	Palmaria	Yes	she	\$10.00	No	to husband: Ripancori	No	No	No	Good	110	4	7	"	Ripancori
5	Sossi Maria	25	F M	"	22-12-5 851-5-5-56/42	pop	"	Narigi	New Britain	Yes	she	\$20.00	No	to husband: Sossi	No	No	No	Good	110	4	5	Black	"
6	Pollara Malvina	18	F S	keeper	Yes	"	"	Montenap	New York	Yes	she	\$10.00	No	to brother: Pollara	No	No	No	Good	110	4	4	Auburn	"
7	Agneri Matteo	39	M M	huckster	"	"	"	Narigi	"	Yes	he	\$10.00	No	to wife: Agneri	No	No	No	Good	110	5	0	"	Montenap
8	Posteri Tommaso	48	M M	laborer	"	"	"	Narigi	"	Yes	he	\$10.00	No	to wife: Posteri	No	No	No	Good	110	5	3	Gray	Narigi
9	Vipiana Federico	25	M S	"	"	"	"	Narigi	"	Yes	he	\$10.00	No	to wife: Vipiana	No	No	No	Good	110	5	2	Auburn	Vipiana
10	Sado Augusto	31	M M	"	"	"	"	Viller	New York	Yes	he	\$20.00	No	to wife: Sado	No	No	No	Good	110	5	3	Auburn	"
11	Barolin Maria	42	F M	"	"	"	"	Trino	New York	Yes	she	\$50.00	No	to husband: Barolin	No	No	No	Good	110	4	6	Auburn	Villa Reggia
12	Vacchino Rosa	33	F M	keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	she	\$50.00	No	to husband: Vacchino	No	No	No	Good	110	4	6	Auburn	Villa Reggia
13	Teresa	11	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	she	\$50.00	No	to husband: Teresa	No	No	No	Good	110	4	6	Auburn	Villa Reggia
14	Giacomo	9	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	he	\$50.00	No	to husband: Giacomo	No	No	No	Good	110	4	6	Auburn	Villa Reggia
15	Angela	3	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	she	\$50.00	No	to husband: Angela	No	No	No	Good	110	4	6	Auburn	Villa Reggia
16	Luigi	2	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	he	\$50.00	No	to husband: Luigi	No	No	No	Good	110	4	6	Auburn	Villa Reggia
17	Magnani Amelto	21	M S	laborer	Yes	"	"	Silano	William	Yes	he	\$20.00	No	to friend: Magnani	No	No	No	Good	110	5	5	"	Silano
18	Stival Antonio	22	M S	"	"	"	"	Stival	William	Yes	he	\$20.00	No	to friend: Stival	No	No	No	Good	110	5	5	"	Stival
19	Guiseppi	48	M M	"	"	"	"	Guiseppi	New York	Yes	he	\$10.00	No	to friend: Guiseppi	No	No	No	Good	110	5	0	"	Guiseppi
20	Gabriellini Gio	48	M M	"	No	"	"	Gabriellini	New York	Yes	he	\$20.00	No	to friend: Gabriellini	No	No	No	Good	110	5	2	Gray	Gabriellini
21	Maria	19	F M	keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	she	\$20.00	No	to friend: Maria	No	No	No	Good	110	5	4	Auburn	"
22	Pardelli Adriano	22	F M	"	Yes	"	"	Pardelli	"	Yes	he	\$20.00	No	to friend: Pardelli	No	No	No	Good	110	5	0	"	Pardelli
23	Rino	8	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	he	\$20.00	No	to friend: Rino	No	No	No	Good	110	5	0	"	"
24	Voglio	4	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	he	\$20.00	No	to friend: Voglio	No	No	No	Good	110	5	0	"	"
25	Colvri Attilio	32	M M	laborer	No	"	"	Colvri	"	Yes	he	\$10.00	No	to friend: Colvri	No	No	No	Good	110	5	1	"	Colvri
26	Ros Angelo	31	M M	"	Yes	"	"	Ros	"	Yes	he	\$20.00	No	to friend: Ros	No	No	No	Good	110	5	3	"	Ros
27	Raimondo	15	M S	"	"	"	"	Raimondo	"	Yes	he	\$20.00	No	to friend: Raimondo	No	No	No	Good	110	4	10	"	Raimondo
28	Bertolucci Federico	21	M S	"	"	"	"	Bertolucci	"	Yes	he	\$20.00	No	to friend: Bertolucci	No	No	No	Good	110	5	2	"	Bertolucci
29	Moretto Sante	34	M M	"	"	"	"	Moretto	"	Yes	he	\$20.00	No	to friend: Moretto	No	No	No	Good	110	4	11	"	Moretto
30	Pinosa Antonio	30	M M	"	"	"	"	Pinosa	"	Yes	he	\$20.00	No	to friend: Pinosa	No	No	No	Good	110	5	5	"	Pinosa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Collin Le 2nd Off of the LA GASCOGNE, from Harre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1900
Immigration Officer at
 *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-78

I, Journeaulme Ferv, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1900
Immigration Officer at
 *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Baluchistan.
 Basman.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian North.
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

22 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from Havre

9 January, 1907

Arriving at Port of New York 19 February, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if not, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is price of admission, or limitation for care and treatment of the same, or by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an As- amist.	Whether an As- amist.	Whether suffering from any other disease, or being a victim of fraud, or being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.		
																					Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification	
																					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Negro Giovanni	40	M	Mariner		Italian	Italian	Livera	Trinidad	Yes	he	\$20.00	No	Cousin: Loro Giuseppe	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Auburn			Villanore	
2	Anosa Luigi	23	M	Mariner		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	20.	"	friend: Rept. Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	
3	Negro Antonio	30	M	Mariner	97920, 2-21-40	"	"	"	Uniontown	Yes	"	20.	"	Brother: Rept. Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	
4	Innocenti Pietro	22	M	"		"	"	Monticarlo	Chicago	Yes	"	10.	"	Brother: Jacinto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"		Pickinole	
5	Pedegini Gioachino	23	M	S		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	10.	"	Cousin: Innocenti Jacinto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Monticarlo	
6	Carara Domenico	21	M	S		No	"	Altopascio	"	"	"	10.	"	Cousin: Andretti Valente	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Altopascio	
7	Cristiani Gaspare	17	M	S		Yes	"	Monticarlo	"	Yes	"	10.	"	Cousin: Innocenti Jacinto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		Monticarlo	
8	Nelli Ergio	18	M	S		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	10.	"	Cousin: Rept. Jacinto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		Monticarlo	
9	Leglietti Giuseppe	19	M	S		"	"	Altopascio	"	"	he	10.	"	Cousin: Rept. Jacinto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Altopascio	
10	Pori Emilio	30	M	M		"	"	Madonna	"	Yes	"	20.	"	Cousin: Jacinto Jacinto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Madonna	
11	Gori Giuseppe	26	M	A		No	"	Golleno	"	Yes	"	10.	"	Brother: Jacinto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"		Romano	
12	Marietta villa	33	F	Housekeeper		"	"	Hambino	"	Yes	she	50.	"	Brother: Jacinto	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Auburn	"		Hambino	
13	Panciera	12	F	S		X	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"		"	
14	Solatore	11	M	S	None	X	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"		"	
15	Carlota	9	F	S		X	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"		"	
16	Vittoria	6	F	S		X	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	
17	Pietro	4	M	S	No	X	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	
18	Giuseppe	2	M	S		X	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	
19	Mantovani	30	M	M	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		Zompicchia	
20	Pico Giovanni	24	M	S	"	"	"	Odoris	"	Yes	he	20.	"	Brother: Dionisio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Stabano	
21	" federico	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	20.	"	Cousin: Pico Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"		"	
22	" Ettore	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	20.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	Fair grey	"		"	
23	De Clata Pietro	36	M	M	No	"	"	Codraro	"	Yes	"	20.	"	Brother: Ottavio Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	Auburn	"		Zompicchia	
24	Pasani Clemente	30	M	Mariner	Yes	"	"	Castiglione	"	Yes	"	12.	"	Brother: Mantovani	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		Stabano	
25	Moretuzzio Fabio	36	M	M	"	"	"	Codraro	"	Yes	"	20.	"	Brother: Mantovani	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Castiglione	
26	Del Core Anselmo	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	20.	"	Brother: Mantovani	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		Zompicchia	
27	Federigo Raimondo	45	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	20.	"	Cousin: Infanti Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"		"	
28	Teravale Giacomo	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	20.	"	Brother: Mantovani	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Leor	
29	Ridolfi Gusto	21	M	S	"	"	"	Lacca	"	Yes	"	12.	"	Brother: Mantovani	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Stabano	
30	Anducci Raffaele	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	12.	"	Brother: Mantovani	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	
								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN													5	5	"	"		Pickinole	

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin 1st 2nd of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of Feb, 190

Immigration Officer at Levy

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2nd Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-79

I, Joussacme Fer, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Feb, 190

Immigration Officer at Levy

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin 1st 2nd Off. of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jul, 1907
Sam Ashmuck
 Immigration Officer at Long
 *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-80

I, Joussaulme Fere, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jul, 1907
Sam Ashmuck
 Immigration Officer at Long
 *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Basque.
 Basman.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Norwegian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from Havre 9 Jan 1907, Arriving at Port of New York 19 February, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				Deformed or Crippled. Scars, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.						
																Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.			Marks of Identification.					
Feet.	Inches.																										
1	Gasparotto Emmequillo	26	M	S	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Yes	he	\$20.00	No	friend: Carlo Sinchigo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Auburn			Guaro
2	Mot Eugenio	16	M	S	workman		"	"	"	"			20.1	"	friend: Carlo Sinchigo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"			Chismo
3	Sinoni Giovanni	29	M	M	laborer		"	"	"	"			20.1	"	friend: — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			Cando
4	Bandini Alfonso	33	M	M	"		"	"	Carregare	Chicago			10.1	"	friend: Enrico Dieini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"			Carregare
5	Limolai Giovanni	34	M	M	"		"	"	Limolai	Chicago			20.1	"	friend: Carlo Sinchigo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Gray			Vigonovo
6	Surigana Matteo	38	M	M	"		"	"	Surigana	Chicago			20.1	"	friend: Carlo Sinchigo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Auburn			"
7	Scoti Parisio	43	M	M	"		"	"	Scoti	Chicago			20.1	"	friend: Carlo Sinchigo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"			"
8	Limolai Angelo	43	M	M	"		"	"	Limolai	Chicago			20.1	"	friend: Carlo Sinchigo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"			"
9	Giol Giovanni	18	M	S	"		"	"	Giol	Chicago			20.1	"	friend: Carlo Sinchigo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"			"
10	Giol Antonio	24	M	M	"		"	"	Giol	Chicago			20.1	"	friend: Carlo Sinchigo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"			"
11	Paclat Mathias	28	M	S	"		Austria	"	Paclat	Chicago			10.1	"	friend: Carlo Sinchigo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"			"
12	Gatta Marcello	32	M	S	"		Italy	"	Gatta	Chicago			20.1	"	friend: Carlo Sinchigo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair Skin			Tragusa
13	Birago Emanuele	47	M	M	farmer	Yes	"	"	Birago	Chicago			100.00	"	friend: Carlo Sinchigo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	Auburn			Cazago
14	Defina	36	F	M	keeper	"	"	"	Defina	Chicago			"	"	friend: Carlo Sinchigo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Gray			Vignale
15	Naria	10	F	S	"		"	"	Naria	Chicago			"	"	friend: Carlo Sinchigo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Auburn			Trubini
16	Cesare	10	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	Cesare	Chicago			"	"	friend: Carlo Sinchigo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"			Vignale
17	Margherita	11	F	S	none	"	"	"	Margherita	Chicago			"	"	friend: Carlo Sinchigo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"			"
18	Emilia	9	F	S	"		"	"	Emilia	Chicago			"	"	friend: Carlo Sinchigo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"			"
19	Perle	7	F	S	"		"	"	Perle	Chicago			"	"	friend: Carlo Sinchigo	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"			"
20	Aina	4	F	S	"	No	"	"	Aina	Chicago			"	"	friend: Carlo Sinchigo	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"			"
21	Celario Carlo	31	M	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	Celario	Chicago			20.1	"	friend: Carlo Sinchigo	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"			"
22	Depretto Angelo	20	M	S	"		"	"	Depretto	Chicago			20.1	"	friend: Carlo Sinchigo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"			Cazago
23	Carti Giuseppe	24	M	M	"		"	"	Carti	Chicago			30.1	"	friend: Carlo Sinchigo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"			Poma
24	Valenti Luigi	36	M	M	"		"	"	Valenti	Chicago			30.1	"	friend: Carlo Sinchigo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			Gosio
25	Baulone Antonio	22	M	M	"	No	"	"	Baulone	Chicago			30.1	"	friend: Carlo Sinchigo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"			"
26	Diagio Jacomelli	26	M	M	"	Yes	"	"	Diagio	Chicago			30.1	"	friend: Carlo Sinchigo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Black			S. Brogo
27	Agui apiano	16	M	S	"		"	"	Agui	Chicago			10.1	"	friend: Carlo Sinchigo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Auburn			"
28	Grazini Franco	21	M	S	"		"	"	Grazini	Chicago			10.1	"	friend: Carlo Sinchigo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"			Porto Ruggero
29	Colosi Giacomo	22	M	S	"		"	"	Colosi	Chicago			20.1	"	friend: Carlo Sinchigo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			Bione

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Collin Le 2nd off, of the LA GASCOGNE, from Le Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jul, 1907
Henri
 Immigration Officer at any

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

5-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-81

I, Jousscaulmi Fest, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medicine de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jul, 1907
Henri
 Immigration Officer at any

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
 Armenian
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Dalmatian
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 Flemish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Herzegovinian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moravian
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Rutenian (Rusniak)
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

5-1070

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from Marrakech, Morocco, 190¹ Arriving at Port of New York 19 February, 190¹

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ellin 2nd of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of July

190

Immigration Officer at Paris

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-82

I, Journaulme Fern, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of July

190

Immigration Officer at Paris

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

- Africans
- Australians
- Bahamas
- Bosnian
- British
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Irish
- Italian North
- Italian South
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Macassar
- Malayan
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Wahgi
- West Indian

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from

Havre

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

19 February, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person or alienable for sale or purchase of land or other real estate in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of an offer, promise, or agreement, or otherwise, to perform any contract or service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marchisio Matteo	28	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Italy	Italian	Enda New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	\$50.	No	friend: Severo Butto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Auburn			Boris
2	Kavinetti Giovanni	32	M	M	Upholsterer			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					40.	175 West 175 St. Sec 4	friend: alina Bergoni							5 0	"			Bielto
3	Vincenza	24	M	S	Barber																	5 1	"			
4	Colussi Giuseppe	32	M	M	laborer				Casarsa Spokane				20.		Brother Antonio Box 44							4 11	Fair			Casarsa
5	Tavol Giovanni	17	M	S				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					17.1		friend: Cesare Valentini							5 3	Black			
6	Bonas Pietro	26	M	M					friend: Diana S. Bata				20.		friend: Diana S. Bata							5 2	Auburn			Vigoroso
7	Valente Giorgio	24	M	M					friend: Diana S. Bata				30.		Cousin: Coezza Valent							5 1	"			Biagio
8	Valente Achille	26	M	M					friend: Diana S. Bata				30.		Cousin: Coezza Valent							4 11	Black			
9	Colussi Pietro	22	M	S					friend: Diana S. Bata				12.		Brother Antonio							5 3	Auburn			Casarsa
10	Giovanni	14	M	S					friend: Diana S. Bata				12.7		do							4 11	"			
11	Agnesco Pietro	35	M	M				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					20.		Flaw: Malini Pietro							5 4	"			Vigoroso
12	Carco Cesare	25	M	S					friend: Diana S. Bata				30.		friend: Diana S. Bata							5 2	Black			Gattinara
13	Valente Domenico	31	M	M					friend: Diana S. Bata				3.		friend: Diana S. Bata							5 2	Auburn			Biagio
14	Zanazzo Landito	25	M	S					friend: Diana S. Bata				30.		friend: Diana S. Bata							5 3	Black			Gattinara
15	Costi Alfonso	30	M	M		No			friend: Diana S. Bata				30.		friend: Diana S. Bata							5 1	Auburn			Biagio
16	Adini Concetto	22	M	S		Yes			friend: Diana S. Bata				10.		friend: Diana S. Bata							4 10	"			Bonches
17	Magnini Arturo	16	M	S					friend: Diana S. Bata				10.		friend: Diana S. Bata							5 0	"			
18	Carpo Vilecarpo	16	M	S					friend: Diana S. Bata				20.		friend: Diana S. Bata							5 0	"			Valtrullia
19	Di Valerio Luigi	24	M	M	Electrician			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					50.		friend: Diana S. Bata							5 2	"			Forams
20	Venturino Nelli	18	M	S	Master				friend: Diana S. Bata				10.		friend: Diana S. Bata							5 0	"			Attipasco
21	Colodi Spidio	22	M	S	laborer				friend: Diana S. Bata				10.		friend: Diana S. Bata							5 4	"			
22	Carrellato Angelo	30	M	M				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					20.		friend: Diana S. Bata							5 3	"			Vigoroso
23	Mescola Sapias	32	M	M					friend: Diana S. Bata				20.		friend: Diana S. Bata							5 0	"			
24	Angelo	28	M	M					friend: Diana S. Bata				20.		friend: Diana S. Bata							4 11	"			
25	Biolia Giovanni	31	M	M					friend: Diana S. Bata				20.		friend: Diana S. Bata							5 4	"			
26	Losco Silvio	39	M	M					friend: Diana S. Bata				20.		friend: Diana S. Bata							5 1	"			
27	Bordignon Gaster	23	M	S	laborer				friend: Diana S. Bata				40.		friend: Diana S. Bata							5 4	"			Boris
28	Mardolia Emilio	26	M	S					friend: Diana S. Bata				40.		friend: Diana S. Bata							5 0	"			Lona
29	Simone Luigi	22	M	S					friend: Diana S. Bata				40.		friend: Diana S. Bata							5 1	"			
30	Marcolin August	27	M	S					friend: Diana S. Bata				40.		friend: Diana S. Bata							4 11	"			Godego

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Rollin* ^{2nd off} of the **LA GASCOGNE**, from *Harre (France)*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty nine* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-83

I, *Jousscaulme*, Surgeon of the **LA GASCOGNE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty nine* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

American (free)
American
Belgian
Brazilian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hungarian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Sardinian (Russock)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

FEB 19 1907

S. S. LA GASCOINE

sailing from Havre FEB 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York Feb 19 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether a Poly- glot.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing to remain at his place of employment or to engage in other work in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.		
																					Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	
1	Arrasin Florino	22	M	S	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian Treviso	Chicago	No	he	\$10	No	Friend: Antonio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Veduggio	
2	Andanza	23	M	S	laborer	No	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	No	"	20	1903-06	friend: Antonio	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	1	"	Manoppeto	
3	Avocconi Luigi	54	M	M	"	Yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	No	"	30	1903-06	friend: Antonio	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	Scheggia	
4	Dezzi Nicolao	18	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	Italian Treviso	Chicago	No	"	20	No	friend: Antonio	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	"	Spremano
5	For Antonio	32	M	M	Minor	"	"	"	Italian Treviso	Chicago	No	"	20	"	friend: Antonio	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	"	"
6	Gen Oliver	28	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italian Treviso	Chicago	No	"	30	"	friend: Antonio	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	"	"
7	Pinarello Bruno	20	M	S	workman	"	"	"	Italian Treviso	Chicago	No	"	20	"	friend: Antonio	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	Gosetto
8	De Marchio Isidoro	20	M	S	"	Yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	No	"	20	"	friend: Antonio	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	"	Pallina	
9	Di Lanza Giuseppe	16	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	Italian Treviso	Chicago	No	"	20	"	friend: Antonio	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	Vigonovo
10	Pinarello	23	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italian Treviso	Chicago	No	"	20	"	friend: Antonio	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	"	Veduggio
11	Onazio	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	Italian Treviso	Chicago	No	"	20	"	friend: Antonio	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	1	"	Trum
12	Arrasin Ottore	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	Italian Treviso	Chicago	No	"	20	"	friend: Antonio	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	1	"	"
13	Rughi Nazario	36	M	S	laborer	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	No	"	30	1903-06	friend: Antonio	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	Veduggio	
14	Ramon Giovanni	29	M	M	workman	"	"	"	Italian Treviso	Chicago	No	"	20	"	friend: Antonio	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	"	Sigillo
15	Dalla Libera	30	M	M	laborer	No	"	"	Italian Treviso	Chicago	No	"	20	"	friend: Antonio	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	"	Chiano
16	Benetton Lante	37	M	M	"	Yes	"	"	Italian Treviso	Chicago	No	"	20	"	friend: Antonio	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	"	"
17	Colussi Pietro	32	M	M	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	No	"	20	"	friend: Antonio	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	Anenjo	
18	Pieri Elisabetta	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	Italian Treviso	Chicago	No	"	20	"	friend: Antonio	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	"	Carano
19	Francisco	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	Italian Treviso	Chicago	No	"	20	"	friend: Antonio	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	Ucca
20	Rosellini Adolfo	26	M	M	"	No	"	"	Italian Treviso	Chicago	No	"	20	"	friend: Antonio	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	"
21	Gonziani Pietro	14	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	Italian Treviso	Chicago	No	"	20	"	friend: Antonio	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	1	"	Merano
22	Grassi Domenico	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	Italian Treviso	Chicago	No	"	20	"	friend: Antonio	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	"	Carano
23	Gravet Antonio	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	Italian Treviso	Chicago	No	"	20	"	friend: Antonio	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	Coranari
24	Monato Pietro	35	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Italian Treviso	Chicago	No	"	20	"	friend: Antonio	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	Trum
25	Candido Oliver	18	M	S	laborer	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	No	"	20	"	friend: Antonio	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	Colona	
26	Boy Campi Luigi	24	M	S	"	No	"	"	Italian Treviso	Chicago	No	"	20	"	friend: Antonio	No	No	No	No	"	"	4	11	"	Trum
27	Censato Pietro	24	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	Italian Treviso	Chicago	No	"	20	"	friend: Antonio	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	1	"	Trum
28	Mioni Martilio	14	M	S	"	No	"	"	Italian Treviso	Chicago	No	"	20	"	friend: Antonio	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	Trum
29	Gambon Giuseppe	24	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	Italian Treviso	Chicago	No	"	20	"	friend: Antonio	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	Trum
30	Guocolo Ostante	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	Italian Treviso	Chicago	No	"	20	"	friend: Antonio	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	Trum

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin E. 2nd of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19

day of

Dec

190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-84

I, Criscautme Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

American (white)
 American
 Belgian
 Bohemian
 Breton
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Danish
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian North
 Italian South
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Macedonian
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moravian
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from Havre 9 FEB 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York 10 February, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly- g- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether con- sidered a member of any secret society, or other organization, the name of which, and the position held.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.		
																				Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	
1	Mioni Estante	22	M	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cogollo	Marquette	Yes	He	\$20.1	No	Brother: Mioni Carlo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ok	Brown	None	Cogolio
2	Gori Serafino	26	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Lociano	Wilmington	"	"	10	No	Cousin: Momiolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	Cogolio
3	Molatore Ambrogio	23	M	"	"	"	"	Lociano	Fresno	"	"	20	"	Uncle: Molatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Cercino
4	Ambrosini Valentino	22	M	"	"	"	"	Cercino	Consp.	"	"	20	"	Father: Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
5	Marelli Agostino	23	M	"	"	"	"	Ardenno	Springfield	Yes	"	16	"	Cousin: Momiolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Ardenno
6	Ambrosini Giacomo	23	M	"	"	"	"	Cercino	San Francisco	"	"	18	"	Brother: Molatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	Cercino
7	Bertolini Giuseppe	34	M	"	"	"	"	Adine	Spokane	"	"	20	"	Friend: Sartor	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	Adine
8	Molatore Giacomo	20	M	"	"	"	"	Cercino	Fresno	"	"	20	"	Cousin: Molatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Cercino
9	Portolan Pietro	15	M	"	"	"	"	Adine	Spokane	"	"	20	"	Friend: Sartor	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	Adine
10	Antelmo	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Friend: — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
11	Rizzo Luigi	38	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Adine	Spokane	"	"	20	"	Friend: Sartor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Adine
12	Rizzo Giovanni	33	M	"	"	"	"	Adine	Spokane	"	"	20	"	Friend: Sartor	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	Adine
13	Marzocco Giuseppe	21	M	"	"	"	"	Adine	Spokane	"	"	20	"	Friend: Sartor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Adine
14	Carminati Adolfo	24	M	Laborer	No	"	"	Adine	Spokane	"	"	25	"	Husband: Carminati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Adine
15	Carminati Adolfo	3	M	"	"	"	"	Adine	Spokane	"	"	20	"	Friend: Sartor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Adine
16	Gregoris Giovanni	18	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Adine	Spokane	"	"	20	"	Friend: Sartor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Adine
17	Marzocco Ambrogio	26	M	"	"	"	"	Adine	Spokane	"	"	20	"	Friend: Sartor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Adine
18	Nadin Pietro	32	M	"	"	"	"	Adine	Spokane	"	"	20	"	Friend: Sartor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Adine
19	Pirota Carlo	35	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Adine	Spokane	"	"	20	"	Friend: Sartor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Adine
20	Turato	30	M	"	"	"	"	Adine	Spokane	"	"	20	"	Friend: Sartor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Adine
21	Cononi Battista	37	M	Laborer	No	"	"	Adine	Spokane	"	"	15	"	Friend: Sartor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Adine
22	Bilioni Francesco	18	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Adine	Spokane	"	"	15	"	Friend: Sartor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Adine
23	Turini Bartolo	22	M	"	"	"	"	Adine	Spokane	"	"	12	"	Friend: Sartor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Adine
24	Nante Antonio	32	M	"	"	"	"	Adine	Spokane	"	"	20	"	Friend: Sartor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Adine
25	Castellari Pietro	21	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Adine	Spokane	"	"	20	"	Friend: Sartor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Adine
26	Petron Luigi	18	M	"	"	"	"	Adine	Spokane	"	"	20	"	Friend: Sartor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Adine
27	Caraxia Pietro	18	M	"	"	"	"	Adine	Spokane	"	"	20	"	Friend: Sartor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Adine
28	Caraffa Luigi	23	M	"	"	"	"	Adine	Spokane	"	"	20	"	Friend: Sartor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Adine
29	Colussi Pietro	37	M	"	"	"	"	Adine	Spokane	"	"	20	"	Friend: Sartor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Adine
30	Castellari Michelle	25	M	"	"	"	"	Adine	Spokane	"	"	20	"	Friend: Sartor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Adine

12

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from Havre

9 FEB 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

New York 19 February, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in place of admission, or inclusion in any other category of immigration, as provided in the laws governing immigration.	Whether a Poly- glot.	Whether an An- thracite.	Whether con- sidered by reason of any other cause, as being a "Chinese coolie," or "Hindu coolie," or "Javanese coolie," or "Korean coolie," or "Filipino coolie," or "Other coolie."	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																				Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Marks of Identification.
1	Castellari Dinnio	28	M	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	Self	\$20.	No	Brother: Cesare Valent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Cafarsa
2	Scaffardi Santino	21	M	S			Italy	Italy	No	Self	20	No	Brother: Valeri Giovanni	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Solignano
3	Rizzini Cesare	15	M	S			Italy	Italy	No	Self	17	No	Brother: Colussi Antonio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Cafarsa
4	Cesari Cesare	21	M	S			Italy	Italy	No	Self	20	No	Brother: Biasutti Valentino	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Cafarsa
5	Bertocchi Pietro	23	M	S			Italy	Italy	No	Self	20	No	Brother: Guido Moliterno	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Solignano
6	Bortuzzo Innocente	41	M	M	Mason	Yes	Italy	Italy	No	Self	50	No	Friend: Donato Alessi	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Solignano
7	Collina Luigi	34	M	M			Italy	Italy	No	Self	12	No	Friend: — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbiano
8	Lazarotto Angelo	17	M	S	workman		Italy	Italy	No	Self	20	No	Friend: Renato Alessandro	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Solignano
9	Leonarduzzi Angelo	22	M	S	Mason		Italy	Italy	No	Self	12	No	Friend: Sator Antonio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Rossano
10	Bortuzzo Antonio	26	M	S	laborer		Italy	Italy	No	Self	12	No	Friend: Sator Antonio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Solignano
11	Gregorio Luigi	15	M	S			Italy	Italy	No	Self	20	No	Friend: Sator Antonio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Solignano
12	Colonello Giacomo	26	M	M	Mason		Italy	Italy	No	Self	12	No	Friend: — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Solignano
13	Acca Antonio	40	M	M	laborer		Italy	Italy	No	Self	20	No	Friend: — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Solignano
14	Vico Angelo	21	M	S			Italy	Italy	No	Self	20	No	Friend: — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Solignano
15	Gaudino Giovanni	12	M	S	workman		Italy	Italy	No	Self	30	No	Brother: Ferruccio Guerino	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Solignano
16	Marchetto Maria	23	M	S	workman		Italy	Italy	No	Self	20	No	Brother: Gaudino Carlo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Solignano
17	Merlotti Maria	34	M	S			Italy	Italy	No	Self	20	No	Brother: Cometti Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Solignano
18	Lupinelli Antonio	17	M	S	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italy	No	Self	15	No	Brother: Bonnesi Mario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Solignano
19	Vico Giulio	15	M	S			Italy	Italy	No	Self	20	No	Brother: Luigi Polignano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Solignano
20	Leonarduzzi Umberto	17	M	S	Mason		Italy	Italy	No	Self	12	No	Friend: Sator Antonio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Solignano
21	Vico Luigi	25	M	S	laborer		Italy	Italy	No	Self	20	No	Friend: Sator Antonio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Solignano
22	Colonello Antonio	23	M	S			Italy	Italy	No	Self	12	No	Friend: Sator Antonio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Solignano
23	Sacaria Marco	31	M	M			Italy	Italy	No	Self	20	No	Friend: Sator Antonio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Solignano
24	" Francesco	34	M	M			Italy	Italy	No	Self	20	No	Brother: Sacaria Sis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Solignano
25	Del jotto Antonio	37	M	M	laborer		Italy	Italy	No	Self	20	No	2413 - 116 St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Solignano
26	" Giuseppe	17	M	S	laborer		Italy	Italy	No	Self	20	No	Cousin: Parise Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Solignano
27	" Sante	24	M	S			Italy	Italy	No	Self	20	No	Cousin: — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Solignano
28	Proia Francesco	22	M	M			Italy	Italy	No	Self	20	No	Cousin: — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Solignano
29	Giuliani Antonio	27	M	M			Italy	Italy	No	Self	20	No	Cousin: Guglielmi Guid.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Solignano
30	Cangiano Vincenzo	50	M	M	workman	Yes	Italy	Italy	No	Self	30	No	Brother: Cangiano Guido	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Solignano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

4.

1990. 1990.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES

Armenian
Belorussian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Mongolian
Moroccan
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Siberian Russian
Soviet Union
Spanish
Spanish-American
Swedish
Swiss
Tatar
Turkish
Ukrainian
Vietnamese
Welsh
Yiddish

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. FEB 1 1904

S. S. **LA GASCOGNE**

sailing from Havre

0 FEB 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of *New York* *10 February 190*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																										
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$60, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How long since arrival in U.S.	Whether a Poly-amist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Frs	Mos																		Feet	Inches	Hair.	Eyes		
1	Sandona Ferdinando	30		M		laborer	Yes	Italy	Torino	Pittman	Yes	Self	\$30.00	No	friend: Dal Santo Gio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black		Catano
2	Dal Santo Luigi	21		M			No	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	friend: Dal Santo Gio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black		"
3	Lumasalli Carlo	26		M		Geograph	Yes	"	"	New York	"	"	30	"	friend: Pellicani Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Black		Magenta
4	- Regina	26		F		housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	friend: Pellicani Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Black		"
5	Batali Battista	23		M		laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	friend: Pellicani Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Black		Cuneo
6	Girardo Giovanni	38		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	friend: Pellicani Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Black		"
7	Albiero Sebastiano	28		M			"	"	Vicenza	"	"	"	20	"	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Black		Montebelluna
8	- Vincenzo	34		M			No	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Black		Crespiadara
9	Perrari Primo	17		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Black		"
10	- Giovanni	42		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black		"
11	Simoni Angelo	22		M			Yes	"	Padova	Chicago	"	"	20	"	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Black		Citadella
12	Berti Emerico	23		M			"	"	Vicenza	"	"	"	20	"	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Black		Verona
13	Orento Giuseppe	40		M			No	"	Vicenza	"	"	"	20	"	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black		"
14	Orardi Sebastiano	16		M			"	"	Vicenza	"	"	"	20	"	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Black		Rovato
15	Martini Angelo	37		M			"	"	Padova	"	"	"	20	"	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Black		Citadella
16	Zanon Giuseppe	18		M			"	"	Vicenza	"	"	"	20	"	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Black		Verona
17	Bernardi -	20		M			No	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black		Rovato
18	Colassina Enzo	26		M		laborer	Yes	"	Inveruno	"	"	"	20	"	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Black		Inveruno
19	- Antonio	3		M			No	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	Black		"
20	Pariani Paolo	24		M		laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black		"
21	Rebellato Luigi	24		M			"	"	Vicenza	Chicago	"	"	20	"	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Black		Verona
22	Simoni Romano	19		M			"	"	Padova	"	"	"	20	"	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Black		Citadella
23	- Attilio	26		M			No	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black		"
24	Pilon Francesco	17		M			"	"	Vicenza	London	"	"	20	"	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Black		Breganze
25	Dal Santo Felice	35		M			"	"	Pittman	"	"	"	30	"	Brother Dal Santo Gio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Black		Catano
26	Lazzarotto Giuseppe	26		M			"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	20	"	friend: Orento Alessandro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black		Rovato
27	Rigon Ferdinando	23		M			"	"	"	London	"	"	20	"	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Black		Verona
28	Morasco Sante	24		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Black		"
29	Viero Giuseppe	19		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black		"
30	Bello alfredo	18		M		S. Miner	"	"	Canaveo	Surrey	"	"	30	"	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black		Baldassare

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Collin ^{2nd Off.} of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of Jan, 190

Immigration Officer at Levy

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-87

I, Dusscaulme ^{Surgeon} of the LA GASCOGNE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Jan, 190

Immigration Officer at Levy

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

- (American-born)
- American
 - Belgian
 - Bosnian
 - Bulgarian
 - Chinese
 - Croatian
 - Cuban
 - Danish
 - East Indian
 - English
 - Filipino
 - French
 - German
 - Greek
 - Hawaiian
 - Hebrew
 - Irish
 - Italian
 - Italian (South)
 - Japanese
 - Korean
 - Lithuanian
 - Maori
 - Mexican
 - Montenegrin
 - Moavian
 - Polish
 - Portuguese
 - Romanian
 - Russian
 - Ruthenian
 - Russians
 - Scandinavian
 - Scotch
 - Serbian
 - Slovak
 - Slovenian
 - Spanish
 - Spanish-American
 - Syrian
 - Turkish
 - Welsh
 - West Indian

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from Havre 9 FEB 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York 19 February, 1907

NOTE: - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or subject of indictment for crime, or whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission?	Whether coming to receive a reward, bounty, or pension, or whether a deserter from the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cortiana Giuseppe	23	M	M	workman	NO	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	friend: Giulia Cortiana	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5 0	Auburn		Posina
2	De Pretto Antonio	32	M	M	workman	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	friend: Cortiana Basilio	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5 1	"		"
3	Stedile Giovanni	26	M	S		Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: Giuseppe	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5 0	"		"
4	Unisi Angelo	25	M	S	workman				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	friend: Filippo Cortiana	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5 0	"		"
5	Ghezzi Carlo	28	M	M					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: Cortiana Basilio	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5 2	Auburn		Canuzzio
6	Cucco Angelo	20	M	S					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: Cortiana Basilio	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5 0	"		Villadada
7	Ghezzi	24	M	M					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: Cortiana Basilio	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5 2	"		Canuzzio
8	Cortiana Antonio	18	M	S					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: Cortiana Basilio	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5 2	Black		Villadada
9	Castori Carlo	23	M	S					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: Cortiana Basilio	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5 0	Auburn		Posina
10	Sebastini Giulio	35	M	M					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: Cortiana Basilio	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5 1	Black		Canuzzio
11	Cedroni Genovese	40	M	M					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: Cortiana Basilio	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5 1	Auburn		Canuzzio
12	Ernesta	4	F	S					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: Cortiana Basilio	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	4 10	Black		"
13	Maroni Enrico	24	M	M	Major				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: Cortiana Basilio	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5 2	Auburn		"
14	Enilia	27	F	M					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: Cortiana Basilio	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	4 5	"		Posina
15	Cortiana Giovanni	23	M	S	workman				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: Cortiana Basilio	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5 0	"		Posina
16	Cervo Giuseppe	26	M	S					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: Cortiana Basilio	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5 4	"		Posina
17	Delauranti Gioia	22	M	M	workman				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: Cortiana Basilio	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5 4	"		Posina
18	Mogentale Antonio	31	M	M					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: Cortiana Basilio	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5 1	"		Posina
19	Caprin Lucia	23	M	S					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: Cortiana Basilio	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5 0	"		Posina
20	Cortiana Luigi	18	M	S					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: Cortiana Basilio	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5 1	"		"
21	Ughetti Carlo	23	M	M	Isler	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: Cortiana Basilio	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5 0	"		Posina
22	Cotti Giacomo	34	M	M	Miner				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: Cortiana Basilio	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5 2	"		Posina
23	Cortiana Giovanni	38	M	M	workman				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: Cortiana Basilio	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5 4	"		Posina
24	Kader Luigi	25	M	S	workman				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: Cortiana Basilio	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5 0	"		Posina
25	Fraser Antonio	29	M	M	Miner				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: Cortiana Basilio	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5 0	"		Posina
26	Manbretti Aurelio	29	M	S	Isler				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: Cortiana Basilio	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5 1	"		Posina
27	Tacchetto Alessandro	36	M	S	laborer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: Cortiana Basilio	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5 0	"		Posina
28	Maito Michelangelo	38	M	M					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: Cortiana Basilio	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5 1	"		Posina
29	Guariso Marcella	39	M	M	workman				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: Cortiana Basilio	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5 0	"		Posina
30	Luletto Giuseppe	18	M	S					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: Cortiana Basilio	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5 1	"		Posina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE8.

Albanian	Albanian
Armenian	Armenian
Bengali	Bengali
Bosnian	Bosnian
Burmese	Burmese
Chinese	Chinese
Croatian	Croatian
Czech	Czech
Danish	Danish
Dutch	Dutch
East Indian	East Indian
English	English
Filipino	Filipino
Finnish	Finnish
French	French
German	German
Greek	Greek
Hebrew	Hebrew
Hawaiian	Hawaiian
Indo	Indo
Indo North	Indo North
Indo South	Indo South
Japanese	Japanese
Korean	Korean
Latvian	Latvian
Malay	Malay
Malay	Malay
Montenegrin	Montenegrin
Moravian	Moravian
Norwegian	Norwegian
Polish	Polish
Portuguese	Portuguese
Romanian	Romanian
Russian	Russian
Ruthenian (Rusnak)	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Sandinavian, Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes)	Sandinavian, Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes)
Scottish	Scottish
Serbian	Serbian
Slovak	Slovak
Slovenian	Slovenian
Spanish	Spanish
Spanish-American	Spanish-American
Swedish	Swedish
Turkish	Turkish
Welsh	Welsh
West Indian	West Indian

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre 9 FEB 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 19 February, 1907

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
															Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether con- fined by order of a court, or otherwise, and the date of release, or the date of the last release.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Recoaro Ricardo	20	M	S laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Vicenza	Chicago	Yes	\$20	No		friend: Cecilio Cipriano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Cubans			Paine
2	Ruffo Egidio	29	M	S				Verona						friend: Cecilio Cipriano							5	1	"	"		Corgiano
3	Rinato Giovanni	22	M	S				Vicenza		5		20		friend: Cecilio Cipriano							5	4	"	"		"
4	Mansueti Egidio	30	M	M								20		friend: Cecilio Cipriano							5	2	"	"		Coleana
5	Bresciani Beniamino	42	M	M								20		friend: Cecilio Cipriano							5	5	"	"		Corgiano
6	Galleno Antonio	25	M	S farmer				Legnano	Los Angeles			40		friend: Cecilio Cipriano							5	3	"	"		Legnano
7	Dotterio	25	M	S				Piozzo				40		friend: Cecilio Cipriano							5	1	"	"		Piozzo
8	Costamagna Vincenzo	25	M	S				Legnano				30		friend: Cecilio Cipriano							5	3	"	"		"
9	Meneghetti Giulio	23	M	S laborer				Verona	Chicago			20		friend: Cecilio Cipriano							5	2	"	"		Corgiano
10	Giacomello Nereo	12	M	S laborer				Verona				20		friend: Cecilio Cipriano							5	2	"	"		Corgiano
11	Lagiorato Giovanni	27	M	S				Verona				20		friend: Cecilio Cipriano							5	5	"	"		Corgiano
12	Giampì Michele	28	M	M				Verona	Chicago			20	No	friend: Cecilio Cipriano							5	1	"	"		Verona
13	Giampì Giovanni	28	M	M				Verona				20		friend: Cecilio Cipriano							5	0	"	"		Verona
14	Nicoletti Cesare	14	M	S				Verona				10		friend: Cecilio Cipriano							5	2	"	"		Verona
15	Orsi Adolfo	25	M	M				Verona				20		friend: Cecilio Cipriano							5	0	"	"		Verona
16	Secondi Giovanni	15	M	S				Verona				10		friend: Cecilio Cipriano							5	2	"	"		Verona
17	Dagliani Eusebio	34	M	M				Verona	San Francisco			30		friend: Cecilio Cipriano							5	2	"	"		Verona
18	Chiarotto Attilio	16	M	S laborer				Verona	Chicago			20		friend: Cecilio Cipriano							5	0	"	"		Verona
19	Peron Giulio	24	M	S				Verona				20		friend: Cecilio Cipriano							5	1	"	"		Verona
20	Boaretti Luigi	35	M	M				Verona				20		friend: Cecilio Cipriano							5	4	"	"		Verona
21	Pasini Carlo	39	M	S				Verona				20		friend: Cecilio Cipriano							5	1	"	"		Verona
22	Morganti Guiseppe	22	M	S laborer				Verona				20		friend: Cecilio Cipriano							5	5	"	"		Verona
23	Coren Adio	28	M	M				Verona				20		friend: Cecilio Cipriano							5	5	"	"		Verona
24	Novare Enrico	26	M	M				Verona				20		friend: Cecilio Cipriano							5	4	"	"		Verona
25	Toniguzzi Giovanni	15	M	S laborer				Verona				20		friend: Cecilio Cipriano							5	0	"	"		Verona
26	Sellan Eugenio	33	M	M				Verona				30		friend: Cecilio Cipriano							5	4	"	"		Verona
27	Noro Batista	24	M	S				Verona				20		friend: Cecilio Cipriano							5	3	"	"		Verona
28	Novare Luigi	31	M	M				Verona				20		friend: Cecilio Cipriano							5	5	"	"		Verona
29	Mazzo	26	M	M				Verona				20		friend: Cecilio Cipriano							5	1	"	"		Verona
30	Muzi Eusebio	24	M	S				Verona				20		friend: Cecilio Cipriano							5	3	"	"		Verona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin 2nd off of the LA GASCOONE, from Hava (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty nine number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1901
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer at [Signature]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-89

I, Louisauldin Fret, Surgeon of the LA GASCOONE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medecin de nontravail, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1901
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer at [Signature]

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

American
 Armenian
 Belgian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Danish
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian North
 Italian South
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Macedonian
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moroccan
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Rumanian
 Russian
 Italian (Russian)
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LA GASCOGNE** sailing from **Laro** **9 FEB 1907**, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** **10 February, 1907**

NOTE: - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How in prison or in hospital for any crime or disease or other cause of special interest to the U. S. Govt.	Whether a Poly- gist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether re- cognized by any other country as an alien. If so, by which country and when?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.		Marks of Identification.
1	Girolamo Giuseppe	46	M	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian, New York	Yes	self	820 ⁰⁰ Ave	to son Giovanni	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brown		Arignano
2	Nio Ohio	22	M	S	"	"	Italian, New York	"	"	20 ⁰⁰ Ave	friend: John J. Nio	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"		Zoppola
3	Perraris Raimondo	21	M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	Italian, New York	"	30 ⁰⁰ Ave	brother: Angelo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	"		Pidorno
4	Panazzo Domenico	17	M	S	Shoemaker	40	"	Italian, New York	"	Brother 20 ⁰⁰ Ave	brother: Angelo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown		Grinchi
5	Costa Clara	20	F	S	laborer	40	"	"	"	12 ⁰⁰ Ave	brother: Costa Pietro	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair		Cesura
6	China Eugenia	19	F	M	"	"	"	Italian, New York	"	20 ⁰⁰ Ave	husband: Sara Ernesto	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Brown		Mufano, Novara
7	Silant Giuseppe	24	M	S	"	"	"	Italian, New York	"	30 ⁰⁰ Ave	brother: Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"		Gattinara
8	Sevieri Gilberto	17	M	S	"	"	"	Italian, New York	"	10 ⁰⁰ Ave	brother: Sebastiano	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	"		Trionfo
9	Chiavacci Eugenio	31	M	M	"	"	"	Italian, New York	"	20 ⁰⁰ Ave	brother: Eugenio	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"		Modana
10	Gerassi	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	20 ⁰⁰ Ave	brother: Gerassi	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	"		Canale
11	Viale Rosa	37	F	M	keeper	"	"	Italian, New York	"	150 ⁰⁰ Ave	husband: Corrado Bonifacio	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"		Canale
12	Guiseppa	9	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	John J. College Fordham	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"		"
13	Giovanni	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"		"
14	francesco	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"		"
15	Vico Giovanni	21	M	S	Shoemaker	40	"	"	"	50 ⁰⁰ Ave	friend: Corrado Bonifacio	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Black		Gattinara
16	Pacciotti Bernar	30	M	S	"	"	"	Italian, New York	"	30 ⁰⁰ Ave	brother: Bernar	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown		Gattinara
17	Gioliano Domenico	61	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Italian, New York	"	30 ⁰⁰ Ave	brother: Domenico	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown		Gattinara
18	Panazzo Maria	16	F	S	keeper	"	"	Italian, New York	"	Brother 812 ⁰⁰ Ave	brother: Antonio	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Brown		Grinchi
19	Pandianan Amalia	17	F	S	"	"	"	Italian, New York	"	10 ⁰⁰ Ave	brother: Amalia	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Brown		Banco
20	Galcaz Cesare	18	M	S	laborer	"	"	Italian, New York	"	12 ⁰⁰ Ave	brother: Cesare	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown		Hagley
21	Pedrotti Celeste	22	M	S	"	"	"	Italian, New York	"	25 ⁰⁰ Ave	brother: Celeste	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown		Daniel
22	Pottesi frances	26	M	S	"	"	"	Italian, New York	"	15 ⁰⁰ Ave	brother: Pottesi	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown		London
23	Stracchini frances	45	M	M	"	"	"	Italian, New York	"	10 ⁰⁰ Ave	brother: Stracchini	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown		Comico
24	Cairolì Giovanni	19	M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	Italian, New York	"	50 ⁰⁰ Ave	brother: Cairolì	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown		Lomazzo
25	Pedrazzoli Ernesto	20	M	S	laborer	"	"	Italian, New York	"	30 ⁰⁰ Ave	brother: Ernesto	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brown		Quindici
26	Corchiani Achille	24	M	M	"	"	"	Italian, New York	"	30 ⁰⁰ Ave	brother: Corchiani	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Black		"
27	Parenti Isidoro	24	M	S	Baker	"	"	Italian, New York	"	50 ⁰⁰ Ave	brother: Parenti	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown		Lomazzo
28	Cairolì Enrico	23	M	S	"	"	"	Italian, New York	"	20 ⁰⁰ Ave	brother: Cairolì	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"		Cadoraga
29	Andreoli Dante	30	M	M	laborer	"	"	Italian, New York	"	30 ⁰⁰ Ave	brother: Andreoli	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Black		Brenton
30	Bonomi Domenico	18	M	S	"	"	"	Italian, New York	"	30 ⁰⁰ Ave	brother: Bonomi	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	"		"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin E. 2nd Off of the LA GASCOGNE, from Flavre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2nd Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-90

I, Toussaint Tard, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

American (Indians)
 American (Negro)
 Armenian
 Belgian
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Danish
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moroccan
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Rutenian (Rusnak)
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from Havre

9 FEB, 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

New York 19 February, 1907

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.							
1	Quintoli Concetta	36	F	M	keeper	yes	Italy	Italian	Chiesina	Chicago	No	husband	\$20	No	vis husband's	Quintoli	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Chiesina
2	" Anna	16	M	S	laborer		"	"	"	"		"		"	1241 St. Western Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Genaro	10	M	S	none		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Nello	3	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bealesio Giovanni	31	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	Cunco	San Francisco	No	he	50	"	Brother Bartolomeo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Caterina	22	F	M	keeper		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Tonello Antonio	17	M	S	workman		"	"	Cigliano	Plsmouth	No	he	30	"	Quintoli	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sebernardini Lucia	20	F	S	servant		"	"	Supa	Wellington	No	he	50	"	26 Bradford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rovera Carlo	23	M	S	workman		"	"	Diano	San Francisco	No	he	30	"	friend, wife Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Reale Antonio	27	M	M	"		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	No	he	30	"	716 Avenue of the Americas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Derossi Luigi	17	M	S	"		"	"	"	"		"		"	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gallinotti Angelo	26	M	M	cook		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	No	he	50	"	103-06 to Hotel Berlioz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Angela	17	F	M	keeper		"	"	"	"		"		"	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Capelli Maria	22	F	M	"		"	"	Supa	Logan	No	husband	10	"	at Logan W. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Luigi	2	M	S	none	No	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Massara Giomai	30	M	S	workman	Yes	"	"	Oleggio	San Francisco	No	he	50	"	Hotel Berlioz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bauer Barbara	21	F	S	keeper	Yes	"	"	Travis	"	No	he	10	"	Brother, Gattista	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Querio Lorenzo	23	M	S	workman		"	"	Livorno	San Francisco	No	he	20	"	176 Beecher Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Carpanetto Antonio	19	F	M	keeper		"	"	Supa	San Francisco	No	he	50	"	Brother, Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Panosso Francesco	24	M	S	laborer		"	"	Vicenza	San Francisco	No	he	20	"	Brother, Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Maria	27	F	M	keeper	No	"	"	"	"		"		"	Brother, Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Pierina	17	F	M	keeper	Yes	"	"	"	"		"		"	Brother, Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Barcelino Pietro	38	M	M	keeper	Yes	"	"	Villa del Rio	San Francisco	No	he	30	"	Cousin, Nita	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Panosso Angela	21	F	S	keeper	Yes	"	"	Vicenza	San Francisco	No	he	20	"	Brother, Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Panosso Antonio	40	M	M	"	No	"	"	"	"		"		"	Brother, Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Luigi	11	M	S	none		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Veronica	9	F	S	"		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Angelina	7	F	S	"		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Clorinda	5	F	S	"		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Emma	3	F	S	"		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

H. B. Snider, Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin E. 2nd Off of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havr (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1901
[Signature]
Immigration Officer at [Signature]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lussaulme Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE: sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1901
[Signature]
Immigration Officer at [Signature]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

- American (Indians)
- American
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Irish
- Italian North
- Italian South
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Malay
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnaki)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States:

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from *Taranto* 9 FEB 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York 15 Feb 1907*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For a price of admission of admission to the United States; and if so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming from a country where a passport is required, and if so, whether the passport is in his possession.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Hair, Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
																					Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Complexion.				
1	Dononi, Giovanni	20	M	S	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Brontona	Yes	Self	\$20.	No	Cousin Bartolo Passerini	Box 326	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	1	Fair	Blue		Brontona	
2	Bertoni, Giovanni	20	M	M										Cousin Bartolo Passerini	Box 326	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	"	Brown		"	
3	Raffaelli, Luigi	30	M	M										friend: Blachi Agostino	Box 326	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	11	"	Brown		"	
4	Bianchi, Bartolo	30	M	M										Brother: Agostino	Box 326	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	Black		"	
5	Zane, -	18	M	S										Brother: Zane Emilio	Box 326	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	11	"	Brown		"	
6	Lucchi, Antonio	47	M	S										Friend: Teroni Pietro	Box 326	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	5	"	"		"	
7	Mazzurana, Inge	30	M	M										Cousin: Bertoni, Giovanni	Box 326	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	"	"		"	
8	Bonella, Paolo	24	M	S										Brother: Carlo Bonella	Box 326	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	"		"	
9	Martinelli, Giovanni	34	M	M										Blaw: Silvio Bonella	Box 14	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	11	"	Black		"	
10	Polazzi, Giovanni	32	M	S										friend: Carlo Bonella	Box 14	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	Brown		"	
11	Guilani, Elisa	26	F	S	housekeeper		Austria	Charlton	husband					husband: name								5	5	"	Brown		"	
12	"	Pia	7	F	S	None								441 Lincoln Ave.								-	-	"	"		"	
13	"	Brano	4	M	S																	-	-	"	"		"	
14	Pierretti, Ida	16	F	S	housekeeper		Italy	Marlia	she					Father: Leonardo	105 B. Street							5	0	"	Brown		"	
15	Calderaro, Lando	28	M	S	workman			Padova	Chicaggo					Brother: Francesco	Box 18	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	Gray		"	
16	Comodeca, Francesco	44	M	M		No		Cosenza	Cleveland					friend: United States Street	Box 18	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	Brown		"	
17	Gallio, Giovanni	24	M	M	farmer	Yes		Leggio	Los Angeles					Brother: Giacomo	Box 18	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	"	"		"	
18	"	Margherita	26	F	M									Box 18								4	11	"	Fair	Blue		"
19	"	Lucia	2	F	S	None	No							Box 18								-	-	"	"		"	
20	Pagnucco, Vincenzo	23	M	S	laborer	Yes		Marlia	he					friend: Luigi	Box 150	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	"	Brown		"	
21	Alfieri, Bartolomeo	25	M	S	servant	No		Marlia	husband					husband: De Bartoli Marco	Box 150	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	10	"	"		"	
22	Dosser, Bravin	32	M	M				"	Stanton					husband: Giacomo	Box 150	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	10	"	"		"	
23	Bertetti, Francesco	19	M	S	workman	Yes		Marlia	he					Cousin: Luigi	Box 150	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	"	Black		"	
24	Pizzoni, Domenico	36	M	M	laborer			Marlia	he					friend: Agostino Luigi	Box 326	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	"	Brown		"	
25	Tensale, Cristina	39	F	M	housekeeper			Marlia	husband					husband: name								4	10	"	"		"	
26	"	Rosa	15	F	S			"	"					121, 100th Street								4	11	"	"		"	
27	"	Emma	9	F	S	None		"	"					"								4	5	"	"		"	
28	"	Luigi	7	M	S			"	"					"								4	1	"	"		"	
29	"	Karetti	6	F	S		No	"	"					"								3	8	"	"		"	
30	Gallo, Brenza	24	F	M	housekeeper	Yes		Marlia	husband					husband: name	Box 326	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	11	"	"		"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *Edouard Leon* 2nd of the **LA GASCOGNE**, from *Harve (France)*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty nine* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1978-92

1. *Toussaint* *ent*, Surgeon of the **LA GASCOGNE**, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Académi de Médecine de Montpellier*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty nine* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

- American
- African
- Algerian
- Arabian
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Balkan
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- English
- East Indian
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian North
- Italian South
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Pacific Islander
- Pole
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian
- Scandinavian
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from

9 FEB 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

New York City, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Polonia Petros	35	M	Book	No	Turkey	Armenian	Constantinople	Brooklyn	No	Brother: Boghos P.			Brother: Boghos P.	5	1	Black		High
2	Arsoverio Meier	50	M	Miner	No	Rumanian		Alba Iulia	New York	No					5	2			Low
3	"	16	M	Student	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			to Son: Willi Krescovici	"	"	"	"	"
4	Henerman Jean	18	M	S. Engineer	No	"	Roman	"	"	"	"	2.00	"	to Brother: Homen Henerman	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kinovic Hanna	24	M	S. Engineer	No	"	Riata	"	"	"	"	"	"	to Sister: H. Kinovic	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bereorici Ida	22	F	S. Tailor	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.00	"	Cousin: S. Bereorici	"	"	"	"	Patric
7	Ginsberg Karen	26	M	S. Confessant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	Cousin: S. Ginsberg	"	"	"	"	"
8	Goldenberg Morris	26	M	S. Tailor	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.00	"	Blaw: S. Gold	"	"	"	"	Low
9	Valton Margherita	26	M	S. Tailor	No	Italy	Italian	Levone	Thurber	No	"	10.00	"	Blaw: S. Valton	"	"	"	"	Low
10	Agnes Giovanni	22	M	S. Tailor	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	12.00	"	friend: S. Agnes	"	"	"	"	Low
11	Angelo	14	M	S	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	12.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Low
12	Polpo Lorenzo	43	M	S. Miner	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	60.00	"	Brother: Lorenzo Polpo	"	"	"	"	Low
13	Solario Beniamino	34	M	S. Workman	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	50.00	"	Brother: Beniamino Solario	"	"	"	"	Low
14	Berte inieto	20	M	S	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	Brother: Berte inieto	"	"	"	"	Low
15	Virgilio Leonard	15	M	S	Discharged	"	"	"	"	"	"	12.00	"	Brother: Virgilio Leonard	"	"	"	"	Low
16	Victor Ferdinand	20	M	S	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	42.00	"	Brother: Victor Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	Low
17	Racca Enrico	24	M	S	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.00	"	Brother: Racca Enrico	"	"	"	"	Low
18	Bertolin Guglielmo	15	M	S	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	12.00	"	Cousin: Bertolin Guglielmo	"	"	"	"	Low
19	Bordina Cesare	35	M	S. Workman	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	100.00	"	Cousin: Bordina Cesare	"	"	"	"	Low
20	Sindro Francis	37	M	S. Workman	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	150.00	"	friend: Sindro Francis	"	"	"	"	Low
21	Leoncio Francis	28	M	S. Workman	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	30.00	"	friend: Leoncio Francis	"	"	"	"	Low
22	Pippo Achille	37	M	S	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	15.00	"	friend: Pippo Achille	"	"	"	"	Low
23	Cerulini Ernesto	26	M	S	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Cerulini Ernesto	"	"	"	"	Low
24	Eni	21	M	S. Workman	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Eni	"	"	"	"	Low
25	Pantalone Coccia	15	M	S. Workman	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	30.00	"	friend: Pantalone Coccia	"	"	"	"	Low
26	Michelangelo Ciffa	36	M	S	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.00	"	friend: Michelangelo Ciffa	"	"	"	"	Low
27	Donatello Domenico	44	M	S	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.00	"	friend: Donatello Domenico	"	"	"	"	Low
28	Janone Alessandro	23	M	S	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	50.00	"	friend: Janone Alessandro	"	"	"	"	Low
29	Toglietta Antonio	40	M	S	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	40.00	"	friend: Toglietta Antonio	"	"	"	"	Low
30	Dascenzo	42	M	S	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	40.00	"	friend: Dascenzo	"	"	"	"	Low

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin L. Long 2nd Off. of the LA GASCOGNE from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of Dec

190

Herbert L. Long
Immigration Officer at Long

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-93

I, Toussaintm. F. W. Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

(None blank)
American
African
Asian
Australian
Brazilian
British
Chinese
Caucasian
Celtic
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hibernian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Packer Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovene
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. **LA GASCOGNE** sailing from *Le Havre* **8 FEB 1907**, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* *10 Feb, 1907*

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Collins*, *2nd Off.* of the **LA GASCOGNE**, from *Havre (France)*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Twenty nine* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-94

I, *Cassault*, *Phys.* Surgeon of the **LA GASCOGNE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Médecine de Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Twenty nine* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

- American (Indians)
- African
- Albanian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Pacific Islander
- Pole
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. **LA GASCOGNE** sailing from *Le Havre* **9 FEB 1907** , 190 Arriving at Port of *New York 10 E. Square*, 190

determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Collins ^{2nd Off.} of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of Feb, 190

Immigration Officer at Le Havre

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tousscault ^{Surgeon} of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Feb, 190

Immigration Officer at Le Havre

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

- American (Indians)
- American
- Algerian
- Algerian
- Bosnian
- Bosnian
- Belgian
- Chinese
- Chinese
- Canadian
- Canadian
- British
- British
- East Indian
- English
- English
- Filipino
- French
- French
- German
- German
- Greek
- Greek
- Italian
- Italian
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Malay
- Malay
- Mexican
- Mexican
- Moroccan
- Moroccan
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Russian
- Russian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
- Scandinavian
- Scandinavian
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

56-8181

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. **LA GASCOGNE** sailing from *Le Havre* 9 FEB 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* 16 Feb 1907, 190

* A Pass at Pencil Point - The drawing from which they were made and the key to the code will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pellin ^{2nd Off} of the LA GASCOGNE, from Harve (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lousscaulmi Tew, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medecin de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1875-96

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE

- American (black)
- American (white)
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Balkan
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

arrived, February 19

1907

M.,

from

OK

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT			MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
				Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Magnani	Aniceto	Magnani	20	17	1		To tel §	By E. to frd. Ernesto Jacopucci 11 By Edm. Chs. Tuttle	Feb. 20	2 ⁰⁰		1	2	1
2	Bogdany	Juliska		24	1	1		" tel §	By E. to frd. Home	Feb. 20	1 ⁰⁰		4	5	4
3	Theurer	Emma & 2 ch		25	10/12	1	2	" tel §	By E. to frd. Josef Thurn 24 57 Westworth Am. Chgo Ill	Feb. 20	2 ⁰⁰		2	4	2
4	Pallara	Malvina		20	6	1		" brother	Bro. Sebastiano, 492 10th Ave. Ind. 192 ¹⁰				1		
5	Viale	Rosa & 3 ch		7	11/14	4		" husband	Kus. de. Benigno Carate, St. Johns Bk. Ind. 192 ¹⁰				2		4
6	Pardelli	Ardina & 2 ch		25/4	22/4	3		" husband	" Veglio Pardelli, 76 Fulton Bk. Ind. 192 ¹⁰				2		3
7	Muller	Louise		23	24	1		" frd.	Ind. Mrs. Louise Mias, 349 E. 91 St. Ind. 192 ¹⁰				2		1
8	Asatalos	Josef		26	11	1		" tel §	By E. to frd. Antas Surjan 65 Orchard Wyandotte Mich 20 1 ⁰⁰				1	2	1
9	China	Eugenia		7	6	1		" husband	Kus. Ernesto Bana, 254 W. 30 St. Ind. 192 ¹⁰				1		
10	Sensale	Crestina & 4 ch		6	25/9	6		" husband	" Federico Sensale, 11 Sullivan Bk. Ind. 192 ¹⁰				5		
11	Goldenberg	Moritz		6	8	1		" sister	Bro. Philip Schwartz 18 Elm St. N.Y. Ind. 192 ¹⁰				1		
12	Surian	Perens, son & neph.		24	6/7	3		" tel §	By E. to frd. Antas Surjan 65 Orchard Wyandotte Mich 20 1 ⁰⁰				3	6	3
13	Eusea	Barbara		8	17	1		" brother	Bro. Fr. Pallida, 421 W. 39 St. Ind. 192 ⁰⁵				1		
14	Maury	Margherita		23	15	1		" frd.	Ind. Mr. Anna Souyr 330 E. 40 St. N.Y. Ind. 192 ¹⁰				1	1	1
15	Allen	Justine		23	14	1		" brother	Bro. Jean, 330 W. 40 St. Ind. 192 ¹⁰				1		
16	Carpanetto	Antonia		8	19	1		" husband	Kus. Angelo Cassinelli, 422 W. 39 St. Ind. 192 ¹⁰				1		
17	Barolio	Maria		20	11	1		" b-i-l	Ind. Fr. Lenora, 242 W. 36 St. Ind. 192 ¹⁰				1		
18	Herscovici	Meier & son		3	2/3	2		" wife & 4 children	Long family, W. 199 Forsythe St. Ind. 192 ¹⁰				2		
19	Maito	Michelangelo		10	28	1		" tel §	RR W. Cous. Gioconili Euglieims 24/4 Kensington St. Ind. 192 ¹⁰				2	2	2
20	Martin, Theodore														
21	Kamel, Nathalia														
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

38

No.

S. S. LA CASCOGNE (French Line)

arrived Feb. 19, 1907.

, 190 ,

M.,

from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS					
		GROUP	No.		INSPECTOR	DEF. EXCL.			REHEARING			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER			
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time		
24m	1	✓	Teropole, Franz	✓	27	24	1	L. P. C. Has been in Prison Schwartz					2/19 163 le 2 ²⁰													
35m	2	✓	Marasovic, Ante	✓	27	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	1910 55												
32m	3	✓	Baldi, Davide	✓	21	10	1	"	"	"	"	"	Alex.	1/19 17 55 2 ³⁰												
17m	4	✓	Stefo, Dino	✓	4	2	1	"					Jones	2/19 32 35												
50m	5	✓	Cangiano, Vincenzo	✓	12	50	1	"	Dr. Memo.				Elliott	2/19 174 le												
21m	6	✓	Bealesio, Giovanni & wf	✓	8	5/6	2	"	"	"			Snider	2/19 178 le 3 ⁰⁰												
58m	7	✓	Bilde, Frederic	✓	23	3	1	"	HOLD with drawn 2/23/17				Mann	2/19 188 le												
177	8	✓	Petroni, Genevafa & ch	✓	10	11/12	2	"	Dr. Cert.				Eager	2/19 180 le 3 ⁰⁰												
24m	9	✓	Fiante, Giovanni	✓	9	3	1	"	"	"				2/19 186 le 3 ²⁰												
282	10	✓	Berkasparian, Hasi & ch	✓	4	20/1	2	"					Jones	2/19 55 25												
222	11	✓	Barayan, Lucie & ch	✓	4	29/30	2	"	Dr. Memo.				Stuck	2/19 25 55 2/12												
89m	12	✓	Cocelopoules, Vassilios	✓	1	29	1	"	HOLD with drawn 2/20/17				Ross	2/20 136 CB												
30m	13	✓	Vinnia, Beno	✓	26	15	1	"	HOLD with drawn 2/20/17				Thiess	2/20 64 11 11 ⁰⁰												
60m	14	✓	Fabiano, Domenico	✓	7	17	1	"	Dr. Cert.				Reyn.	2/19 182 C 3 ⁰⁰												
23m	15	✓	Patania, Domenico	✓	26	5	1	"	"	"			Muller	2/21 78 11 5 9 ⁰⁰												
352	16	✓	Thebois, Elise & 3 ch	✓	29	1/4	4	"	"	"			Mann	2/23 112 8 3 00m												
122	17	✓	Mariteta, Francesco & 4 sin	✓	19	13/7	5	"	Mother & son in Hosp.				Ross	2/23 63 4 15												
24m	18	✓	Shogchi, Christo	✓	4	8	1	"	Dr. Cert.				Jones	2/20 10 4												
47m	19	✓	Scola, Vitorio osan	✓	16	17	2	"	HOLD with drawn 2/20/17				Muller	2/20 63 11 11 ⁰⁰												
74m	20	✓	Ghezzi, Angela	✓	10	7	1	"	D.C.D. & certified				Buck	2/21 8 4 15												
187	21	✓	Venturino, Nelli	✓	15	20	1	"	D.C.D. & certified				Buck	2/21 8 4 15												
337	22	✓	Villa Marietta	✓	19	12	1	"	L P C from Hosp 2/22/07				Fitz	2/23 63 4 15												
48m	23	✓	Stajanovich, Ketzum	✓	27	16	1	"	"	"			Fitz	2/24 6 45												
42m	24	✓	Mezzaroba, Giuseppe	✓				"	Dr. Cert. Lussan				Mann													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles, of the SS Morro Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6712 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1907

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maxwell H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the SS Morro Castle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6712 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1907

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write)).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-87, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrinn.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *C*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *MASSACHUSETTS* sailing from *16. Dec, 1907* Arriving at Port of *19. Dec, 1907*

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom	Whether in possession	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Condition	Deformed
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country. City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	was	of \$50, and if less, how much?	United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	of Health, Mental and Physical.	Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Walter Frank	31	—	—	—	U. S. City	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Walter Frank	20	—	—	—	U. S. City	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Edward A. Lina	19	—	—	—	U. S. City	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Mina Hanson	48	7	—	—	U. S. City	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Georg Lynd	21	7	—	—	U. S. City	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Robert Walker	28	M. S.	—	—	U. S. City	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	John Anderson	48	—	—	—	U. S. City	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Eugene Earle	40	—	—	—	U. S. City	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1907
Feb 19/07

Sc

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding United States.

10th Dec, 1907

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Age	Sex	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger?	Whether a Seaman?	Whether a Merchant?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Disability	Other
Yes or No.			If Yes—							

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.	Color of—	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
Marks of Identification.		

Each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing facts are true and correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 10th day of December, 1907

Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|---------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Czech. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew-German. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (S. Italy). | Turkish. |
| Italian (N. Italy). | Wash. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. WINDY LAKE sailing from London, 16 Feb., 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Feb., 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?				
1	William Newell	28		m				U. S.				U. S.									
2	Caroline Newell	24		f				U. S.				U. S.									
3	Nancy Belchville	34		f				U. S.				U. S.									
4	Edward Randolph	43		m				U. S.				U. S.									
5	Isabel Randolph	34		f				U. S.				U. S.									
6	José Pardo	38		m	Merchant			Spain		Spain		U. S.					U. S.				
7	Charles Berkowitz	30		m				U. S.				U. S.									
8	Annando Andu	34		m				U. S.				U. S.									
9	Reginald Black	28		m				U. S.				U. S.									
10	Eugene Russell	41		m				U. S.				U. S.									
11	Jessie Russell	39		f				U. S.				U. S.									
12	Walter Winslow	64		m				U. S.				U. S.									
13	Olive Winslow	21		f				U. S.				U. S.									
14	Catharine Abbott	21		f				U. S.				U. S.									
15	René Bregre	27		m	Merchant			U. S.		U. S.		U. S.					U. S.				
16	Frank Pison	40		m				U. S.				U. S.									
17	Thomas Young	47		m				U. S.				U. S.									
18	Annie Young	41		f				U. S.				U. S.									
19	Charles Lancy	37		m				U. S.				U. S.									
20	Catharine Lancy	30		f				U. S.				U. S.									
21	William Biddle	38		m				U. S.				U. S.									
22	Elizabeth Biddle	35		f				U. S.				U. S.									
23	John Rivers	73		m				U. S.				U. S.									
24	Laura Rivers	70		f				U. S.				U. S.									
25	Annie Fayre	30		f				U. S.				U. S.									
26	Thomas Daly	46		m				U. S.				U. S.									
27	Margaret Daly	16		f				U. S.				U. S.									
28	Molly Sheridan	49		f				U. S.				U. S.									
29	Frank Frasier	41		m				U. S.				U. S.									
30	Richard Fickel	31		m				U. S.				U. S.									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.List 13

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

100

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegorinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. E. Allen, of the U. S. S. Morro Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2712 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a putter, or is likely to become a public charge, is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

7 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Sebastian, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Morro Castle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Porto Rico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2712 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

16 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation, trade, or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, vessel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Distinction between farmers and farm laborers).—Regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
1. **Farmers.**—Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.
2. **Farm laborers.**—Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MONRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, 10. Feb., 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10. Feb., 1907.

NOTE: This sheet is to be filled out by the commanding officer of the vessel, and the information thereon by the passengers, and the information thereon by the passengers, and the information thereon by the passengers.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Raymond Penter	24	m			U. S. citizen							
2	Marion Penter	21	f			U. S. citizen							
3	John Mac Pherson	46	m			U. S. citizen							
4	Martha Mac Pherson	44	f			U. S. citizen							
5	George Penter	46	m			U. S. citizen							
6	Clara Price	40	f			U. S. citizen							
7	Maris Freye	43	f			U. S. citizen							
8	Victor Jackson	33	m			U. S. citizen							
9	William Crab	32	m			U. S. citizen							
10	Fredrick Merrill	46	m			U. S. citizen							
11	Franklin Hooper	38	m			U. S. citizen							
12	Grace Stanley	47	f			U. S. citizen							
13	Frank Clonson	45	m			U. S. citizen							
14	Frank Mayer	47	m			U. S. citizen							
15	Miguel de Cardenas	48	m			U. S. citizen							
16	Francis Higgins	49	m			U. S. citizen							
17	Mabel Thompson	49	f			U. S. citizen							
18	Mary Smith	23	f			U. S. citizen							
19	William Brewer	44	m			U. S. citizen							
20	Rodaul Couplin	44	m			U. S. citizen							
21	Mary Couplin	40	f			U. S. citizen							
22	Charles Boardman	44	m			U. S. citizen							
23	Carri Boardman	42	f			U. S. citizen							
24	John Raviguy	17	m			U. S. citizen							
25	Frank Skelbert	48	m			U. S. citizen							
26	Oliver Skelbert	33	m			U. S. citizen							
27	Emanuel Underdown	76	m			U. S. citizen							
28	Walter Ogilvie	44	m			U. S. citizen							
29	Frank Parks	33	m			U. S. citizen							
30	John Orr	51	m			U. S. citizen							

30/2/1907

Pearson

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit". "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Congress approved March 2, 1913, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Service and upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Final Destination: (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in passenger company, and if yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in passenger company, and if yes, how much?	Whether in passenger company, and if yes, how much?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Date of arrival in country, and of time and cause.	

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

101

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

Height.		Color of		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		

3	Dark Blue	none	Rocky
5	Light Blue	none	Common
7	Light Blue	none	Common
9	Dark Blue	none	Common
11	Light Blue	none	Common
13	Light Blue	none	Common
15	Light Blue	none	Common

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. K. H. H. H., of the 1/2 Morro Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of Feb

1907

Immigration Officer at NY

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-102

I, Mauro de la Cruz, Surgeon of the Philippine employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16th day of February, 1907

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moroccan.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Rutenian (Rusyn).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MURRO CASTLE

sailing from

HAWAII

10. Dec. 1907 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10th Jan. 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or whether a member of the I. O. O. F. or other fraternal organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Alfred Willenbecker	37	m																				
2	Thomas Willenbecker	35	m																				
3	Fredrick Willenbecker	11	m																				
4	Alfred Willenbecker	10	m																				
5	Frank Solly	25	m																				
6	Louis Meitzler	46	m																				
7	Mary Meitzler	35	f																				
8	William Robinson	32	m																				
9	Helen Wagner	21	f	None		La Comanyma		Paris and New York	New York	yes	self	\$55	1906	56 Howard Ave			Good					none	Germany
10	Rose Basari	21	f	Merchant		Italy		Stamps	New York	yes	self	\$10		Brother Rose			Good					none	
11	Thomas Walther	25	m																				
12	Gasparo Salemi	30	m	Merchant	yes	Italy		Parana	New York	yes	self	\$50	1906	Residing 213 E. 106 St. N.Y.			Good					none	Italy
13	Domingo Salemi	33	m	Merchant	yes	Italy		Parana	New York	yes	self	yes	1906				Good					none	Italy
14	Rogelio Benue	26	m	Merchant	yes	Italy		Parana	New York	yes	self	\$30	1901	Residing 101 E. 106 St. N.Y.			Good					none	Italy
15	Alipio Perez	30	m	Merchant	yes	Italy		Parana	New York	yes	self	\$15	1901	Residing 101 E. 106 St. N.Y.			Good					none	Italy
16	Elvira de Perez	27	f	None		Italy		Parana	New York	yes	self	yes	1901	Residing 101 E. 106 St. N.Y.			Good					none	Italy
17	Ramon Ferrer	32	m	Engineer	yes	Spain		Parana	New York	yes	self	\$50	1906	207 E. 106 St. N.Y.			Good					none	Spain
18	Benoit Benjamin	37	m																				
19	William Harris	28	m	Case	yes	England		London	New York	yes	self	\$50	1907	21 E. 106 St. N.Y.			Good					none	England
20	Charles Sutton	27	m																				
21	Charles Finch	51	m																				
22	Leon Aroche	34	m	Student		France		Parana	New York	yes	self	\$50	1907	15-7th Ave New York City			Good					none	France
23	Mair Cohen	24	m	Student		Portugal		Parana	New York	yes	self	\$50	1907	92 Henry St. New York City			Good					none	Portugal
24	Luis Ferrer	21	m	Student		Cuba		Parana	New York	yes	self	\$50	1907	Hotel America N.Y.C.			Good					none	Cuba

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Evans, of the Morro Castle from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1907

at Morro Castle
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel A. A. A. A., Surgeon of the Morro Castle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of immunity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1907

at Morro Castle
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bugarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slavonian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11-115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Mast, of the S.S. Yellia Mar. from Christiansburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1907.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-105

3

I, Dr. J. C. Cullen, Surgeon of the S.S. Yellia Mar. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1907.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

7/20/07

10
NOV
1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

RECORDED
J. Polwell

- African (black).
- American.
- Armenian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Sandinavian (Russians).
- Sandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gellig* sailing from *Christiansand N.* *Feb 9th* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *Chicago*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Whether ever in the United States, or in any other country, a member of a secret society?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Arch. H. S.	22	10	00	Engineer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	yes	5 1/2 years	1901-1906 600 E. Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Arch. H. S.	20	00	00	Engineer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	yes	5 1/2 years	1901-1906 600 E. Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Arch. H. S.	20	00	00	Engineer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	yes	5 1/2 years	1901-1906 600 E. Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Arch. H. S.	20	00	00	Engineer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	yes	5 1/2 years	1901-1906 600 E. Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Arch. H. S.	20	00	00	Engineer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	yes	5 1/2 years	1901-1906 600 E. Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Arch. H. S.	20	00	00	Engineer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	yes	5 1/2 years	1901-1906 600 E. Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Arch. H. S.	20	00	00	Engineer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	yes	5 1/2 years	1901-1906 600 E. Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Arch. H. S.	20	00	00	Engineer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	yes	5 1/2 years	1901-1906 600 E. Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Arch. H. S.	20	00	00	Engineer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	yes	5 1/2 years	1901-1906 600 E. Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Arch. H. S.	20	00	00	Engineer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	yes	5 1/2 years	1901-1906 600 E. Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Arch. H. S.	20	00	00	Engineer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	yes	5 1/2 years	1901-1906 600 E. Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Arch. H. S.	20	00	00	Engineer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	yes	5 1/2 years	1901-1906 600 E. Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Arch. H. S.	20	00	00	Engineer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	yes	5 1/2 years	1901-1906 600 E. Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Arch. H. S.	20	00	00	Engineer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	yes	5 1/2 years	1901-1906 600 E. Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Arch. H. S.	20	00	00	Engineer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	yes	5 1/2 years	1901-1906 600 E. Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Arch. H. S.	20	00	00	Engineer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	yes	5 1/2 years	1901-1906 600 E. Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Arch. H. S.	20	00	00	Engineer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	yes	5 1/2 years	1901-1906 600 E. Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Arch. H. S.	20	00	00	Engineer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	yes	5 1/2 years	1901-1906 600 E. Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Arch. H. S.	20	00	00	Engineer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	yes	5 1/2 years	1901-1906 600 E. Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Arch. H. S.	20	00	00	Engineer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	yes	5 1/2 years	1901-1906 600 E. Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Arch. H. S.	20	00	00	Engineer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	yes	5 1/2 years	1901-1906 600 E. Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Arch. H. S.	20	00	00	Engineer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	yes	5 1/2 years	1901-1906 600 E. Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Arch. H. S.	20	00	00	Engineer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	yes	5 1/2 years	1901-1906 600 E. Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Arch. H. S.	20	00	00	Engineer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	yes	5 1/2 years	1901-1906 600 E. Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Arch. H. S.	20	00	00	Engineer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	yes	5 1/2 years	1901-1906 600 E. Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Arch. H. S.	20	00	00	Engineer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	yes	5 1/2 years	1901-1906 600 E. Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Arch. H. S.	20	00	00	Engineer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	yes	5 1/2 years	1901-1906 600 E. Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Arch. H. S.	20	00	00	Engineer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	yes	5 1/2 years	1901-1906 600 E. Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Arch. H. S.	20	00	00	Engineer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	yes	5 1/2 years	1901-1906 600 E. Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Arch. H. S.	20	00	00	Engineer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	yes	5 1/2 years	1901-1906 600 E. Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no

R. WILLIAMS, IMMIGRATION OFFICER, AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

and that you learned March 2, 1963, to be delivered to the Intelligence Office by the Chief and the
and go to the office of a part in the U.S. Navy.

214. *Plant* ... at Port of ... , 19...

194

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

5. 10 Sound brown brown 210
5. 2 " " blue Side on the neck 12
5. 1 " " " " 40

Bergum
Bergum
Bergum

February 1907

Shenandoah

Immigration Officer

* State whether "partner," "partner in title," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PRODUCTS

- African (black)
Armenian
Belgian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Czech
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hungarian
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Irish
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Malay
Mexican
Norwegian
Persian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian
Serbian
Slovak
Slovene
Spanish
Swedish
Swiss
Tamil
Thai
Turkish
Ukrainian
Vietnamese
Yugoslavian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Foster, Master, of the S/S Yelling Star, from Christiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sleep to before me this

20th day of February, 1907

“

Mr. Leonard

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

elastic Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eringer Olsen, Surgeon of the S. S. Velling Star, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med College at Christiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of February 1907

11

Hen. Lee. 1848

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.
 Afrikan.
 Albanian.
 Basque.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Romanian.
 Russian.
 Rumanian (Russians).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of arrival passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information pertaining to the headings given by the master of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Alta Clara* sailing from *Shushama*, the *8th* February, 190*7* Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archivist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tolson Frank	37	m	Teacher	yes	N. I. A.								334 Union St. New Bedford Mass.				
2	Tolson Fred	33	e	Wife														
3	Michelson Harold	28	f	Wife	yes	Norway	Scandi	Hudson New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Michelson Harold	3	m		no												no	no
5	Larsen Berne	22	m		yes	Norway	Scandi	Hudson New York	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Stora Volney	21	f		yes	Norway	Scandi	Hudson New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Williamson Christian	24	m	Business	yes	Norway	Scandi	Hudson New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Bliss William	19	m			N. I. A.								3536 Grand Boulevard, Chicago				
9	Larsen Nels	49	m	Teacher	yes	Norway	Scandi	Hudson New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Larsen Gunnar	18	f		yes	Norway	Scandi	Hudson New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Lorap H. Carl	21	m	Teacher	yes	Norway	Scandi	Hudson New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

195

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		
5	3	fresh dark brown		no	Myaric
		fresh fair blue		no	Kristiania
5	7	fresh fair blue		no	Kristiania
5	5	fresh fair blue		no	Norway
5	7	fresh brown blue		no	Kristiania
5	5	fresh grey blue		no	Stockholm
5	5	fresh brown blue		no	Stockholm
5	8	reddish brown grey		no	Denmark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *F. J. Holst*, Master of the *S. S. Hellig Olav* from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nine* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *February*, 190*7*.

Immigration Officer at *NY*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ringer Olsen*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Hellig Olav*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal Med College at Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nine* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *February*, 190*7*.

Immigration Officer at *NY*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 American.
 Armenian.
 Bahamanian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Malinian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnik).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an- amist, archist.	Whether Whether a Poly-an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Helvig Olav	28	m	single	businessman	yes	swedish	scandin	Copenhagen	U.S.A.	yes	self	yes	no	study - journey in different cities	no	no	good	no
2	Helvig Olav	28	f	single	businessman	yes	swedish	scandin	Copenhagen	U.S.A.	yes	self	yes	no	study - journey in different cities	no	no	good	no
3	Helvig Olav	28	m	single	businessman	yes	swedish	scandin	Copenhagen	U.S.A.	yes	self	yes	no	study - journey in different cities	no	no	good	no
4	Helvig Olav	28	m	single	businessman	yes	swedish	scandin	Copenhagen	U.S.A.	yes	self	yes	no	study - journey in different cities	no	no	good	no
5	Helvig Olav	28	m	single	businessman	yes	swedish	scandin	Copenhagen	U.S.A.	yes	self	yes	no	study - journey in different cities	no	no	good	no
6	Helvig Olav	28	m	single	businessman	yes	swedish	scandin	Copenhagen	U.S.A.	yes	self	yes	no	study - journey in different cities	no	no	good	no
7	Helvig Olav	28	m	single	businessman	yes	swedish	scandin	Copenhagen	U.S.A.	yes	self	yes	no	study - journey in different cities	no	no	good	no
8	Helvig Olav	28	m	single	businessman	yes	swedish	scandin	Copenhagen	U.S.A.	yes	self	yes	no	study - journey in different cities	no	no	good	no
9	Helvig Olav	28	m	single	businessman	yes	swedish	scandin	Copenhagen	U.S.A.	yes	self	yes	no	study - journey in different cities	no	no	good	no
10	Helvig Olav	28	m	single	businessman	yes	swedish	scandin	Copenhagen	U.S.A.	yes	self	yes	no	study - journey in different cities	no	no	good	no
11	Helvig Olav	28	m	single	businessman	yes	swedish	scandin	Copenhagen	U.S.A.	yes	self	yes	no	study - journey in different cities	no	no	good	no
12	Helvig Olav	28	m	single	businessman	yes	swedish	scandin	Copenhagen	U.S.A.	yes	self	yes	no	study - journey in different cities	no	no	good	no
13	Helvig Olav	28	m	single	businessman	yes	swedish	scandin	Copenhagen	U.S.A.	yes	self	yes	no	study - journey in different cities	no	no	good	no
14	Helvig Olav	28	m	single	businessman	yes	swedish	scandin	Copenhagen	U.S.A.	yes	self	yes	no	study - journey in different cities	no	no	good	no
15	Helvig Olav	28	m	single	businessman	yes	swedish	scandin	Copenhagen	U.S.A.	yes	self	yes	no	study - journey in different cities	no	no	good	no
16	Helvig Olav	28	m	single	businessman	yes	swedish	scandin	Copenhagen	U.S.A.	yes	self	yes	no	study - journey in different cities	no	no	good	no
17	Helvig Olav	28	m	single	businessman	yes	swedish	scandin	Copenhagen	U.S.A.	yes	self	yes	no	study - journey in different cities	no	no	good	no
18	Helvig Olav	28	m	single	businessman	yes	swedish	scandin	Copenhagen	U.S.A.	yes	self	yes	no	study - journey in different cities	no	no	good	no
19	Helvig Olav	28	m	single	businessman	yes	swedish	scandin	Copenhagen	U.S.A.	yes	self	yes	no	study - journey in different cities	no	no	good	no
20	Helvig Olav	28	m	single	businessman	yes	swedish	scandin	Copenhagen	U.S.A.	yes	self	yes	no	study - journey in different cities	no	no	good	no
21	Helvig Olav	28	m	single	businessman	yes	swedish	scandin	Copenhagen	U.S.A.	yes	self	yes	no	study - journey in different cities	no	no	good	no
22	Helvig Olav	28	m	single	businessman	yes	swedish	scandin	Copenhagen	U.S.A.	yes	self	yes	no	study - journey in different cities	no	no	good	no

1 Congress approved Mar. 3, 1901, to be delivered to the U. S. Ins. Co. on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 FEB 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of 106-28

[illegible]

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

116

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of		PLACE OF BIRTH.
Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	

5 8 1/2 sound fair grey no Talsjo Sweden
in transit to Canada
5 6 1/2 pale brown brown no Höge.
5 4 1/2 sound fair blue scar on the throat Copenhagen
in transit to Africa
in transit to Danish West Indies
" " " " "
5 8 1/2 healthy brown blue & a behind right ear near on forehead Chinese

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Martin, of the S.S. Yelling Olav, from Christiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 1907.

Wm. L. Smith

Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. L. Smith Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-108

I, Birger Olsen, Surgeon of the S.S. Yelling Olav, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med. College at Christiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 1907.

Wm. L. Smith

Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Birger Olsen

Ship Surgeon

INDEXED
Shaw

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hettinger* sailing from *Christiansburg*, *Feb 9th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *190*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or suspended by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an- amiat. archist.	Whether ever by reason of insanity, or other mental defect, or other cause, subject to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	<i>Slater Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mrs</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>N York</i>	<i>N York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>W. S. Slater</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Dark fair blue</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	
2	<i>Slater John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>N York</i>	<i>N York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>W. S. Slater</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Dark fair blue</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	
3	<i>Slater John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>N York</i>	<i>N York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>W. S. Slater</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Dark fair blue</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	
4	<i>North Johannes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>N York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>1902</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>W. S. Slater</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark fair blue</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Bergen</i>
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Holst, Master of the S/S. Helleg Olav, from Christiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, see in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1907

at ref.

Wm. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-109

I, Birger Olsen, Surgeon of the S/S. Helleg Olav, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, see in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1907

at ref.

Wm. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 American.
 Armenian.
 Australian.
 Basman.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Japanese.
 Danish.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Norwegian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

11-1116

List.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hollog Claar* sailing from *Christiana the 1st February*, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																				PLACE OF BIRTH.																							
		Age.		Married or		Calling or		Able to		Nationality		Last Residence.		Final Destination.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?		Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amiat. archist.		Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amiat. archist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.			
		Yrs. Mos.		Single.		Occupation.		Read Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)		(State, City, or Town.)		a ticket to such final destination.		passage paid?		how much?		when and where?		what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		If so, when?		a Poly- an An- amiat. archist.		Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amiat. archist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet: Inches.		Hair. Eyes.							
1	Lou Berger	38	m	s	Chemist gas gas	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Oslo	New York City	no	self	\$70	no	Sweden	Charles Sordland Cement Factory	✓	no	no	good	no	5 5	flesh fair blue	no	no	Ether																			
2	Sarah Charles	35	f	m			Swedish	Scand	Stockholm	New York City	no	self	\$70	no	Sweden	Home: Stockholm, Sweden	✓	no	no	good	no	5 5	flesh fair blue	no	no	Ether																			
3	Bathie Larsson	35	f	m			Swedish	Scand	Stockholm	New York City	no	self	\$70	no	Sweden	Home: Stockholm, Sweden	✓	no	no	good	no	5 5	flesh fair blue	no	no	Ether																			
4	Anborg Frank	22	m	s	Mechanic gas gas	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	New York City	no	self	\$14	no	Sweden	Home: Stockholm, Sweden	✓	no	no	good	no	5 10	flesh fair blue	no	no	Göteborg																			
5	Rosendren Tarran	30	f	m			Swedish	Scand	Stockholm	New York City	no	self	\$45	no	Sweden	Home: Stockholm, Sweden	✓	no	no	good	no	5 6	flesh dark	no	no	Göteborg																			
6	Oleick Løien	29	m	s	Engineer gas gas	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Oslo	New York City	no	self	\$30	no	Sweden	Home: Stockholm, Sweden	✓	no	no	good	no	5 8	flesh brown blue	no	no	Göteborg																			
Not for transfer Feb'y 20/27-																																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. P. Holst, Master, of the S. S. Hellig Olav, from Christiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 1907,
at NY, Wm. Scarlett Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-110

I, Birger Olsen, Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med College at Christiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 1907,
at NY, Wm. Scarlett Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

109

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2/20

[Handwritten signatures and notes are visible above the typed text.]

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. S. Holst, Master, of the S. S. Yellig Olav, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 1907.

at NYC Wm. Sealeott

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-111

I, Birger Olsen, Surgeon of the S. S. Yellig Olav, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 1907.

at NYC Wm. Sealeott

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hellig Slav* sailing from *Copenhagen*, *Feb. 17th*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	<i>Swenson, Charles</i>	27	M	Married	carpenter		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco		self	\$50	1903-1906	friend Martin Nelson	No	No	good	No	5	8	healthy	blue	No	Sweden
2	<i>Nelson, David</i>	23	M	Married	carpenter		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco		self	\$50	1903-1906	friend Martin Nelson	No	No	good	No	5	5	healthy	blue	No	Sweden
3	<i>Rosana, August</i>	34	M	Married	carpenter		American	American	Chicago	Chicago		self	\$50	1903-1906	friend Martin Nelson	No	No	good	No	5	5	healthy	blue	No	Chicago
4	<i>Adelstein, John</i>	33	M	Married	carpenter		American	American	Chicago	Chicago		self	\$50	1903-1906	friend Martin Nelson	No	No	good	No	5	5	healthy	blue	No	Chicago
5	<i>Hagen, Peter</i>	21	M	Married	carpenter		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco		self	\$50	1903-1906	friend Martin Nelson	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blue	No	Sweden
6	<i>Hagen, Martha</i>	15	F	Married	wife		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco		self	\$50	1903-1906	friend Martin Nelson	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blue	No	Sweden
7	<i>Ekman, Carl</i>	27	M	Married	carpenter		American	American	Philadelphia	Philadelphia		self	\$50	1903-1906	friend Martin Nelson	No	No	good	No	5	9	healthy	blue	No	Philadelphia
8	<i>Nelson, John</i>	49	M	Married	carpenter		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco		self	\$50	1903-1906	friend Martin Nelson	No	No	good	No	5	5	healthy	blue	No	Sweden
9	<i>Christensen, David</i>	38	M	Married	carpenter		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco		self	\$50	1903-1906	friend Martin Nelson	No	No	good	No	5	5	healthy	blue	No	Sweden
10	<i>Anna</i>	36	F	Married	wife		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco		self	\$50	1903-1906	friend Martin Nelson	No	No	good	No	5	3	healthy	blue	No	Sweden
11	<i>Johlin, Emma</i>	19	F	Married	wife		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco		self	\$50	1903-1906	friend Martin Nelson	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blue	No	Sweden
12	<i>Ekman, John</i>	16	M	Married	carpenter		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco		self	\$50	1903-1906	friend Martin Nelson	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blue	No	Sweden
13	<i>Pearson, Peter</i>	44	M	Married	carpenter		American	American	New York	New York		self	\$50	1903-1906	friend Martin Nelson	No	No	good	No	5	4	black	blue	No	New York
14	<i>Reklind, David</i>	36	M	Married	carpenter		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco		self	\$50	1903-1906	friend Martin Nelson	No	No	good	No	5	5	healthy	blue	No	Sweden
15	<i>Kilander, David</i>	38	M	Married	carpenter		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco		self	\$50	1903-1906	friend Martin Nelson	No	No	good	No	5	5	healthy	blue	No	Sweden
16	<i>Roforen, John</i>	27	M	Married	carpenter		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco		self	\$50	1903-1906	friend Martin Nelson	No	No	good	No	6	2	healthy	blue	No	Sweden
17	<i>Nelson, John</i>	29	M	Married	carpenter		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco		self	\$50	1903-1906	friend Martin Nelson	No	No	good	No	5	7	healthy	blue	No	Sweden
18	<i>Swenson, Martha</i>	31	F	Married	wife		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco		self	\$50	1903-1906	friend Martin Nelson	No	No	good	No	5	7	healthy	blue	No	Sweden
19	<i>Nelson, Jennie</i>	35	F	Married	wife		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco		self	\$50	1903-1906	friend Martin Nelson	No	No	good	No	5	7	healthy	blue	No	Sweden
20	<i>Willmar, Fritz</i>	26	M	Married	carpenter		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco		self	\$50	1903-1906	friend Martin Nelson	No	No	good	No	5	6	healthy	blue	No	Sweden
21	<i>Pearson, John</i>	23	M	Married	carpenter		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco		self	\$50	1903-1906	friend Martin Nelson	No	No	good	No	5	9	healthy	blue	No	Sweden
22	<i>Holmgren, John</i>	26	M	Married	carpenter		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco		self	\$50	1903-1906	friend Martin Nelson	No	No	good	No	5	11	healthy	blue	No	Sweden
23	<i>Nelson, Selma</i>	22	F	Married	wife		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco		self	\$50	1903-1906	friend Martin Nelson	No	No	good	No	5	11	healthy	blue	No	Sweden
24	<i>Nelson, Selma</i>	18	F	Married	wife		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco		self	\$50	1903-1906	friend Martin Nelson	No	No	good	No	5	4	healthy	blue	No	Sweden
25	<i>Nelson, Peter</i>	31	M	Married	carpenter		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco		self	\$50	1903-1906	friend Martin Nelson	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blue	No	Sweden
26	<i>Krausberg, Betty</i>	35	F	Married	wife		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco		self	\$50	1903-1906	friend Martin Nelson	No	No	good	No	5	5	healthy	blue	No	Sweden
27	<i>Anderson, John</i>	25	M	Married	carpenter		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco		self	\$50	1903-1906	friend Martin Nelson	No	No	good	No	5	5	healthy	blue	No	Sweden
28	<i>Nelson, John</i>	19	M	Married	carpenter		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco		self	\$50	1903-1906	friend Martin Nelson	No	No	good	No	5	11	healthy	blue	No	Sweden
29	<i>Hervinson, Peter</i>	39	M	Married	carpenter		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco		self	\$50	1903-1906	friend Martin Nelson	No	No	good	No	5	11	healthy	blue	No	Sweden
30	<i>Ida</i>	31	F	Married	wife		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco		self	\$50	1903-1906	friend Martin Nelson	No	No	good	No	5	11	healthy	blue	No	Sweden

W. J. Smith

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. J. Volck, Master of the S.S. Yellig Olav, from Hopkinton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 1907.

at Worcester
Wm. Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-112

I, Birge Olsen, Surgeon of the S.S. Yellig Olav, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 1907.

at Worcester
Wm. Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bosnian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Polish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Saudiavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Hellig Olau** sailing from **Copenhagen**, 7 FEB 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of **Feb 20**, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- am- ist, arch- ist.	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- am- ist, arch- ist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Christiansen, Carl	23	m	s	seaman		Norwegian		Copenhagen, Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	friend Carl Christiansen	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/4	fair	blue	mole on left arm	Christiania
2	Christiansen, Carl	20	m	s	ship carpenter		Danish		Copenhagen, Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	friend Carl Christiansen	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	blue	no	Copenhagen
3	Christiansen, Carl	46	m	m	seaman		American		USA	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	friend Carl Christiansen	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	brown	blue	no	Chicago
4	Christiansen, Carl	22	m	s	seaman		Danish		Copenhagen, Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	friend Carl Christiansen	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	brown	blue	no	Chicago
5	Christiansen, Carl	22	m	s	seaman		Danish		Copenhagen, Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	friend Carl Christiansen	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	brown	blue	no	Chicago
6	Christiansen, Carl	22	m	s	seaman		Danish		Copenhagen, Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	friend Carl Christiansen	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	brown	blue	no	Chicago
7	Christiansen, Carl	22	m	s	seaman		Danish		Copenhagen, Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	friend Carl Christiansen	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	brown	blue	no	Chicago
8	Christiansen, Carl	22	m	s	seaman		Danish		Copenhagen, Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	friend Carl Christiansen	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	brown	blue	no	Chicago
9	Christiansen, Carl	22	m	s	seaman		Danish		Copenhagen, Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	friend Carl Christiansen	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	brown	blue	no	Chicago
10	Christiansen, Carl	22	m	s	seaman		Danish		Copenhagen, Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	friend Carl Christiansen	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	brown	blue	no	Chicago
11	Christiansen, Carl	22	m	s	seaman		Danish		Copenhagen, Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	friend Carl Christiansen	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	brown	blue	no	Chicago
12	Christiansen, Carl	22	m	s	seaman		Danish		Copenhagen, Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	friend Carl Christiansen	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	brown	blue	no	Chicago
13	Christiansen, Carl	22	m	s	seaman		Danish		Copenhagen, Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	friend Carl Christiansen	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	brown	blue	no	Chicago
14	Christiansen, Carl	22	m	s	seaman		Danish		Copenhagen, Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	friend Carl Christiansen	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	brown	blue	no	Chicago
15	Christiansen, Carl	22	m	s	seaman		Danish		Copenhagen, Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	friend Carl Christiansen	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	brown	blue	no	Chicago
16	Christiansen, Carl	22	m	s	seaman		Danish		Copenhagen, Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	friend Carl Christiansen	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	brown	blue	no	Chicago
17	Christiansen, Carl	22	m	s	seaman		Danish		Copenhagen, Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	friend Carl Christiansen	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	brown	blue	no	Chicago
18	Christiansen, Carl	22	m	s	seaman		Danish		Copenhagen, Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	friend Carl Christiansen	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	brown	blue	no	Chicago
19	Christiansen, Carl	22	m	s	seaman		Danish		Copenhagen, Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	friend Carl Christiansen	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	brown	blue	no	Chicago
20	Christiansen, Carl	22	m	s	seaman		Danish		Copenhagen, Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	friend Carl Christiansen	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	brown	blue	no	Chicago
21	Christiansen, Carl	22	m	s	seaman		Danish		Copenhagen, Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	friend Carl Christiansen	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	brown	blue	no	Chicago
22	Christiansen, Carl	22	m	s	seaman		Danish		Copenhagen, Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	friend Carl Christiansen	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	brown	blue	no	Chicago
23	Christiansen, Carl	22	m	s	seaman		Danish		Copenhagen, Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	friend Carl Christiansen	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	brown	blue	no	Chicago
24	Christiansen, Carl	22	m	s	seaman		Danish		Copenhagen, Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	friend Carl Christiansen	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	brown	blue	no	Chicago
25	Christiansen, Carl	22	m	s	seaman		Danish		Copenhagen, Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	friend Carl Christiansen	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	brown	blue	no	Chicago
26	Christiansen, Carl	22	m	s	seaman		Danish		Copenhagen, Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	friend Carl Christiansen	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	brown	blue	no	Chicago
27	Christiansen, Carl	22	m	s	seaman		Danish		Copenhagen, Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	friend Carl Christiansen	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	brown	blue	no	Chicago
28	Christiansen, Carl	22	m	s	seaman		Danish		Copenhagen, Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	friend Carl Christiansen	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	brown	blue	no	Chicago
29	Christiansen, Carl	22	m	s	seaman		Danish		Copenhagen, Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	friend Carl Christiansen	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	brown	blue	no	Chicago
30	Christiansen, Carl	22	m	s	seaman		Danish		Copenhagen, Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	friend Carl Christiansen	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	brown	blue	no	Chicago

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hellig Øst*, sailing from *Copenhagen*, *Feb*, 1907. Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Pauper, or an Asylum, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
1	Andersen, Anders	50	m	in labor	yes	yes	danish	scand	jutland						to son.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	blue	no	Lyfving
2	" Louise	49	f	in wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Schenectady	to self	no			Frederik V Andersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	Esalborg
3	" John	11	m	s. son	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Y.	St. Y.	self	no		Schenectady, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	no	Lyfving		
4	" Kristine	9	f	s. daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"							no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	no	Lyfving		
5	Andersen, Anne	27	f	s. Miss	yes	yes	"	"	U.S. Ct.	U.S. Ct.	self	\$20	1903-1906	to friend, Laura Lamm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grey	no	Lyfving	
6	Jensen, Lars	38	m	in family	yes	yes	danish	"	U.S. Ct.	U.S. Ct.	self	\$45	1903-1906	to uncle, L. Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 1/2	sound	"	blue	no	Lyfving	
7	Jensen, Hans	16	m	s. son	yes	yes	danish	"	U.S. Ct.	U.S. Ct.	self	\$45	1903-1906	to uncle, L. Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 1/2	sound	"	blue	no	Lyfving	
8	Wunsch, William	38	m	in family	yes	yes	danish	"	U.S. Ct.	U.S. Ct.	self	\$45	1903-1906	to uncle, L. Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 1/2	sound	"	blue	no	Lyfving	
9	" Marie	35	f	in wife	yes	yes	"	"	U.S. Ct.	U.S. Ct.	self	\$45	1903-1906	to uncle, L. Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 1/2	sound	"	blue	no	Lyfving	
10	Vestergaard, Christof	40	m	in labor	yes	yes	danish	"	U.S. Ct.	U.S. Ct.	self	\$45	1903-1906	to uncle, L. Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 1/2	sound	"	blue	no	Lyfving	
11	Jensen, Karen	20	f	s. Miss	yes	yes	danish	"	U.S. Ct.	U.S. Ct.	self	\$45	1903-1906	to uncle, L. Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	brown	no	Lyfving	
12	Danielsen, Andrea	28	f	s. Daughter	yes	yes	"	"	U.S. Ct.	U.S. Ct.	self	\$45	1903-1906	to uncle, L. Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	fair	blue	no	Lyfving	
13	Andersen, Kristine	16	f	s. Miss	yes	yes	"	"	U.S. Ct.	U.S. Ct.	self	\$45	1903-1906	to uncle, L. Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy	fair	blue	no	Lyfving	
14	Andersen, August	24	m	s. son	yes	yes	"	"	U.S. Ct.	U.S. Ct.	self	\$45	1903-1906	to uncle, L. Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	grey	no	Lyfving	
15	Taylor, Otto	28	m	in wife	yes	yes	danish	"	U.S. Ct.	U.S. Ct.	self	\$45	1903-1906	to uncle, L. Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	brown	blue	no	Lyfving	
16	Andersen, Karen	32	f	s. Miss	yes	yes	danish	"	U.S. Ct.	U.S. Ct.	self	\$45	1903-1906	to uncle, L. Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	yellow	"	no	Lyfving	
17	Andersen, Pinar	22	f	s. daughter	yes	yes	"	"	U.S. Ct.	U.S. Ct.	self	\$45	1903-1906	to uncle, L. Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	"	no	Lyfving	
18	Andersen, Andrew	42	m	s. son	yes	yes	danish	"	U.S. Ct.	U.S. Ct.	self	\$45	1903-1906	to uncle, L. Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	"	no	Lyfving	
19	Callingsen, Edith	28	f	s. daughter	yes	yes	danish	"	U.S. Ct.	U.S. Ct.	self	\$45	1903-1906	to uncle, L. Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 3/4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Lyfving	
20	Andersen, Lovd	27	f	s. daughter	yes	yes	danish	"	U.S. Ct.	U.S. Ct.	self	\$45	1903-1906	to uncle, L. Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 3/4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Lyfving	
21	Petersen, Christian	38	m	in family	yes	yes	danish	"	U.S. Ct.	U.S. Ct.	self	\$45	1903-1906	to uncle, L. Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 3/4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Lyfving	
22	Wenander, Erik	24	m	s. son	yes	yes	swedish	"	U.S. Ct.	U.S. Ct.	self	\$45	1903-1906	to uncle, L. Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	blue	no	Lyfving	
23	Helmstein, Lars	26	m	s. son	yes	yes	"	"	U.S. Ct.	U.S. Ct.	self	\$45	1903-1906	to uncle, L. Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	healthy	fair	blue	no	Lyfving	
24	Christensen, John	45	m	s. son	yes	yes	danish	"	U.S. Ct.	U.S. Ct.	self	\$45	1903-1906	to uncle, L. Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brown	no	Lyfving	
25	Yen, Ove	24	m	s. son	yes	yes	danish	"	U.S. Ct.	U.S. Ct.	self	\$45	1903-1906	to uncle, L. Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	"	"	blue	no	Lyfving	
26	Louison, Per	36	m	s. son	yes	yes	swedish	"	U.S. Ct.	U.S. Ct.	self	\$45	1903-1906	to uncle, L. Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	"	brown	"	no	Lyfving	
27	Jacobsen, Emil	28	m	s. son	yes	yes	danish	"	U.S. Ct.	U.S. Ct.	self	\$45	1903-1906	to uncle, L. Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/4	"	fair	blue	no	Lyfving	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Holst master of the H. L. Lally Clax, from Christiansand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the going Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a long or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true and correct in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1907

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ruger Olsen, Surgeon of the H. L. Lally Clax sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Med. College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1907

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Baluchian.
 Basman.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Danish.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

23. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

113

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																								
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																					Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Ygge Inge	27	male	single	seaman	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Voss	Seattle, Wash.	yes	myself	no	no	To my brother Knut H. Ygge, Seattle, Wash. C.	no	no	good	no	5 2	Swedish	fair blue	no	Voss
2	Grove Anders Andersen	27	male	single	laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	no	no	An acquaintance, Ingemar Nelson, 339 Clinton St. Brooklyn.	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	black blue	no	Voss
3	Stensland Olaf M.	26	male	single	seaman	yes yes	"	"	Bjornvik	New York	yes	myself	\$8.10	no	To my brother in law Gustav Thomsen, Wilson St. 181, Brooklyn.	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	fair blue	no	Bjornvik
4	Stensland Signe	21	f.	single	sewing	yes yes	"	"	Staranger N. York	"	yes	myself	no	no	Friend W. Olsen, 724 Vandeventer St., Brooklyn.	no	no	good	no	4 11 1/2	"	fair blue	no	Hammerhead Nordland,
5	Ericksen Cathrine Edger	25	f.	single	satisfaction officer	yes yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	yes	myself	no	no	Friend Benjamin Nelson, 130 W. 14 St., New York.	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	"	fair blue	no	Staranger
6	Andersen Alfred	26	m.	single	carpenter	yes yes	Denmark	"	Agerslet	Dallasville Ark.	yes	myself	no	no	My Uncle J. P. Jacobsen, Pfeiffer Stensbo, Dallasville, Arkansas.	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	"	dark blue	little scar under eye	Staranger
7	Johansen Johan	30	m.	single	carpenter	yes yes	Norway	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	yes	myself	no	no	Brother A. Matheson, 858 4th Ave., Brooklyn.	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	fair blue	scar near the hand	Staranger
8																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Holst Master of the H. Kelly Olav from Christiansand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1907
at NY

Wm. Seabrook

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-115

I, Birger Olsen, Surgeon of the H. Kelly Olav sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Med. College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1907
at NY

Wm. Seabrook

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusin).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

114

S. S. *Holly Oak* sailing from *Christiansburg* and *S. City* Feb 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly- an- am- archist.	Whether coming to the United States by contract, or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Christensen Sam	47	m		Seaman	yes yes	Norway		Christiansburg	Brooklyn	yes	myself	8	10	1091 Latham St. Milwaukee, Wis.			good	2nd	5	7	Swind fair blue	catenid right arm	Sejor, Christen
2	Pomlsen Amos	37	m		Seaman	yes yes	Norway		Sejor Christen	Brooklyn	yes	myself	8	10	My brother Nils Espersen.			good	2nd	5	7	Swind fair blue	catenid right arm	Sejor, Christen
3	Kennethson Einar	25	m		Seaman	yes yes	Norway		Sejor Christen	Brooklyn	yes	myself	8	10	1921 Park Ave. Station 1, Hoboken, N. J.			good	2nd	5	7	Swind fair blue	catenid right arm	Sejor, Christen
4	Fellersen Edes	16	m		Seaman	yes yes	Norway		Grinstad	Brooklyn	yes	myself	8	10	Brother, Mark Johan. E. Jensen			good	2nd	5	7	Swind fair blue	catenid right arm	Sejor, Christen
5	Gro. Jorges H.	36	m		Seaman	yes yes	Norway		Christen	Brooklyn	yes	myself	8	10	Friend, Mrs. A. Wosten			good	2nd	5	7	Swind fair blue	catenid right arm	Sejor, Christen
6	Gutormsen Euse	35	m		Seaman	yes yes	Norway		Vennesland	Brooklyn	yes	myself	8	10	Brother, Sigurd E. E. Jensen			good	2nd	5	7	Swind fair blue	catenid right arm	Sejor, Christen
7	Vlsen Anders	35	m		Seaman	yes yes	Norway		Christen	Brooklyn	yes	myself	8	10	Brother, Sigurd E. E. Jensen			good	2nd	5	7	Swind fair blue	catenid right arm	Sejor, Christen
8	Tensen Harold B.	31	m		Seaman	yes yes	Norway		Christen	Brooklyn	yes	myself	8	10	Brother, Sigurd E. E. Jensen			good	2nd	5	7	Swind fair blue	catenid right arm	Sejor, Christen
9	Tensen Olaf	26	m		Seaman	yes yes	Norway		Christen	Brooklyn	yes	myself	8	10	Brother, Sigurd E. E. Jensen			good	2nd	5	7	Swind fair blue	catenid right arm	Sejor, Christen
10	Landygraff Amette	16	f		Seaman	yes yes	Norway		Christen	Brooklyn	yes	myself	8	10	Brother, Sigurd E. E. Jensen			good	2nd	5	7	Swind fair blue	catenid right arm	Sejor, Christen
11	Kridahl Mathias	40	m		Seaman	yes yes	Norway		Christen	Brooklyn	yes	myself	8	10	Brother, Sigurd E. E. Jensen			good	2nd	5	7	Swind fair blue	catenid right arm	Sejor, Christen
12	---	20	f		Seaman	yes yes	Norway		Christen	Brooklyn	yes	myself	8	10	Brother, Sigurd E. E. Jensen			good	2nd	5	7	Swind fair blue	catenid right arm	Sejor, Christen
13	---	16	f		Seaman	yes yes	Norway		Christen	Brooklyn	yes	myself	8	10	Brother, Sigurd E. E. Jensen			good	2nd	5	7	Swind fair blue	catenid right arm	Sejor, Christen
14	Colthellon Soren	25	m		Seaman	yes yes	Norway		Christen	Brooklyn	yes	myself	8	10	Brother, Sigurd E. E. Jensen			good	2nd	5	7	Swind fair blue	catenid right arm	Sejor, Christen
15	Christiansen Fredrik	31	m		Seaman	yes yes	Norway		Christen	Brooklyn	yes	myself	8	10	Brother, Sigurd E. E. Jensen			good	2nd	5	7	Swind fair blue	catenid right arm	Sejor, Christen
16	Tensen Amalie	25	f		Seaman	yes yes	Norway		Christen	Brooklyn	yes	myself	8	10	Brother, Sigurd E. E. Jensen			good	2nd	5	7	Swind fair blue	catenid right arm	Sejor, Christen
17	---	3	f		Child	no no	Norway		Christen	Brooklyn	yes	myself	8	10	Brother, Sigurd E. E. Jensen			good	2nd	5	7	Swind fair blue	catenid right arm	Sejor, Christen
18	---	1	f		Child	no no	Norway		Christen	Brooklyn	yes	myself	8	10	Brother, Sigurd E. E. Jensen			good	2nd	5	7	Swind fair blue	catenid right arm	Sejor, Christen
19	Johnson John	30	m		Carpenter	yes yes	Amek		Christen	Brooklyn	yes	myself	8	10	Brother, Sigurd E. E. Jensen			good	2nd	5	7	Swind fair blue	catenid right arm	Sejor, Christen
20	Olsen Andreas Ole	25	m		Seaman	yes yes	Norway		Christen	Brooklyn	yes	myself	8	10	Brother, Sigurd E. E. Jensen			good	2nd	5	7	Swind fair blue	catenid right arm	Sejor, Christen
21	Gjovindsen Einar	28	m		Seaman	yes yes	Norway		Christen	Brooklyn	yes	myself	8	10	Brother, Sigurd E. E. Jensen			good	2nd	5	7	Swind fair blue	catenid right arm	Sejor, Christen
22	Amidsen Nils	36	m		Seaman	yes yes	Norway		Christen	Brooklyn	yes	myself	8	10	Brother, Sigurd E. E. Jensen			good	2nd	5	7	Swind fair blue	catenid right arm	Sejor, Christen
23	Tokamensen Gustav	23	m		Seaman	yes yes	Norway		Christen	Brooklyn	yes	myself	8	10	Brother, Sigurd E. E. Jensen			good	2nd	5	7	Swind fair blue	catenid right arm	Sejor, Christen
24	Kalvassen Eilaf	20	m		Carpenter	yes yes	Norway		Christen	Brooklyn	yes	myself	8	10	Brother, Sigurd E. E. Jensen			good	2nd	5	7	Swind fair blue	catenid right arm	Sejor, Christen
25	Torgbreksten Hans	37	m		Midway Carpenter	yes yes	Norway		Christen	Brooklyn	yes	myself	8	10	Brother, Sigurd E. E. Jensen			good	2nd	5	7	Swind fair blue	catenid right arm	Sejor, Christen
26	Mielsen Ole	34	m		Carpenter	yes yes	Norway		Christen	Brooklyn	yes	myself	8	10	Brother, Sigurd E. E. Jensen			good	2nd	5	7	Swind fair blue	catenid right arm	Sejor, Christen
27	Dahl Bertha	18	f		Child	yes yes	Norway		Christen	Brooklyn	yes	myself	8	10	Brother, Sigurd E. E. Jensen			good	2nd	5	7	Swind fair blue	catenid right arm	Sejor, Christen
28	Thomsen Ole Peter	23	m		Seaman	yes yes	Denmark		Christen	Brooklyn	yes	myself	8	10	Brother, Sigurd E. E. Jensen			good	2nd	5	7	Swind fair blue	catenid right arm	Sejor, Christen
29	Andersen Loria Marie	28	f		Seaman	yes yes	Norway		Christen	Brooklyn	yes	myself	8	10	Brother, Sigurd E. E. Jensen			good	2nd	5	7	Swind fair blue	catenid right arm	Sejor, Christen
30	Eotrup Andreas	39	m		Seaman	yes yes	Norway		Christen	Brooklyn	yes	myself	8	10	Brother, Sigurd E. E. Jensen			good	2nd	5	7	Swind fair blue	catenid right arm	Sejor, Christen

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. P. Holst* master of the "*H. Kelly Olav*" from *Christiania* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of *February*, 190*7*

at *NY*

Wm. Seabolt

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Birger Olesen* Surgeon of the "*H. Kelly Olav*" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal Med. College at Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of *February*, 190*7*

at *NY*

Wm. Seabolt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Birger Olesen
Ship Surgeon

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SERIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of these columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmoulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or others.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Last destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1884-85, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsian).
Finnish.	Sami (Lapp) (Norwegian, Finnish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2A LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER/AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

115

S. S. 'Hellig Clo' sailing from *Kustiana* the 5 Feb., 1907 Arriving at Port of

Feb 20, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes If Yes-- No Year or pe- rod of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every man or woman applying for admission into the U.S. must declare under oath that he or she is not a Polygamist, an anarchist, an idiot, or insane, or otherwise incapable of self-govern- ment, or that he or she has been convicted of any crime involving moral turpi- tude, or dishonesty, or fraud, or perjury, or bribery, or treason, or rebellion, or espionage, or piracy, or any other crime involving the honor of the Nation, or the safety of the public peace, or the good government of the U.S., and if so, state the facts, dates, and places where committed.	Whether a Poly- gamist, an An- archist,	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Andreasen Lars	31	m	Sailor	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Larvik	New York	yes	self	\$10.	no	Letter Nora Thomsen 225 - 36 St. Brooklyn	no no no no	good	no	5 3 1/2	flesh fair blue	no	Larvik	
2	Johannsen Clas	21	m	Sailor	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	self	\$10.	no	Mrs John Hansen 67 West Ave New York City	no no no no	good	no	5 7	pale brown brown	no	Kristiania	
3	Langerud Tony	29	m	Sailor	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Bergen	New York	yes	self	yes	29 years	Friend: Louis Carlson 47 Cherry St. New York	no no no no	good	no	3 9	flesh fair blue	no	Thuen, Norway	
4	Johansen Hans	42	m	Sailor	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	Chicago, Ill	no	self	\$10.	no	Brother in law Joseph Olson with wife & children at Chicago, Ill	no no no no	good	no	3 7	flesh fair blue	no	Kristiania	
5	Edvin Theodor	16	y	laborer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Gundvika	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Aunt Mrs S Anderson 214 E Boulevard N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 3	flesh fair grey	no	Kristiania	
6	Larsen Carl	44	m	Sailor	yes yes	U.S.A.	Scand	Boston Mass	Paterson	yes	United States Citizen			Home of Louis Thorsen Boston Mass	no no no no	good	no	6 2	flesh brown blue	no	Boston	
7	Karlstrom Arvid	29	m	laborer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Hackensack	Buffalo NY	yes	self	\$20	no	Brother Alfred Larson 8 Wiegmanns Co Buffalo NY	no no no no	good	no	5 11	flesh black blue	no	Sweden	
8	Strandberg Carl	41	m	laborer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Copenhagen	New York	yes	self	\$17.	no	Letter Soderberg 8 State St New York	no no no no	good	no	5 11	flesh black blue	no	Sweden	

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Holst, Master of the S. S. Velly Olav, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1907
at NY

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-117

I, Burger Olesen, Surgeon of the S. S. Velly Olav, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med. College at Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1907
at NY

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hedvig Olaf* sailing from *Christiania* Feb 8th 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Skjoldstad, Owen</i>	63	✓ M.	farmer	yes	Scandinavian		Goodhue	Lumbrota	self	yes	no	no	no	5	3	swart grey blue		<i>Skjoldstad, Owen</i>
2	<i>Bug, Olaf</i>	23	✓ M.	clerk	yes	Norwegian		Norway	Franklin	self	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	ruddy brown blue		<i>Bug, Olaf</i>
3	<i>Williamson, Wisc</i>	26	✓ M.	farm laborer	yes	Scandinavian		Buffalo	Buffalo	self	no	no	no	no					<i>Williamson, Wisc</i>
4	<i>Gjovann, Johan</i>	24	✓ M.	steward	yes	Norwegian		Norway	Buffalo	self	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	swart brown blue		<i>Gjovann, Johan</i>
5	<i>Jacobsen, Anna</i>	25	✓ f.	maid-servant	yes	Norwegian		Norway	Franklin	self	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	swart brown blue		<i>Jacobsen, Anna</i>
6	<i>Skjerve, Lise Wilen</i>	25	✓ M.	school teacher	yes	Norwegian		Norway	Buffalo	self	no	no	no	no	5	8	ruddy brown blue		<i>Skjerve, Lise Wilen</i>
7	<i>Skjerve, Erik E.</i>	24	✓ M.	fireman	yes	Norwegian		Norway	Franklin	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	pale brown blue		<i>Skjerve, Erik E.</i>
8	<i>Vike, Rasmus O.</i>	20	✓ M.	joiner	yes	Norwegian		Norway	Franklin	self	no	no	no	no	5	7	ruddy, allish brown		<i>Vike, Rasmus O.</i>
9	<i>Holland, Petter J.</i>	24	✓ M.	fireman	yes	Norwegian		Norway	Franklin	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	swart black blue		<i>Holland, Petter J.</i>
10	<i>Bergmann, Hjalmar</i>	29	✓ M.	clerk	yes	Norwegian		Norway	Franklin	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	swart brown blue		<i>Bergmann, Hjalmar</i>
11	<i>Gjovann, Olaf</i>	26	✓ M.	engineer	yes	Norwegian		Norway	Franklin	self	no	no	no	no	5	7	swart brown blue		<i>Gjovann, Olaf</i>
12	<i>Skjerve, Erik E.</i>	18	✓ f.	girl	yes	Norwegian		Norway	Franklin	self	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	pale brown blue		<i>Skjerve, Erik E.</i>
13	<i>Skjerve, Hjalmar</i>	29	✓ M.	clerk	yes	Norwegian		Norway	Franklin	self	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	pale brown blue		<i>Skjerve, Hjalmar</i>
14	<i>Skjerve, Hjalmar</i>	29	✓ f.	servant	yes	Norwegian		Norway	Franklin	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	swart fair blue		<i>Skjerve, Hjalmar</i>

Augustus L. Liss

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. P. Volst. Mante, of the S/S. Yellig Olav from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1907.
Wm. Scarlett
 Immigration Officer.
 * State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Binger Olsen, Surgeon of the S/S. Yellig Olav, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med College at Christiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1907.
Wm. Scarlett
 Immigration Officer.
 * State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR DEELING WITH MANIFESTS.
 The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 100, A and B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those to transient and transient, should be made in accordance with the following special instructions. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the cases to which it relates.
 Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.
 Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade or profession, if engaged in, or, if not, as follows: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, steam fitter, steam fitter, steel fitter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as turner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *furnace* and *furnace workers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, or wages.
 A *furnace worker* is one who works in a furnace, either for himself or others.
 A *furnace worker* is one who works in a furnace for the benefit of others.
 Should the manifest be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
 Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
 Column 7 (Previous people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.—Refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African" (black).—Refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the district of the River Po in northern Italy, of the regions of Piedmont, Liguria, Valle d'Aosta, and Lombardy, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, in the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, situated at the present time, or town.
 Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.
 Column 10 (Whether coming to the United States).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (plotted) or No (not plotted).
 Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
 Column 12 (If other in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the last or period of years and place, as, 1884-85, Philadelphia.
 Column 14 (Is going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

117

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Alleg Star" sailing from *Westman*, the 5th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* Feb., 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever on parole or suspension of sentence for crime and treatment of the case, or whether ever in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
														Yes.	If Yes—							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Torgersen, Torvald	24	m	m	Laborer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	\$11.	no		Sister: Dagmar Torgersen, 255 Broadway St., Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	yellow	blue	no	Kristiania
2	Nicolaesen, Claus	41	m	m	Laborer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Solund	Chicago	yes	self	\$15	no		Daughter: Anna Thomsen, 535 Milwaukee ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dark	blue	no	Scen
3	Borgen, H. Karl	35	m	s	Laborer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Hillwater	yes	self	\$25	no		Wife: Julia S. Borgen, 411 Madison St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	no	Borgen, N.Y.
4	Danielson, Sofia	25	f	s	Laborer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	\$10	no		Friend: Christen, 125 W. 57th St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	fair	blue	no	Holmeshead
5	Olson, Johan	35	m	m	Laborer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	\$40	no		Friend: W. Bjork, 411 Canal St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	6		fresh	blue	blue	no	Kristiania
6	Harle, L. Johan	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Solund	New York	yes	self	\$10	no		Friend: W. Bjork, 411 Canal St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	no	Rakkestad
7	Andersen, Anders	35	m	m	Laborer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	yes 1885 N.Y.	Friend: W. Bjork, 411 Canal St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	no	Santhured
8	Nilsen, Jacob	28	m	s	Laborer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes 1895 N.Y.	Friend: W. Bjork, 411 Canal St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fresh	fair	brown	no	Borge
9	Jacobson, Mary	34	f	s	Laborer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes 1895 N.Y.	Friend: W. Bjork, 411 Canal St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	grey	no	Lom
10	Krusestad, Lida	26	f	m	Laborer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes 1895 N.Y.	Friend: W. Bjork, 411 Canal St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	no	Hoken
11	Stoltane, Ingolf	19	m	s	Laborer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes 1895 N.Y.	Friend: W. Bjork, 411 Canal St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	fair	blue	no	Tandepford
12	Rendtorf, Christian	20	m	s	Laborer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes 1895 N.Y.	Friend: W. Bjork, 411 Canal St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	blue	no	Kragro
13	Hansen, Lars	31	m	m	Laborer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	\$15	no	yes 1895 N.Y.	Friend: W. Bjork, 411 Canal St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	no	Tangsmund
14	Williamson, Simon	20	m	s	Laborer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	yes 1895 N.Y.	Friend: W. Bjork, 411 Canal St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	brown	no	Tangsmund
15	Thoresen, Valborg	23	f	s	Laborer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes 1895 N.Y.	Friend: W. Bjork, 411 Canal St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fresh	yellow	blue	no	Christiana
16	Rasmussen, Ragna	26	f	s	Laborer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes 1895 N.Y.	Friend: W. Bjork, 411 Canal St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	fair	blue	no	Tromsberg
17	Jensen, Gunnar	34	m	m	Laborer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes 1895 N.Y.	Friend: W. Bjork, 411 Canal St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	6		fresh	brown	blue	no	Gylvaag
18	Christoffersen, Cornelius	45	m	m	Laborer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes 1895 N.Y.	Friend: W. Bjork, 411 Canal St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	no	Tulack
19	Christoffersen, Marie	47	f	m	Wife	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes 1895 N.Y.	Friend: W. Bjork, 411 Canal St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	no	
20	Christoffersen, Christoff	18	m	m	Laborer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes 1895 N.Y.	Friend: W. Bjork, 411 Canal St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	no	
21	Christoffersen, Oscar	14	m	s	Laborer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes 1895 N.Y.	Friend: W. Bjork, 411 Canal St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	no	
22	Christoffersen, Marie	11	f	s	Child	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes 1895 N.Y.	Friend: W. Bjork, 411 Canal St., New York	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	yellow	blue	no	
23	Christoffersen, Ingvald	10	m	s	Child	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes 1895 N.Y.	Friend: W. Bjork, 411 Canal St., New York	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	blue	blue	no	
24	Christoffersen, Constance	5	f	s	Child	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes 1895 N.Y.	Friend: W. Bjork, 411 Canal St., New York	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	blue	blue	no	
25	Mikkelsen, Ragna	17	f	s	Laborer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes 1895 N.Y.	Friend: W. Bjork, 411 Canal St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	no	Tromsberg
26	Guldberg, Elizabeth	39	f	m	Wife	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes 1895 N.Y.	Friend: W. Bjork, 411 Canal St., New York	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	no	
27	Guldberg, David	11	m	s	Child	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes 1895 N.Y.	Friend: W. Bjork, 411 Canal St., New York	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	no	
28	Lein, Martha	34	f	m	Wife	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes 1895 N.Y.	Friend: W. Bjork, 411 Canal St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	no	Tromsberg
29	Lein, Margit	11	f	s	Child	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes 1895 N.Y.	Friend: W. Bjork, 411 Canal St., New York	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	no	Tromsberg
30	Falkenberg, Johan	25	m	s	Laborer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes 1895 N.Y.	Friend: W. Bjork, 411 Canal St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	no	Kristiania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Hollet master, of the St. Kelly Clav. from Christiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of February, 1907

at NY

Wm. L. L. L.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-119

I, Ruger Olsen, Surgeon of the St. Kelly Clav. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Med College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of February, 1907

at NY

Wm. L. L. L.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases above and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Spain and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or the Cape or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Giving to his relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Penn. Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

118

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether he has a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Olsen, Halvar	26	m	s	Bookbinder	yes	Norway	Scand	Bernas Eureka, Cal.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	\$100	no	Friend: Carl Jagerman, Camp Humboldt Co. Eureka, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark blue	no	Bidsford
2	Andersen, Amundus	27	m	s	Shipmaster	yes	Denmark	Scand	Alpena Mich.	Springfield, Mass.	yes	self	\$100	no	Friend: Arthur Engstrom, 150 Spruells St. Springfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	no	Bomholm
3	Christensen, Oscar	17	m	s	apprentice	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania New York	yes	self	\$100	no	Sister: Anna Christensen, 100 Bond St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	no	Brendal	
4	Matheson, Constance	28	f	s	Modiste	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	self	\$100	no	Uncle: Charles Matheson, 3247 Chicago Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	no	Kristiania	
5	Simonsen, Peter	29	m	m	farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania St. Paul, Minn.	yes	Uncle	\$100	no	Uncle: Charles Matheson, 202 W. 4th St. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	no	Toten	
6	Olsen, Ludvig	17	m	s		yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$100	no	Uncle: Axel Matheson, 904 N. Francisco St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	blue	no	Kristiania	
7	Olsen, Axel	19	m	s		yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$100	no	Uncle: Axel Matheson, 904 N. Francisco St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	blue	no	Kristiania	
8	Matheson, Olga	27	f	s	Shardowner	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$100	no	Uncle: Axel Matheson, 2206 Harvard St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	no	Kristiania	
9	Matheson, Magnus	19	m	s	Labourer	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$100	no	Uncle: Axel Matheson, 2206 Harvard St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	no	Kristiania	
10	Matheson, Carl	15	m	s	farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$100	no	Uncle: Axel Matheson, 2206 Harvard St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	no	Kristiania	
11	Clausen, Kristiane	40	f	m	Washwoman	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania Port Washington, N.Y.	yes	self	\$100	no	Brother: Hans Clausen, 170 Barret St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	no	Kristiania	
12	Larsen, W. Henrik	23	m	s	Labourer	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania New York	yes	self	\$100	no	Brother: John L. Larsen, 59-52 St. W. Seneca, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	no	Kristiania	
13	Brandt, C. Johan	24	m	m	Labourer	yes	Sweden	Scand	Borge Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	\$100	no	Friend: John L. Larsen, 59-52 St. W. Seneca, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	no	Kristiania	
14	Emmanuel, Karl	29	m	s	Labourer	yes	Sweden	Scand	Borge Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	\$100	no	Friend: John L. Larsen, 59-52 St. W. Seneca, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	no	Kristiania	
15	Li, Hansen, Johan	26	m	m	farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania New York	yes	self	\$100	no	Uncle: Mr. H. H. Benson, 266 Rivington St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	no	Kristiania	
16	Ellingsen, David	18	m	s	farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania New York	yes	self	\$100	no	Uncle: Mr. H. H. Benson, 266 Rivington St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	no	Kristiania	
17	Matheson, Gustav	53	m	m	farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania New York	yes	self	\$100	no	Uncle: Mr. H. H. Benson, 266 Rivington St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	no	Kristiania	
18	Matheson, Gustav	53	m	m	farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania New York	yes	self	\$100	no	Uncle: Mr. H. H. Benson, 266 Rivington St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	no	Kristiania	
19	Matheson, Gustav	53	m	m	farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania New York	yes	self	\$100	no	Uncle: Mr. H. H. Benson, 266 Rivington St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	no	Kristiania	
20	Gotland, Karl	31	m	m	Labourer	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania New York	yes	self	\$100	no	Uncle: Mr. H. H. Benson, 266 Rivington St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	no	Kristiania	
21	Rommestad, Gustav	29	m	m	Labourer	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania New York	yes	self	\$100	no	Uncle: Mr. H. H. Benson, 266 Rivington St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	no	Kristiania	
22	Haglund, John	20	m	s	Labourer	yes	Sweden	Scand	Kristiania New York	yes	self	\$100	no	Uncle: Mr. H. H. Benson, 266 Rivington St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	no	Kristiania	
23	Hagberg, Carl	19	m	s	Labourer	yes	Sweden	Scand	Kristiania New York	yes	self	\$100	no	Uncle: Mr. H. H. Benson, 266 Rivington St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Kristiania	
24	Pajelonas, Estefine	30	f	s	farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania New York	yes	self	\$100	no	Uncle: Mr. H. H. Benson, 266 Rivington St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Kristiania	
25	Joendsen, Selma	27	f	s	farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania New York	yes	self	\$100	no	Uncle: Mr. H. H. Benson, 266 Rivington St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Kristiania	
26	Landoth, Endorund	54	m	m	farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania New York	yes	self	\$100	no	Uncle: Mr. H. H. Benson, 266 Rivington St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Kristiania	
27	Jaagesund, Andre	23	f	s		yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania New York	yes	self	\$100	no	Uncle: Mr. H. H. Benson, 266 Rivington St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	blue	no	Kristiania	
28	Hagby, Agnes	19	f	m		yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania New York	yes	self	\$100	no	Uncle: Mr. H. H. Benson, 266 Rivington St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no	Kristiania	
29	Rind, Halmar	16	m	s		yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania New York	yes	self	\$100	no	Uncle: Mr. H. H. Benson, 266 Rivington St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Kristiania	
30	Pedersen, Anna	15	f	s		yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania New York	yes	self	\$100	no	Uncle: Mr. H. H. Benson, 266 Rivington St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Kristiania	

7/5/5

August 26

Shiloh
Inspector

Index of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.P. Holst master of the T. Kelly Clas from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 1907
at NY

Wm. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-120

I, Rigzer Olesen, Surgeon of the T. Kelly Clas, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Med. College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1907
at NY

Wm. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hellig Clav* sailing from *Copenhagen*, 190 *Arriving at Port of New York*, 190 *Feb 21*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
		Yrs. Mos.												Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	Lindell, Karl V	36	M	Marine		Finnish	Finland, Stockholm	St. N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	No	Finland
2	Lehtikainen, Eino	17	M	Student		Finnish	Finland, Helsinki	St. N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	No	Finland
3	Koivumäki, Joonas	18	M	Student		Finnish	Finland, Helsinki	St. N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	No	Finland
4	Ripstein, Axel	41	M	Marine		Finnish	Finland, Helsinki	St. N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	No	Finland
5	Pellaa, Albert	18	M	Student		Finnish	Finland, Helsinki	St. N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	No	Finland
6	Paack, Johan	19	M	Student		Finnish	Finland, Helsinki	St. N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	No	Finland
7	Wagrynen, Joonas	37	M	Marine		Finnish	Finland, Helsinki	St. N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair	No	Finland
8	Karkku, Kalle	24	M	Student		Finnish	Finland, Helsinki	St. N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	No	Finland
9	Korkala, Juhani	25	M	Student		Finnish	Finland, Helsinki	St. N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	No	Finland
10	Laarikoski, Matti	22	M	Student		Finnish	Finland, Helsinki	St. N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair	No	Finland
11	Vakkonen, Matti	23	M	Student		Finnish	Finland, Helsinki	St. N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair	No	Finland
12	Liukkonen, Eino	23	M	Student		Finnish	Finland, Helsinki	St. N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair	No	Finland
13	Pyypola, Jaakko	20	M	Student		Finnish	Finland, Helsinki	St. N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Fair	No	Finland
14	Kuostonen, Eino	26	M	Student		Finnish	Finland, Helsinki	St. N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	No	Finland
15	Ponkkainen, Johan	27	M	Student		Finnish	Finland, Helsinki	St. N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	No	Finland
16	Kokkinen, Erik	43	M	Marine		Finnish	Finland, Helsinki	St. N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair	No	Finland
17	Kojo, Matti	32	M	Student		Finnish	Finland, Helsinki	St. N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	No	Finland
18	Keskinen, Otto	37	M	Student		Finnish	Finland, Helsinki	St. N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	No	Finland
19	Kirkkila, Matti	23	M	Student		Finnish	Finland, Helsinki	St. N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	No	Finland
20	Barkevsky, Chaim	32	M	Student		Russian	Russia, Odessa	St. N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Fair	No	Russia

20

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1250

[illegible]

202/18

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1907
at 104
The Sealers
Immigration Officer

1. *Birger Olesen*, Surgeon of the *H. Sellig* (Nav. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal Med College at Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty five* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1907
at San Francisco
Wm. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

¹¹Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).
The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piemonte, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po are the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should

Column 11 of final destination. The entry in this column should show the country, and city or town of last port of residence, or port of origin of the passenger or town.

Column 12 of final destination. The entry in this column should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 13 Whether having a ticket. The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 14 (14) *How was passage paid?* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column E (Whether the Income in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column E should be made in each case, whether or not the income is shown.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend): The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mohavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Shovik.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen 7th Feb, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York 16th Feb 1907

121

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or arrested, or convicted for criminal treatment of the vessel, or to be carried by stealth?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health.	Detention or Grievance.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																					Feet.	Inches.					
1	Olasen, Lars M.	24	M.	I.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Father	\$10.00	No	Father, Mr. John Herlin, Oglesby, La Salle, Co. Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Skarby, Sweden
2	Smith, Andrew P.	35	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	American	American	America	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, home	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Citizen of U. S. A.
3	Nilsson, Iwen	39	M.	M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Brother in law, Mr. Louis Nylen, 6114 May St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Citizen of U. S. A.
4	Hanna	38	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Brother in law, Mr. Louis Nylen, 6114 May St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Citizen of U. S. A.
5	Leonght, Z.	2	M.	I.	Immigrant	No	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, home	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Citizen of U. S. A.
6	Sberg, Otto	16	M.	I.	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, home	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Citizen of U. S. A.
7	Kerghvist, Bernt	17	M.	I.	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, home	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Citizen of U. S. A.
8	Nilsson, Carl E.	22	M.	I.	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, home	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Citizen of U. S. A.
9	Jacobson, August A.	18	M.	I.	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, home	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Citizen of U. S. A.
10	Eriksson, Karl E.	19	M.	I.	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, home	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Citizen of U. S. A.
11	Zoll, Louis	22	M.	I.	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	English	Hebrew	England	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, home	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Citizen of U. S. A.
12	Olasen, John A.	18	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	American	American	America	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, home	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Citizen of U. S. A.
13	Mellin, Carl A. J.	50	M.	M.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, home	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Citizen of U. S. A.
14	Larsson, Charles	25	M.	I.	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, home	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Citizen of U. S. A.
15	Nilsson, Nils P.	32	M.	I.	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	American	American	America	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, home	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Citizen of U. S. A.
16	Cassner, Roe	17	M.	I.	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, home	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Citizen of U. S. A.
17	Engdahl, Anna E.	16	F.	I.	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, home	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Citizen of U. S. A.
18	Olasen, Hulda	20	F.	I.	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, home	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Citizen of U. S. A.
19	Nilsson, Nils	37	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, home	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Citizen of U. S. A.
20	Eckstrand, Nils M.	23	M.	I.	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, home	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Citizen of U. S. A.
21	Nelson, Nels A.	23	M.	I.	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	American	American	America	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, home	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Citizen of U. S. A.
22	Lundstrom, August J.	19	M.	I.	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, home	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Citizen of U. S. A.
23	Lundberg, Otto	20	M.	I.	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, home	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Citizen of U. S. A.
24	Jacobson, Hjalmar E.	21	M.	I.	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, home	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Citizen of U. S. A.
25	Peterson, Carl E.	20	M.	I.	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, home	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Citizen of U. S. A.
26	Lundin, Chalmer	17	M.	I.	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, home	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Citizen of U. S. A.

A. J. Paulsen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. P. Lolet* master of the *H. Kelly* *Clav* from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to *physically and oral* examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, *Twenty eight* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said *aliens* is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *February*, 190*7*.

at *NY*.

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Birger Olsen*, Surgeon of the *H. Kelly* *Clav*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal Med. College at Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, *Twenty eight* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *February*, 190*7*.

at *NY*.

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kelly Clav* sailing from *Copenhagen*, 190 *Arriving at Port of*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence (Country. City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height (Feet. Inches.)	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
2	<i>Brondum, Magnus</i>	22	m	laborer	yes	danish	scand. Denmark/Horsens	Wahfield, Geo self	yes	no	friend, Simon Andreasen, Wahfield, Minn.	no	no	5 9 1/2	healthy	fair blue	no	Wahfield
3	<i>Wunder, Schamus</i>	26	m	farmer	yes	danish	Halling, Chicago, Ill.	Geo self	yes	no	friend, b. Sorenson, 3745 - Wallace St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	6 2	healthy	fair blue	no	Halling
4	<i>Nielsen, Henry</i>	24	m	contractor	yes	danish	Amundt, Schenectady, N.Y.	Geo self	yes	no	friend, b. Sorenson, 113 - So. Lincoln St. Schenectady, N.Y.	no	no	5 3 1/2	healthy	fair blue	no	Halling
5	<i>Dorson, Peter</i>	26	m	joiner	yes	german	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN, Berlin, Prussia	Geo self	yes	no	friend, Jacob Sorenson, 105 - Nelson St. Brooklyn, Minn.	no	no	5 8 1/2	healthy	fair blue	no	Halling
6	<i>Benson, Lars</i>	34	m	farmer	yes	danish	Morgan, Minn.	Geo self	yes	no	friend, b. Sorenson, Route 3, Morgan, Minn.	no	no	5 3	healthy	fair blue	no	Copenhagen
7	<i>Hansen, Elva</i>	16	f	servant	yes	danish	Denmark/Copenhagen	Geo self	yes	no	friend, b. Sorenson, 70 - Franklin St. Brooklyn, Minn.	no	no	5 6 1/2	healthy	fair blue	no	Halling
8	<i>Hansen, Hans E.</i>	22	m	sailor	yes	german	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN, Hamburg, Germany	Geo self	yes	no	friend, b. Sorenson, 84 - State St. N.Y.	no	no	5 6 1/2	healthy	fair blue	no	Halling
9	<i>Nielsen, Jens</i>	39	m	farmer	yes	danish	Halling, La	Geo self	yes	no	friend, b. Sorenson, 84 - State St. N.Y.	no	no	5 6 1/2	healthy	fair blue	no	Halling
10	<i>Anna</i>	36	f	wife	yes	danish	Halling, La	Geo self	yes	no	friend, b. Sorenson, 84 - State St. N.Y.	no	no	5 6 1/2	healthy	fair blue	no	Halling
11	<i>Marie</i>	11	f	child	yes	danish	Halling, La	Geo self	yes	no	friend, b. Sorenson, 84 - State St. N.Y.	no	no	5 6 1/2	healthy	fair blue	no	Halling
12	<i>Signe</i>	11	f	child	yes	danish	Halling, La	Geo self	yes	no	friend, b. Sorenson, 84 - State St. N.Y.	no	no	5 6 1/2	healthy	fair blue	no	Halling
13	<i>Christensen, Liding</i>	17	m	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark/Copenhagen	Geo self	yes	no	friend, b. Sorenson, 84 - State St. N.Y.	no	no	5 3	healthy	fair blue	no	Copenhagen
14	<i>Nielsen, Jens</i>	39	m	farmer	yes	danish	Halling, La	Geo self	yes	no	friend, b. Sorenson, 84 - State St. N.Y.	no	no	5 6 1/2	healthy	fair blue	no	Halling
15	<i>Christensen, Maads</i>	46	m	farmer	yes	danish	Halling, La	Geo self	yes	no	friend, b. Sorenson, 84 - State St. N.Y.	no	no	5 6 1/2	healthy	fair blue	no	Halling
16	<i>Andersen, Simon</i>	24	m	sailor	yes	danish	scand. Denmark/Roskilde	Geo self	yes	no	friend, b. Sorenson, 84 - State St. N.Y.	no	no	5 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Halling
17	<i>Andersen, Chr. V.</i>	24	m	sailor	yes	danish	scand. Denmark/Roskilde	Geo self	yes	no	friend, b. Sorenson, 84 - State St. N.Y.	no	no	5 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Halling
18	<i>Andersen, Holger</i>	20	m	contractor	yes	danish	scand. Denmark/Roskilde	Geo self	yes	no	friend, b. Sorenson, 84 - State St. N.Y.	no	no	5 6	healthy	fair blue	no	Halling
19	<i>Ludgren, Kathilde</i>	42	f	widow	yes	danish	scand. Denmark/Roskilde	Geo self	yes	no	friend, b. Sorenson, 84 - State St. N.Y.	no	no	5 3	healthy	fair blue	no	Halling
20	<i>Olav, Thore</i>	19	f	servant	yes	danish	scand. Denmark/Roskilde	Geo self	yes	no	friend, b. Sorenson, 84 - State St. N.Y.	no	no	5 1	healthy	fair blue	no	Halling
21	<i>Gregson, Anders</i>	23	m	clerk	yes	danish	scand. Denmark/Roskilde	Geo self	yes	no	friend, b. Sorenson, 84 - State St. N.Y.	no	no	5 6	healthy	fair blue	no	Halling
22	<i>Therese, Georgine</i>	53	f	wife	yes	danish	scand. Denmark/Roskilde	Geo self	yes	no	friend, b. Sorenson, 84 - State St. N.Y.	no	no	5 6	healthy	fair blue	no	Halling
23	<i>Christensen, Axel</i>	18	m	farmer	yes	danish	scand. Denmark/Roskilde	Geo self	yes	no	friend, b. Sorenson, 84 - State St. N.Y.	no	no	5 6	healthy	fair blue	no	Halling
24	<i>Andersen, Christen</i>	35	m	farmer	yes	danish	scand. Denmark/Roskilde	Geo self	yes	no	friend, b. Sorenson, 84 - State St. N.Y.	no	no	5 8 1/2	healthy	fair blue	no	Halling
25	<i>Larsen, Chr. Chr.</i>	17	m	laborer	yes	danish	scand. Denmark/Roskilde	Geo self	yes	no	friend, b. Sorenson, 84 - State St. N.Y.	no	no	5 8	healthy	fair blue	no	Halling
26	<i>Larsen, Peter</i>	23	m	joiner	yes	danish	scand. Denmark/Roskilde	Geo self	yes	no	friend, b. Sorenson, 84 - State St. N.Y.	no	no	5 10	healthy	fair blue	no	Halling
27	<i>Kleibult, Wilhelm</i>	23	f	servant	yes	danish	scand. Denmark/Roskilde	Geo self	yes	no	friend, b. Sorenson, 84 - State St. N.Y.	no	no	5 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Halling
28	<i>Anna</i>	15	f	child	yes	danish	scand. Denmark/Roskilde	Geo self	yes	no	friend, b. Sorenson, 84 - State St. N.Y.	no	no	5 2	healthy	fair blue	no	Halling
29	<i>Andersen, Simon</i>	18	m	laborer	yes	danish	scand. Denmark/Roskilde	Geo self	yes	no	friend, b. Sorenson, 84 - State St. N.Y.	no	no	5 10 1/2	healthy	fair blue	no	Halling
30	<i>Schock, Peter</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	danish	scand. Denmark/Roskilde	Geo self	yes	no	friend, b. Sorenson, 84 - State St. N.Y.	no	no	5 10 1/2	healthy	fair blue	no	Halling

U.S. Citizen
U.S. Citizen
U.S. Citizen

U.S. Citizen

U.S. Citizen

Page 1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Adelt master, of the St. Kelly Clav from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 1907

at N.Y.

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-124

I, Brizer Olsen, Surgeon of the St. Kelly Clav sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Med. College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 1907

at N.Y.

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sea passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hellig Olav sailing from Copenhagen 7 FEB 1907 190 Arriving at Port of My Leby 9, 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
1	Minden, William	30	m	batcher	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	self	\$15	yes	691 - Henry St.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue	Scandinavian
2	Jensen, Peter	27	m	farmer	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	self	\$10	yes	friend, Mrs. J. Jensen	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue	Scandinavian
3	Christensen, Clara	24	f	servant	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	self	\$12	yes	friend, Mrs. J. Jensen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	Scandinavian
4	Nielsen, Edward	20	m	farmer	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	self	\$12	yes	friend, Mrs. J. Jensen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	Scandinavian
5	Hansen, Emma	20	f	servant	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	self	\$12	yes	friend, Mrs. J. Jensen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	Scandinavian
6	Ripa, Alf Oloson	22	m	child	no	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	self	\$12	yes	friend, Mrs. J. Jensen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	Scandinavian
7	Chleoni, Theodore	22	m	sailor	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	self	\$12	yes	friend, Mrs. J. Jensen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	Scandinavian
8	Dann, Amalie	18	f	servant	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	self	\$12	yes	friend, Mrs. J. Jensen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	Scandinavian
9	Nielsen, Wilhelm	29	m	carpenter	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	self	\$12	yes	friend, Mrs. J. Jensen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	Scandinavian
10	Engelborg, Ed	17	m	wife	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	self	\$12	yes	friend, Mrs. J. Jensen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	Scandinavian
11	Madsen, Ed	47	m	batcher	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	self	\$12	yes	friend, Mrs. J. Jensen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	Scandinavian
12	Jacobsen, Christian	31	m	farmer	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	self	\$12	yes	friend, Mrs. J. Jensen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	Scandinavian
13	Christensen, Christen	25	m	farmer	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	self	\$12	yes	friend, Mrs. J. Jensen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	Scandinavian
14	Telberg, Signe	16	f	servant	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	self	\$12	yes	friend, Mrs. J. Jensen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	Scandinavian
15	Jensen, Jens Chr	25	m	laborer	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	self	\$12	yes	friend, Mrs. J. Jensen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	Scandinavian
16	Hansen, Christian	22	m	laborer	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	self	\$12	yes	friend, Mrs. J. Jensen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	Scandinavian
17	Christensen, Aels	26	m	maron	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	self	\$12	yes	friend, Mrs. J. Jensen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	Scandinavian
18	Larsen, Laurits	25	m	maron	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	self	\$12	yes	friend, Mrs. J. Jensen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	Scandinavian
19	Christensen, Christen	22	m	cook	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	self	\$12	yes	friend, Mrs. J. Jensen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	Scandinavian
20	Thomsen, Thos	22	m	carpenter	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	self	\$12	yes	friend, Mrs. J. Jensen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	Scandinavian
21	Larsen, Jens Chr	25	m	farmer	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	self	\$12	yes	friend, Mrs. J. Jensen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	Scandinavian
22	Hoffensen, Minna	23	f	wife	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	self	\$12	yes	friend, Mrs. J. Jensen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	Scandinavian
23	Hansine	7	f	child	no	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	self	\$12	yes	friend, Mrs. J. Jensen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	Scandinavian
24	Alfred	5	m	child	no	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	self	\$12	yes	friend, Mrs. J. Jensen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	Scandinavian
25	Alfred	3	f	child	no	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	self	\$12	yes	friend, Mrs. J. Jensen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	Scandinavian
26	Marina	3	f	child	no	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	self	\$12	yes	friend, Mrs. J. Jensen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	Scandinavian
27	Petersen, Lars	22	m	servant	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	self	\$12	yes	friend, Mrs. J. Jensen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	Scandinavian
28	Ohn, Jens Chr	23	m	farmer	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	self	\$12	yes	friend, Mrs. J. Jensen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	Scandinavian
29	Lind, Karen M	25	f	wife	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	self	\$12	yes	friend, Mrs. J. Jensen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	Scandinavian
30	Christen	11	m	child	no	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	self	\$12	yes	friend, Mrs. J. Jensen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	Scandinavian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Holst master of the T. S. Helligs Clav from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 1907

at NY
W. H. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-125

I, Peter Olsen, Surgeon of the T. S. Helligs Clav, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Med. College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 1907

at NY
W. H. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hellig Olav sailing from Copenhagen 7 FEB 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Ell, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Davidal, Herman	28	m	o	painter	geo geo danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Clinton, Ia	geo self	\$10 no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	healthy brown blue	No	Stellen
2	Selegren, Rasmus	38	m	o	carpenter		Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Clinton, Ia	geo self	\$10 no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	healthy brown blue	No	Stellen
3	Agne	41	f	m	wife		Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Clinton, Ia	geo self	\$10 no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	healthy brown blue	No	Stellen
4	Holger	11	m	s	child		Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Clinton, Ia	geo self	\$10 no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	healthy brown blue	No	Stellen
5	Edren	10	f	o			Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Clinton, Ia	geo self	\$10 no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	healthy brown blue	No	Stellen
6	Figrid	8	f	o			Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Clinton, Ia	geo self	\$10 no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	healthy brown blue	No	Stellen
7	Richard	4	m	o			Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Clinton, Ia	geo self	\$10 no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	healthy brown blue	No	Stellen
8	Edolph	6	m	o			Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Clinton, Ia	geo self	\$10 no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	healthy brown blue	No	Stellen
9	Edolph	1	m	o			Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Clinton, Ia	geo self	\$10 no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	healthy brown blue	No	Stellen
10	Henderson, Natos	25	m	o	maison	geo geo danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Clinton, Ia	geo self	\$10 no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	healthy fair blue	No	Stellen
11	Reisen, Edolph	18	m	o	baiker		Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Clinton, Ia	geo self	\$10 no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	healthy brown blue	No	Stellen
12	Andersen, Peter	21	m	o	farmer		Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Clinton, Ia	geo self	\$10 no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	healthy yellow blue	No	Stellen
13	Hills, Chris	24	m	o	farmer		Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Clinton, Ia	geo self	\$10 no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	healthy brown blue	No	Stellen
14	Overdren, Jacob	21	m	o	farmer		Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Clinton, Ia	geo self	\$10 no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11 1/2	healthy black brown	No	Stellen
15	Hansen, Christen	27	m	o	farmer		Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Clinton, Ia	geo self	\$10 no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	healthy brown blue	No	Stellen
16	Frederiksen, Lars	22	m	o	farmer		Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Clinton, Ia	geo self	\$10 no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	healthy fair blue	No	Stellen
17	Petersen, Nils	27	m	o	millen		Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Clinton, Ia	geo self	\$10 no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	healthy brown blue	No	Stellen
18	Hills, Gahnar																				
19	Jorgensen, Karen	31	f	m	wife	geo geo danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Clinton, Ia	geo self	\$10 no	no	no	no	no	no	5	healthy fair green	No	Stellen
20	Motiripen, Nils	24	m	o	farmer		Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Clinton, Ia	geo self	\$10 no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	healthy brown blue	No	Stellen
21	Tristensen, John	22	m	o	maison		Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Clinton, Ia	geo self	\$10 no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	healthy brown blue	No	Stellen
22	Reisen, Lars	41	m	o	farmer		Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Clinton, Ia	geo self	\$10 no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	healthy fair blue	No	Stellen
23	Bro, Jens K.	22	m	o	joiner		Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Clinton, Ia	geo self	\$10 no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	healthy brown blue	No	Stellen
24	Larsen, Valborg	20	f	o	servant		Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Clinton, Ia	geo self	\$10 no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	healthy grey	No	Stellen
25	Marey, Christian	22	m	o	smith		Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Clinton, Ia	geo self	\$10 no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	No	Stellen
26	Beck, Christian	22	m	o	smith		Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Clinton, Ia	geo self	\$10 no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	healthy brown blue	No	Stellen
27	Christiansen, Carl	21	m	o	smith		Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Clinton, Ia	geo self	\$10 no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/4	healthy fair blue	No	Stellen
28	Selesen, Jens Edw	21	m	o	smith		Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Clinton, Ia	geo self	\$10 no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	healthy brown blue	No	Stellen
29	Rasmussen, Carl	20	m	o	smith		Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Clinton, Ia	geo self	\$10 no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	healthy brown blue	No	Stellen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Holst master of the St. Helvig Clax, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 1907.

at Ny.

Wm. L. Carlett

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-126

I, Birger Olesen, Surgeon of the St. Helvig Clax, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Med. College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Birger Olesen

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1907.

at Ny.

Wm. L. Carlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. Kelly Clav sailing from Copenhagen, Feb. 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 20 1907, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
								Country.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Morgaard, Peder	18	Sm s	farmer	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	allotted Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	Brother-in-law, J. Lassen 6135 - Evans Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	Ruddy fair blue	no	allotted	
2	Lohmann, Peder	21	Sm s	servant	yes	"	"	"	Viby, Denmark	self	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peder Evans, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ruddy fair blue	a black spot on right arm	allotted	
3	Mielck, Lars	27	Sm s	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Landrup, Denmark	self	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peder Evans, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy fair blue	no	Landrup	
4	Hansen, Johan	22	Sm s	butcher	yes	"	"	"	Versted, Denmark	self	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peder Evans, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy fair blue	no	Versted	
5	Rode, Loren P.	20	Sm s	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Febstrup, Denmark	self	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peder Evans, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	Ruddy fair blue	no	Febstrup	
6	Petersen, Peter	32	Sm s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Slipkonge, Denmark	self	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peder Evans, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy fair blue	no	Slipkonge	
7	Estergaard, Jorgen	26	Sm s	farmer	yes	"	"	"	1905 Ogdun, Denmark	self	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peder Evans, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Ruddy fair blue	no	1905 Ogdun	
8	Kristensen, Paul P.	20	Sm s	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Thorup, Denmark	self	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peder Evans, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy fair blue	no	Thorup	
9	Vorn, Kristian	20	Sm s	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Polby, Denmark	self	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peder Evans, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Ruddy fair blue	no	Polby	
10	Mortensen, Jemmy	26	Sm s	wife	yes	"	"	"	Limby, Denmark	self	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peder Evans, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy fair blue	no	Limby	
11	Edith	3	Sm s	child	no	"	"	"	"	Limby, Denmark	self	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peder Evans, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy fair blue	no	Limby
12	Haren, Vaf	3	Sm s	child	no	"	"	"	"	Limby, Denmark	self	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peder Evans, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy fair blue	no	Limby
13	Jellisen, Johannes	28	Sm s	gardener	yes	"	"	"	1905 Ogdun, Denmark	self	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peder Evans, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy fair blue	no	1905 Ogdun	
14	Kirbak, Peder	26	Sm s	smith	yes	"	"	"	Walnut, Denmark	self	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peder Evans, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy fair blue	no	Walnut	
15	Jensen, Kristine	19	Sm s	servant	yes	"	"	"	Versted, Denmark	self	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peder Evans, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy fair blue	no	Versted	
16	Jorgensen, Eliam	25	Sm s	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Mytved, Denmark	self	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peder Evans, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	Ruddy fair blue	no	Mytved	
17	Olsen, Jorgen	25	Sm s	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	self	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peder Evans, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Ruddy fair blue	no	"	
18	Larsen, Rasmus	20	Sm s	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Wegstrup, Denmark	self	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peder Evans, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy fair blue	no	Wegstrup	
19	Mahler, Bertel P.	22	Sm s	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Holby, Denmark	self	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peder Evans, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy fair blue	no	Holby	
20	Boine, B.L.	19	Sm s	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	self	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peder Evans, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy fair blue	no	"	
21	Hvid, Kieds	21	Sm s	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Limby, Denmark	self	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peder Evans, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy fair blue	no	Limby	
22	Hansen, Hans P.O.	18	Sm s	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Tylostrup, Denmark	self	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peder Evans, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Ruddy fair blue	no	Tylostrup	
23	Hansen, Hans	21	Sm s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Gilde, Denmark	self	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peder Evans, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ruddy fair blue	no	Gilde	
24	Andersson, Karl	27	Sm s	farmer	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Christiansburg, Denmark	self	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peder Evans, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy fair blue	no	Christiansburg	

C. English
insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. O. Thorsen of the S. S. Yelling Olav, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this February day of 1907, at _____

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ruger Olsen, Surgeon of the S. S. Yelling Olav, sailing from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Feb 27 day of 1907, at Shipsbyen

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether on possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be given in accordance with the instructions on the reverse side of the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	
Hungarian.	

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hellig Olav* sailing from *Copenhagen*, 7 Feb., 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York*, Feb. 25th, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	<i>Jensen, Mathias</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s. steward</i>	<i>yes. yes.</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>skand.</i>	<i>Danmark Copenhagen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>discharged \$2.00 only with from S. Hellig Olav</i>	<i>friend: J. V. Rennie, 1121 Willow ave. Hoboken, N.J.</i>	<i>no no no no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>healthy</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Springfield</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				

Inspected by D. M. Mute
John J. Munn
Sam. Lusk

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

HELLIG OLAV

arrived February

20

1007

M.

from

122

OK

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	Skaar Oline M	13	3	1	To b-1-l	Pastor E. Petersen	8 State Sts.	Ny6	Grmn	7/20	2:20	-	/	-
2	Stensland Signe	13	4	1	" frd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	/	-
3	Edin Theodore	11	5	1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Lena Anderson	2196 Southm Boulevard	Ny6	"	"	12:30	-	/	-
4	Mikkelsen Ragna	9	25	1	" frd.	Bro. Mrs. Hans Hanson	650 Links Bklyn City	"	"	"	1:23	-	/	-
5	Jorgensen Karen	2	20	1	" uncle	Cantor E. Petersen	8 State	Ny6	Grmn	"	2:30	-	/	-
6	Danielson Sofie	9	4	1	" frd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	/	-
7	Jacobsen Anna	10	5	1	" int. husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	/	-
8	Kronstadt Hilda	9	10	1	" husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	/	-
9	Engdall Anna K	5	17	1	" cousin	Bro. Alf K.	79 Carroll Bklyn Fiddle	"	"	"	1:-	-	/	-
10	Spjeldnaes Elifine	8	24	1	" frd.	Cousin Mrs. John Lindem	435 Union St. Bklyn	"	"	"	1:30	-	/	-
11	Svensen Selma	8	25	1	" sister	Bro. John Svenson	110 Rapely ca Bklyn	"	"	"	1:30	-	/	-
12	Lehikainen Liika	7	2	1	" sister	Bro. Peter	110 " "	"	"	"	"	-	/	-
13	Olsen Kustiane	8	11	1	" b-1-l	Mrs. Alma Mathews	9 State N.Y.C.	Ny6	Grmn	"	2:15	-	/	-
14	Theate Hilda	10	14	1	" sister	Dis. Mrs. Gust Mathewsen	Port Washington L.I.	Behl	"	"	1:30	-	/	-
15	Guttermson Aase	12	6	1	" brother	Pastor E. Petersen	"	"	Grmn	"	2:20	-	/	-
16	Anderson Louisa M	12	29	1	" uncle	Bro. Sigis	88 Reservoir Gray by W Fiddle	"	"	20	1:-	-	/	-
17	Hanson Elma	4	7	1	" sister	Cantor E. Petersen	"	"	"	20	4:30	-	/	-
18	Pahl Bertha	12	27	1	" frd.	"	"	"	"	"	2:15	-	/	-
19	Landgraff Annette	12	10	1	" Bro.	Bro. Mrs. Anna Olson	176 - 34 Bklyn	Fiddle	"	"	2:30	-	/	-
20						Brunken Luck Long Is	"	"	Grmn	"	1:-	-	/	-

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SER.
No.S. S. **HELLIG OLAV** (SCAND. AM.)

arrived Feb. 20, 1907

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

128

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.	
		GROUP.	No.			DEPT. EXCO.			REMARKS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.
						Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.									Time.
26f	1 Hansen, Emilie C. Sch.	3	5/6	2	L. P. C. Child Illegitimate Elliott	7/20 173 J									7/20 186 J 2 18						-	2
34m	2 Jensen, Guna	9	17	1	" HOLD withdrawn 7/22 17 10 22 Rees.	7/22 17 10 22									7/22 197 NS 1 20						2	2
18f	3 Person, Anna	6	6	1	" Guardian of #4 Jones	7/20 176 J									7/20 8 6 2 40						-	1
4f	4 Johansen, Ruth L.	6	8	1	" Ward of #3 7/21 09 11 a.m. holds withdrawal	7/20 176 J									7/20 8 6 2 40						-	1
23m	5 Rasmussen, Carl	2	30	1	" HOLD 12 5 m.m. Snider										7/21 41 2 11 20						1	1
77m	6 Danilsen, Dunder	8	18	1	" Dr. Cert. withdrawn 7/21 07 12 30 pm Schlaer										7/20 169 J 1 12						-	1
42f	7 Sandgren, Mathilde	4	19	1	" HOLD Orient. Muller	7/25 15 NS															7	8
36m	8 Knudsen, Nilo	12	22	1	" HOLD 12 12 12 Leonard										7/22 198 NS 1 30						2	2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. C. McQuinn* of the *S.S. Seminole* from *St. Domingo, D.R.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of *February*, 190*7*

Master

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Archibald Ireland*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Seminole* employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons London, England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of *February*, 190*7*

Archibald Ireland
Surgeon S.S. Seminole
D.P. # 1040

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forma 560, 560 A, and 560 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Calabria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Sevinde* sailing from *St. Domingo July 3^d Matanzas July 9th Sagadahoc July 11th Havana July 11th St. Paul July 12th July 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York, July 1907*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity, or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1st.		Yrs.	Mus.	Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?							
1	Andrew L. ...	30	m	m	...	...	...	American	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	m	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	m	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	30	m	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	m	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	m	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

6/2/07

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

129

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

Height.		Color of:-		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		

5.8 Dark Black Black

non.

Sto. Plata
Sto. Domingo

J. C. Harrison Master

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1878

Feb. 18-20-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by IMMIGRATION FILM FILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 23 1944, 194


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 23 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

VOLUME 1879

FEBRUARY 1907

DATE

SHIP

20

KRONPRINZ WILHELM

ADVANCE

SIBERIA

SAXON PRINCE

LILLIE

PERMUDIAN

21

NOORDAM

GREGORY MARCH

1879

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1879

Feb. 20-21-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUN 23 1944 day of JUN 23 1944, 194



Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 23 1944

Date

Robert J. Teller

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard Commandant, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1879-1

I, P. E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

1879

INDEXED
12139-115

EXAMINATION

1st 57
2nd 72
Total 129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Black)
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Mongolian
- Moroccan
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, 12th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York February 20th 1907

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		
6	2	fair	blond blue	none	Bremen
5	10	fair	blond blue	none	Bremen
		Transit			
5	7	fair	brown blue	none	Zurich
6	-	dark	blond brown	none	Potsdam
5	4	fair	black grey	none	Stuttgart
5	2	"	blond blue	none	"
5	6	fair	brown brown	none	Berlin
6	-	fair	brown brown	none	Altwasser
		Transit			
		Transit			
		U. S. C.			
		"			
		"			
		"			
		"			
		"			
		"			
		"			
		"			
		"			
5	8	fair	blond blue	none	Bremen
		U. S. C.			
		"			
		"			
		"			
5	0	"			
5	0	fair	dark grey	none	Darmstadt
6	0	fair	dark brown	none	Leipzig

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. [Signature], of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of February, 1907

at

W. H. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1879-2

I, Dr. E. C. [Signature], Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [Signature], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 1907

at

W. H. [Signature]

J. J. Jones

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Italian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (Stage, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or insanity, or as a Polyg- an Am- alist, archist.	Whether coming by means of a ship, or by other means, or as a passenger, or as a crew member, or as a stowaway, or as a deserter, or as a fugitive, or as a convict, or as a parolee, or as a probationer, or as a parole
-------------	--	--------------	---------------	-----	-------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	--	-------------------	---	--	--	---------------------------	---	--	--	--	---

2

2

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Jones, Commander, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907

at W. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1879-3

I, J. J. Jones, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907

at W. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from **CHERBOURG**, **13 FEB 1907**, 1907 Arriving at Port of **New York**, **February 20th**, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or both, for crime and punishment of a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Mr Clifton Sherman	34			manuf		USC			Buffel										
2	Mrs Clifton Sherman	30			wife															
3	Mrs A. S. Sheehan	37			buyer					New York										
4	Mr B. Jollia	27	m		merchant	yes	Italian	Italian	France			self	more		45 Broadway	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Mrs A. T. Macdonald	32			buyer		USC													
6	Mr Fera Hamburger	31			manuf					Baltimore										
7	Mrs F. A. Schley	40			wife					New York										
8	Master Charles Schley	9																		
9	Mr Peter Doelger	40																		
10	Mr Perceval J. Redout	50	m				Canadian	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	yes	self	more		He intends to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Mr Ernst J. Richter	39			Coffmaker		USC			New York										
12	Mr Charles Seelig	50	m		manuf	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	self	more		has his return ticket	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Mr Maurice Gaillet	30	m		merchant	yes	French	French	France	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	self	more		He intends to Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Mr S. Karger	27			merchant		USC			New York										
15	Mr E. Karger	40					USC			Chicago										
16	Mrs Paul Shaffer	41					USC			New York										
17	Count Cini	37	m		private	yes	Italian	Italian	France		yes	self	more							
18	Mr J. Aron (Joseph)	26	m		merchant	yes	Canadian	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	yes	self	more		He intends to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Mr Chas G. David	41					USC			New York										
20	Mr Jacques Rosenthal	28																		
21	Mr H. Michelson	36	m		merchant	yes	Polish	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	yes	self	more		He intends to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Mr Henry E. Judels	27	m		merchant	yes	French	French	France	New York		self	more							
23	Mr Samuel Spitzel	26			Impaler		USC			New York										
24	Mr P. P. de Groot	44	m		merchant	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Porto Rico	yes	self	more		He intends to Porto Rico	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Mr Giovanni Bellini	21	m		merchant	yes	Italian	Italian	Europe	New York	yes	self	more		He intends to 1776 Broadway	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Mr W. M. Waterman	38			merchant		USC			New York										
27	Mrs W. M. Waterman	34			wife															
28	Mr E. Waechterlin	33	m		merchant	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	New York	yes	self	more		He intends to 1776 Broadway	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Mr L. B. Berman	34			Impaler		USC													
30	Mr L. B. Berman	31	m		Impaler	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	New York		self	more			No	No	No	Good	No

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		
					1
					2
					3
5	8	dark	black brown	none	Palermo
					4
					5
					6
					7
					8
					9
					10
					11
5	6	fair	black brown	none	Luzwig
					12
					13
					14
					15
					16
5	7	light	black brown	none	Stom
					17
					18
					19
					20
					21
5	4	dark	black brown	none	Paris
					22
					23
					24
5	3	dark	black brown	none	Tun
					25
					26
					27
5	9	fair	brown blue	none	Schaffhausen
					28
					29
5	8	light	black grey	none	Feldbach.
					30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. J. Smith*, of the **KRONPRINZ WILHELM**, from *Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said *aliens* named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *July*, 190*1*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. E. Smith*, Surgeon of the **KRONPRINZ WILHELM**, *do* solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Chicago*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. E. Smith

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *July*, 190*1*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
 American
 Armenian
 Belgian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Danish
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Herzegovinian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moravian
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Ruthenian (Rusnak)
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W S. S. *KONPRINZ* WILHELM sailing from *CHERBOURG*

13 FEB 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

February, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, administrative, penal, or disciplinary, or other cause, or engaged in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Alberto Tiro	38	m	5	merchant		Spanish	Spaniard	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i> Paris, France	<i>Paris</i>	yes	self	none	no	To transit to New York	No	No	No	Good	
2	Mr. Romario Joseph	32								<i>New York</i>										
3	Mr. C. T. Watson	37			coal operator					<i>Baltimore</i>										
4	Mr. Lindsey C. Armstrong	38			Detective of New York					<i>New York</i>										
5	Mr. John P. McFarre	40			Police Department															
6	Mr. Giuseppe Malario	36			in charge of the above mentioned detective		Italian		<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i> Italy	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	none	no	4 Chester St. New York	No	No	No	Good	
7	Mr. Julius Cartman	38			merchant															
8	Miss Clara Wenfer	25	f		companion		Irish							yes	companion to Miss Crome	No	No	No	Good	
9	Mrs. Sara A. O'Bryan	56			none		Irish													
10	Miss Janet O'Bryan	24																		
11	Mrs. M. S. Estey	51			sewer					<i>Baltimore</i>										
12	Mr. W. Bischoff	35			tailor										visit to Mr. Watson					
13	Mr. H. Michaud	32			tailor										visit to Mr. Watson					
14	Mr. Charles B. Borden	33			merchant					<i>Philadelphia</i>										
15	Mr. J. Hirschfeld	36								<i>New York</i>										
16	Mrs. E. F. Storre	39			none					<i>Minneapolis</i>										
17	Mrs. Dorothea E. Grouse	37								<i>New York</i>										
18	Mr. Samuel Autor	39			merchant															
19	Mr. H. C. Winchester	51																		
20	Mr. A. H. Mansbach	33			merchant															
21	Mrs. A. H. Mansbach	28			none															
22	Mr. Ch. Reichenbach	34	m	1	merchant	yes	French	French	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>		self	none	no	116	No	No	No	Good	
23	Mr. Rudolf Schirmer	40																		
24	Mr. E. C. Chest																			
25	Mr. Alfred E. Gladston	44							<i>living Paris</i>											
26	Mr. Ch. Revillon	37	m	5	business	yes	French	French	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>		self	none	no	17 W. 34 Street N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	
27	Mr. Zimmermann	31	m		researcher	yes	German	German	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>		self	more	no	home					
28	Mrs. Zimmermann	30	f		none															
29	Mr. J. B. Silverwood	37			merchant					<i>Los Angeles</i>										
30	Mr. C. C. Hardwick	38								<i>New York</i>										

4

Verzogen

The branch to Bakers Canyon is 20 mi. N. 20 mi. E. and 20 mi. S.

[illegible]

5 11 light fair blue
5 5 . blue brown
U. S. C

11

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

Height.		Color of		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.
feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		

Francis

U. Y. C.

/

11

7

5 7 1/2 feet to 100

U. J. C.

5 3 Hair blond blue

NYC

A

/

/

1.

"

H

11

5 4 dark black brown

U. G. P.

U. H. C.

5 4 dark black brown

5 // lights four blue

55. *brachy*

U. Y. C.

Napoli Italy

Lehrer

H. Gallen

Paris

Berlin

New Orleans.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. H. Smith*, of the **KRONPRINZ WILHELM**, from *Germany*, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public nuisance, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or a person involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and correct.

Wm. H. Smith

Officer.

day of *May*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. E. Lund*, Surgeon of the **KRONPRINZ WILHELM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the State of Sweden*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Lund

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *May*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)
 Armenian
 Baluchian
 Baluchian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Bulgarian
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 French
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moroccan
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Russian (Kosovak)
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the
Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.S.S. *Shungrum Mithelm* sailing from *Southampton* *13th Feb.* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *February 20th* 1907.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether present on arrival at this port, and if so, under what name and in what capacity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks or Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Mr. Alfred F. Fuller	40		Merchant		U.S.C.		Chicago																		
2	Mr. Helen A.	70																								
3	Mr. Henry Becker	50		Temperance				New York																		
4	Mr. Edward C. Cheas	42	m	Merchant				Seattle																		
5	Mr. William Henry Steedman	2	m	Writer to the Signet	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	6 weeks in New York 1904	No		No	No	AI	No	6 0	fair	fair	blue	Scars on right of neck	Edinburgh	
6	Edgar Scott		m	Teacher	Yes	German	German	London	Canada																	
7	Edgar Scott	40	m					London	Canada																	
8	Edgar Scott		m					London	Canada																	
9																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. Jones*, of the **KRONPRINZ WILHELM**, from *Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Jones

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *July*, 190*7*

John J. Jones
Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. E. E. E.*, Surgeon of the **KRONPRINZ WILHELM**, *German*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *40* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the State of Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. E. E.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *July*, 190*7*

John J. Jones
Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

- African (Negro)
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (Sardinia)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Moroccan
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Sandwichian (Hawaii)
- Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian)
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Schryver* *Wilhelm* sailing from *Southampton* *13th February 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *February 20th 1907*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or suspected of being so.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or suspected of being so.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Mr. Hector Hamilton Mc Cormick	48	m	Private		U. S. C.		Chicago													U. S. C.				
2	Mrs. Louisa Mc Cormick	42	f																		"				
3	Mr. Benjamin H. Davis	57	m	Merchant				New York													"				
4	Mrs. Ada Davis	43	f																		"				
5	Mr. Jonathan A. Cooper	33	m	Manufacturer																	"				
6	Mrs. Blanche Cooper	28	f																		"				
7	Mr. Henry S. Crocher	46	m	Merchant				San Francisco													"				
8	Mr. Jordan Lawrence Hott	49	m					London	New York												"				
9	Mr. A. Leo Gimbel	28	m	Merchant				Philadelphia													"				
10	Mr. Joseph S. Klein	34	m	Manufacturer				New York													"				
11	Mr. Otto Frank Strader	32	m	Insurance	Yes	German		London	New York		Self	Yes	No						5	6	Normal blond grey	None	Moscow		
12	Mr. Carl von Reischach	39	m	Insurance															5	7	grey brown		Sydney		
13	Mr. Reginald Ward Bradman	22	m	Commercial Traveller		English		London	New York		Self	Yes	Yes						5	6	Florid Dark Brown		London		
14	Mr. Samille D. Smith	26	F. S.	Student		U. S. C.		California	Berkeley					Father - Mother U. S. C. Home San Francisco				5	6	fair brown		Oakland Cal.			
15	Mr. Charles Ezra Perry	27	m	Lawyer				Philadelphia						Philadelphia 1604 Allegheny St.							U. S. C.				
16	Mrs. Perry	24	f																						
17	Mr. William Perry	68	m	Coal Operator																					
18	Mrs. Lucane M. Perry	54	f																						
19	Mr. Ernest Hopkins	34	m	Lawyer				London	New York					going home East Orange New York											
20	Mr. Charles James Hopkins		m	Manager				New York						20 West Broadway New York											
21	Mr. Reginald Hopkins		m					New York																	
22	Mr. Charles Hopkins	2	m																						
23	Mrs. Amanda Shields Tillman	55	F.			U. S. C.		Chicago						Mr. H. L. Tillman Highland Park Illinois Chicago							U. S. C.				
24	Mr. George Allen	60	m	Merchant		U. S. C.		Philadelphia																	
25	Mr. George W. Colman	53	m					London																	
26	Mr. Fritz Wollheim	27	m	Technical Agent	Yes	German		London	New York		Self	Yes	Yes	1440 Broadway N. B. Honinelli	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark brown hair	None	Frankfurt
27	Mr. Guillermo Alberto Greco	27	m	Engineer	Yes	Argentine	Italian	London	New York		Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Victoria	No	No	No	Excellent	No	5	6	Brown Black Green	Several scars	Sarans	
28	Mr. Henry Richard Pope	36	m	Hotel Mgmt.		British English		New York				Yes	Yes	No				Good		5	4	fair dark blue	None	Moscow	
29	Mr. Maria Fabu	27	f			Belgian Flemish													5	7	Dark brown	None			
30	Mr. Mark Shuch	46	m	Merchant	Yes	German	German	London			Self			1905 Belvedere Hotel New York						5	7	fair dark blue	None	Hallham's Farm	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Richter, Com. of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Lund, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-115

INDEXED
248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Neuquén* sailing from *Buenos Aires*, *12 Feb*, 190*3*; Arriving at Port of *New York*, *13*, 190*3*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Place of Birth.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	<i>Karl Koss</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>07</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Germany</i>
2	<i>Eva</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>03</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Germany</i>
3	<i>Janos Mirabon</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>07</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Germany</i>
4	<i>Janos Hoffmann</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>06</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Germany</i>
5	<i>Lena</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>04</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Germany</i>
6	<i>Lena Koss</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>07</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Germany</i>
7	<i>Thomas Koss</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>04</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Germany</i>
8	<i>Anna Koss</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>04</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Germany</i>
9	<i>John Koss</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>04</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Germany</i>
10	<i>John Koss</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>04</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Germany</i>
11	<i>John Koss</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>04</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Germany</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. Richter, Com.* of the *Kronprinz Wilhelm* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *July*, 190*7*

at *San Francisco*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1879-8

I, *J. E. Lund*, Surgeon of the *Kronprinz Wilhelm*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Goettingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *July*, 190*7*

at *San Francisco*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Amenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bosnian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hervoginian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mongolian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, **Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B**, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Stanger* *Wilhelm* sailing from *Germany* *Germany* 1907 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* *San Francisco*, 1907

S. S. Empress Wilhelm sailing from <u>Germany</u> <u>February 1907</u> Arriving at Port of <u>San Francisco</u> <u>1907</u>																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION							
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, where?	Whether a Polyg- an- am- ist, arch- ist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion	Place of Birth.
1	Wille, Ernest	23	M	Single	Engineer		German		Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not going to join a relative or friend	Never		Good		5 6 1/2	Blue	Blue	Germany
2	Wille, Ernest	23	M	Single	Engineer		German		Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not going to join a relative or friend	Never		Good		5 6 1/2	Blue	Blue	Germany
3	Wille, Ernest	23	M	Single	Engineer		German		Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not going to join a relative or friend	Never		Good		5 6 1/2	Blue	Blue	Germany
4	Wille, Ernest	23	M	Single	Engineer		German		Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not going to join a relative or friend	Never		Good		5 6 1/2	Blue	Blue	Germany
5	Wille, Ernest	23	M	Single	Engineer		German		Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not going to join a relative or friend	Never		Good		5 6 1/2	Blue	Blue	Germany
6	Wille, Ernest	23	M	Single	Engineer		German		Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not going to join a relative or friend	Never		Good		5 6 1/2	Blue	Blue	Germany
7	Wille, Ernest	23	M	Single	Engineer		German		Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not going to join a relative or friend	Never		Good		5 6 1/2	Blue	Blue	Germany
8	Wille, Ernest	23	M	Single	Engineer		German		Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not going to join a relative or friend	Never		Good		5 6 1/2	Blue	Blue	Germany
9	Wille, Ernest	23	M	Single	Engineer		German		Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not going to join a relative or friend	Never		Good		5 6 1/2	Blue	Blue	Germany
10	Wille, Ernest	23	M	Single	Engineer		German		Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not going to join a relative or friend	Never		Good		5 6 1/2	Blue	Blue	Germany
11	Wille, Ernest	23	M	Single	Engineer		German		Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not going to join a relative or friend	Never		Good		5 6 1/2	Blue	Blue	Germany
12	Wille, Ernest	23	M	Single	Engineer		German		Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not going to join a relative or friend	Never		Good		5 6 1/2	Blue	Blue	Germany
13	Wille, Ernest	23	M	Single	Engineer		German		Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not going to join a relative or friend	Never		Good		5 6 1/2	Blue	Blue	Germany
14	Wille, Ernest	23	M	Single	Engineer		German		Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not going to join a relative or friend	Never		Good		5 6 1/2	Blue	Blue	Germany
15	Wille, Ernest	23	M	Single	Engineer		German		Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not going to join a relative or friend	Never		Good		5 6 1/2	Blue	Blue	Germany
16	Wille, Ernest	23	M	Single	Engineer		German		Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not going to join a relative or friend	Never		Good		5 6 1/2	Blue	Blue	Germany
17	Wille, Ernest	23	M	Single	Engineer		German		Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not going to join a relative or friend	Never		Good		5 6 1/2	Blue	Blue	Germany
18	Wille, Ernest	23	M	Single	Engineer		German		Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not going to join a relative or friend	Never		Good		5 6 1/2	Blue	Blue	Germany
19	Wille, Ernest	23	M	Single	Engineer		German		Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not going to join a relative or friend	Never		Good		5 6 1/2	Blue	Blue	Germany
20	Wille, Ernest	23	M	Single	Engineer		German		Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not going to join a relative or friend	Never		Good		5 6 1/2	Blue	Blue	Germany
21	Wille, Ernest	23	M	Single	Engineer		German		Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not going to join a relative or friend	Never		Good		5 6 1/2	Blue	Blue	Germany
22	Wille, Ernest	23	M	Single	Engineer		German		Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not going to join a relative or friend	Never		Good		5 6 1/2	Blue	Blue	Germany
23	Wille, Ernest	23	M	Single	Engineer		German		Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not going to join a relative or friend	Never		Good		5 6 1/2	Blue	Blue	Germany
24	Wille, Ernest	23	M	Single	Engineer		German		Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not going to join a relative or friend	Never		Good		5 6 1/2	Blue	Blue	Germany
25	Wille, Ernest	23	M	Single	Engineer		German		Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not going to join a relative or friend	Never		Good		5 6 1/2	Blue	Blue	Germany
26	Wille, Ernest	23	M	Single	Engineer		German		Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not going to join a relative or friend	Never		Good		5 6 1/2	Blue	Blue	Germany
27	Wille, Ernest	23	M	Single	Engineer		German		Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not going to join a relative or friend	Never		Good		5 6 1/2	Blue	Blue	Germany
28	Wille, Ernest	23	M	Single	Engineer		German		Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not going to join a relative or friend	Never		Good		5 6 1/2	Blue	Blue	Germany
29	Wille, Ernest	23	M	Single	Engineer		German		Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not going to join a relative or friend	Never		Good		5 6 1/2	Blue	Blue	Germany
30	Wille, Ernest	23	M	Single	Engineer		German		Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	Never	Not going to join a relative or friend	Never		Good		5 6 1/2	Blue	Blue	Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Richter, Com.* of the *Kronprinz Wilhelm*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Richter

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *July*, 190*7*

at *Bremen*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1779-9

I, *Dr. E. Lind*, Surgeon of the *Kronprinz Wilhelm*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Goettingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Lind

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *July*, 190*7*

at *Bremen*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bahamasian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Irish.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hungarian.
- Horwegianian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Bremen* *January 12th, 1903* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *January 19, 1903*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Married or Occupation	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or expelled by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether coming to the United States by contract, or otherwise, or as a stow-away?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anna Maria	24	F	Single	Housewife	Can read and write	Prussian	German	Breslau, Silesia	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, Mrs. J. H. Smith, 123 4th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6 1/2	Fair	Brown grey	12	Prussia
2	Anna Maria	24	F	Single	Housewife	Can read and write	Prussian	German	Breslau, Silesia	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, Mrs. J. H. Smith, 123 4th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6 1/2	Fair	Brown grey	12	Prussia
3	Anna Maria	24	F	Single	Housewife	Can read and write	Prussian	German	Breslau, Silesia	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, Mrs. J. H. Smith, 123 4th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6 1/2	Fair	Brown grey	12	Prussia
4	Anna Maria	24	F	Single	Housewife	Can read and write	Prussian	German	Breslau, Silesia	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, Mrs. J. H. Smith, 123 4th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6 1/2	Fair	Brown grey	12	Prussia
5	Anna Maria	24	F	Single	Housewife	Can read and write	Prussian	German	Breslau, Silesia	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, Mrs. J. H. Smith, 123 4th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6 1/2	Fair	Brown grey	12	Prussia
6	Anna Maria	24	F	Single	Housewife	Can read and write	Prussian	German	Breslau, Silesia	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, Mrs. J. H. Smith, 123 4th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6 1/2	Fair	Brown grey	12	Prussia
7	Anna Maria	24	F	Single	Housewife	Can read and write	Prussian	German	Breslau, Silesia	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, Mrs. J. H. Smith, 123 4th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6 1/2	Fair	Brown grey	12	Prussia
8	Anna Maria	24	F	Single	Housewife	Can read and write	Prussian	German	Breslau, Silesia	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, Mrs. J. H. Smith, 123 4th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6 1/2	Fair	Brown grey	12	Prussia
9	Anna Maria	24	F	Single	Housewife	Can read and write	Prussian	German	Breslau, Silesia	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, Mrs. J. H. Smith, 123 4th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6 1/2	Fair	Brown grey	12	Prussia
10	Anna Maria	24	F	Single	Housewife	Can read and write	Prussian	German	Breslau, Silesia	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, Mrs. J. H. Smith, 123 4th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6 1/2	Fair	Brown grey	12	Prussia
11	Anna Maria	24	F	Single	Housewife	Can read and write	Prussian	German	Breslau, Silesia	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, Mrs. J. H. Smith, 123 4th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6 1/2	Fair	Brown grey	12	Prussia
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

11/10

[Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Richter, Com.*, of the *Kronprinz Wilhelm*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *July*, 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1879-10

I, *Dr. E. Lund*, Surgeon of the *Kronprinz Wilhelm*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Goettingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *July*, 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Baluchian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Empire State* sailing from *Genoa* *February 12, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *February 19, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity, if so, when and where?	Whether a Poly-an-artist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		PLACE OF BIRTH
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	William	28	M				Italian		Genoa	Chicago								good		5	8 1/2	dark brown	blue	Genoa
2	Edward	28	M				Italian		Genoa	Chicago										5	8 1/2	dark brown	blue	Genoa
3	John	28	M				Italian		Genoa	Chicago										5	8 1/2	dark brown	blue	Genoa
4	John	28	M				Italian		Genoa	Chicago										5	8 1/2	dark brown	blue	Genoa
5	Edward	28	M				Italian		Genoa	Chicago										5	8 1/2	dark brown	blue	Genoa
6	John	28	M				Italian		Genoa	Chicago										5	8 1/2	dark brown	blue	Genoa
7	John	28	M				Italian		Genoa	Chicago										5	8 1/2	dark brown	blue	Genoa
8	John	28	M				Italian		Genoa	Chicago										5	8 1/2	dark brown	blue	Genoa
9	John	28	M				Italian		Genoa	Chicago										5	8 1/2	dark brown	blue	Genoa
10	John	28	M				Italian		Genoa	Chicago										5	8 1/2	dark brown	blue	Genoa
11	John	28	M				Italian		Genoa	Chicago										5	8 1/2	dark brown	blue	Genoa
12	John	28	M				Italian		Genoa	Chicago										5	8 1/2	dark brown	blue	Genoa
13	John	28	M				Italian		Genoa	Chicago										5	8 1/2	dark brown	blue	Genoa
14	John	28	M				Italian		Genoa	Chicago										5	8 1/2	dark brown	blue	Genoa
15	John	28	M				Italian		Genoa	Chicago										5	8 1/2	dark brown	blue	Genoa
16	John	28	M				Italian		Genoa	Chicago										5	8 1/2	dark brown	blue	Genoa
17	John	28	M				Italian		Genoa	Chicago										5	8 1/2	dark brown	blue	Genoa
18	John	28	M				Italian		Genoa	Chicago										5	8 1/2	dark brown	blue	Genoa
19	John	28	M				Italian		Genoa	Chicago										5	8 1/2	dark brown	blue	Genoa
20	John	28	M				Italian		Genoa	Chicago										5	8 1/2	dark brown	blue	Genoa
21	John	28	M				Italian		Genoa	Chicago										5	8 1/2	dark brown	blue	Genoa
22	John	28	M				Italian		Genoa	Chicago										5	8 1/2	dark brown	blue	Genoa
23	John	28	M				Italian		Genoa	Chicago										5	8 1/2	dark brown	blue	Genoa
24	John	28	M				Italian		Genoa	Chicago										5	8 1/2	dark brown	blue	Genoa
25	John	28	M				Italian		Genoa	Chicago										5	8 1/2	dark brown	blue	Genoa
26	John	28	M				Italian		Genoa	Chicago										5	8 1/2	dark brown	blue	Genoa
27	John	28	M				Italian		Genoa	Chicago										5	8 1/2	dark brown	blue	Genoa
28	John	28	M				Italian		Genoa	Chicago										5	8 1/2	dark brown	blue	Genoa
29	John	28	M				Italian		Genoa	Chicago										5	8 1/2	dark brown	blue	Genoa
30	John	28	M				Italian		Genoa	Chicago										5	8 1/2	dark brown	blue	Genoa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Richter Com. of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swern to before me this

day of July, 1907

Officer.

et

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1879-11

I, Dr. L. Lund, Surgeon of the Atouliak Willem, sailing hither, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of May 190 1

11

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Baluchian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Portuguese
East Indian
Finnish
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Horzovian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Sardinian (Lusian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Bremen, 12th Feb 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the insanity, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anna V. Loh	30	f. m. m.	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	yes	self	yes	7 years	Germany, Hamburg	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair brown grey	blue	Goldap
2	Anna V. Loh	30	f. m. m.	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	yes	self	yes	7 years	Germany, Hamburg	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair brown grey	blue	Goldap
3	Anna V. Loh	30	f. m. m.	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	yes	self	yes	7 years	Germany, Hamburg	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair brown grey	blue	Goldap
4	Anna V. Loh	30	f. m. m.	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	yes	self	yes	7 years	Germany, Hamburg	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair brown grey	blue	Goldap
5	Anna V. Loh	30	f. m. m.	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	yes	self	yes	7 years	Germany, Hamburg	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair brown grey	blue	Goldap
6	Anna V. Loh	30	f. m. m.	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	yes	self	yes	7 years	Germany, Hamburg	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair brown grey	blue	Goldap
7	Anna V. Loh	30	f. m. m.	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	yes	self	yes	7 years	Germany, Hamburg	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair brown grey	blue	Goldap
8	Anna V. Loh	30	f. m. m.	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	yes	self	yes	7 years	Germany, Hamburg	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair brown grey	blue	Goldap
9	Anna V. Loh	30	f. m. m.	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	yes	self	yes	7 years	Germany, Hamburg	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair brown grey	blue	Goldap
10	Anna V. Loh	30	f. m. m.	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	yes	self	yes	7 years	Germany, Hamburg	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair brown grey	blue	Goldap
11	Anna V. Loh	30	f. m. m.	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	yes	self	yes	7 years	Germany, Hamburg	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair brown grey	blue	Goldap
12	Anna V. Loh	30	f. m. m.	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	yes	self	yes	7 years	Germany, Hamburg	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair brown grey	blue	Goldap
13	Anna V. Loh	30	f. m. m.	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	yes	self	yes	7 years	Germany, Hamburg	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair brown grey	blue	Goldap
14	Anna V. Loh	30	f. m. m.	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	yes	self	yes	7 years	Germany, Hamburg	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair brown grey	blue	Goldap
15	Anna V. Loh	30	f. m. m.	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	yes	self	yes	7 years	Germany, Hamburg	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair brown grey	blue	Goldap
16	Anna V. Loh	30	f. m. m.	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	yes	self	yes	7 years	Germany, Hamburg	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair brown grey	blue	Goldap
17	Anna V. Loh	30	f. m. m.	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	yes	self	yes	7 years	Germany, Hamburg	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair brown grey	blue	Goldap
18	Anna V. Loh	30	f. m. m.	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	yes	self	yes	7 years	Germany, Hamburg	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair brown grey	blue	Goldap
19	Anna V. Loh	30	f. m. m.	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	yes	self	yes	7 years	Germany, Hamburg	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair brown grey	blue	Goldap
20	Anna V. Loh	30	f. m. m.	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	yes	self	yes	7 years	Germany, Hamburg	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair brown grey	blue	Goldap
21	Anna V. Loh	30	f. m. m.	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	yes	self	yes	7 years	Germany, Hamburg	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair brown grey	blue	Goldap
22	Anna V. Loh	30	f. m. m.	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	yes	self	yes	7 years	Germany, Hamburg	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair brown grey	blue	Goldap
23	Anna V. Loh	30	f. m. m.	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	yes	self	yes	7 years	Germany, Hamburg	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair brown grey	blue	Goldap
24	Anna V. Loh	30	f. m. m.	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	yes	self	yes	7 years	Germany, Hamburg	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair brown grey	blue	Goldap
25	Anna V. Loh	30	f. m. m.	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	yes	self	yes	7 years	Germany, Hamburg	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair brown grey	blue	Goldap
26	Anna V. Loh	30	f. m. m.	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	yes	self	yes	7 years	Germany, Hamburg	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair brown grey	blue	Goldap
27	Anna V. Loh	30	f. m. m.	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	yes	self	yes	7 years	Germany, Hamburg	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair brown grey	blue	Goldap
28	Anna V. Loh	30	f. m. m.	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	yes	self	yes	7 years	Germany, Hamburg	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair brown grey	blue	Goldap
29	Anna V. Loh	30	f. m. m.	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	yes	self	yes	7 years	Germany, Hamburg	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair brown grey	blue	Goldap
30	Anna V. Loh	30	f. m. m.	yes	yes	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	yes	self	yes	7 years	Germany, Hamburg	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair brown grey	blue	Goldap

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Richter*, *Com.* of the *Kronprinz Wilhelm*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *July*, 190*7*

at

James
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. E. Lund*, Surgeon of the *Kronprinz Wilhelm*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Goettingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *July*, 190*7*

at

James
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
African (white).
American.
Argentinian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Horseman.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Swedish).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by authority of the United States? If so, when?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an Am- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height, Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Carl P. ...	40				U.S. Citizen.														
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27	Marie ...	...																	
28																		
29																		
30																		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Richter Com., of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 1907

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1879-13

I, J. E. Lund, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Baluchian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dahurian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Empire Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* 11th Feb. 1907, Arriving at Port of *New York* February 14, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, in which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Whether coming by means of any other, alien, or alien's property, or agreement, or contract, or otherwise, in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																					Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches					
1	John J. ...	...	...	...	...	...	Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	56	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	54	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	54 1/2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	56	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, Com. of the ALBERTA WINDOM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907
at LA - 11

J. J. Low
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1879-14

I, D. E. Lund, Surgeon of the ALBERTA WINDOM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907
at LA - 11

D. E. Lund
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Austrian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russhak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Kronprinz Wilhelm.

sailing from *London*

100 7 Arriving at Port of **New-York.**

New-York.

1917

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION:

No. or List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, County and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist, architect.	Whether Whether a Poly-anamist, architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Adolf Biala	24	Single	none	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	brother: Leonard Biala, 100 East 12th St., New York	no	no	good	5	fair	dark grey	none	Poznan, Pol.	
2	Adolf Biala	24	Single	none	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	brother: Leonard Biala, 100 East 12th St., New York	no	no	good	5	fair	dark grey	none	Poznan, Pol.	
3	Adolf Biala	24	Single	none	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	brother: Leonard Biala, 100 East 12th St., New York	no	no	good	5	fair	dark grey	none	Poznan, Pol.	
4	Adolf Biala	24	Single	none	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	brother: Leonard Biala, 100 East 12th St., New York	no	no	good	5	fair	dark grey	none	Poznan, Pol.	
5	Adolf Biala	24	Single	none	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	brother: Leonard Biala, 100 East 12th St., New York	no	no	good	5	fair	dark grey	none	Poznan, Pol.	
6	Adolf Biala	24	Single	none	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	brother: Leonard Biala, 100 East 12th St., New York	no	no	good	5	fair	dark grey	none	Poznan, Pol.	
7	Adolf Biala	24	Single	none	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	brother: Leonard Biala, 100 East 12th St., New York	no	no	good	5	fair	dark grey	none	Poznan, Pol.	
8	Adolf Biala	24	Single	none	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	brother: Leonard Biala, 100 East 12th St., New York	no	no	good	5	fair	dark grey	none	Poznan, Pol.	
9	Adolf Biala	24	Single	none	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	brother: Leonard Biala, 100 East 12th St., New York	no	no	good	5	fair	dark grey	none	Poznan, Pol.	
10	Adolf Biala	24	Single	none	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	brother: Leonard Biala, 100 East 12th St., New York	no	no	good	5	fair	dark grey	none	Poznan, Pol.	
11	Adolf Biala	24	Single	none	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	brother: Leonard Biala, 100 East 12th St., New York	no	no	good	5	fair	dark grey	none	Poznan, Pol.	
12	Adolf Biala	24	Single	none	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	brother: Leonard Biala, 100 East 12th St., New York	no	no	good	5	fair	dark grey	none	Poznan, Pol.	
13	Adolf Biala	24	Single	none	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	brother: Leonard Biala, 100 East 12th St., New York	no	no	good	5	fair	dark grey	none	Poznan, Pol.	
14	Adolf Biala	24	Single	none	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	brother: Leonard Biala, 100 East 12th St., New York	no	no	good	5	fair	dark grey	none	Poznan, Pol.	
15	Adolf Biala	24	Single	none	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	brother: Leonard Biala, 100 East 12th St., New York	no	no	good	5	fair	dark grey	none	Poznan, Pol.	
16	Adolf Biala	24	Single	none	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	brother: Leonard Biala, 100 East 12th St., New York	no	no	good	5	fair	dark grey	none	Poznan, Pol.	
17	Adolf Biala	24	Single	none	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	brother: Leonard Biala, 100 East 12th St., New York	no	no	good	5	fair	dark grey	none	Poznan, Pol.	
18	Adolf Biala	24	Single	none	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	brother: Leonard Biala, 100 East 12th St., New York	no	no	good	5	fair	dark grey	none	Poznan, Pol.	
19	Adolf Biala	24	Single	none	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	brother: Leonard Biala, 100 East 12th St., New York	no	no	good	5	fair	dark grey	none	Poznan, Pol.	
20	Adolf Biala	24	Single	none	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	brother: Leonard Biala, 100 East 12th St., New York	no	no	good	5	fair	dark grey	none	Poznan, Pol.	
21	Adolf Biala	24	Single	none	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	brother: Leonard Biala, 100 East 12th St., New York	no	no	good	5	fair	dark grey	none	Poznan, Pol.	
22	Adolf Biala	24	Single	none	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	brother: Leonard Biala, 100 East 12th St., New York	no	no	good	5	fair	dark grey	none	Poznan, Pol.	
23	Adolf Biala	24	Single	none	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	brother: Leonard Biala, 100 East 12th St., New York	no	no	good	5	fair	dark grey	none	Poznan, Pol.	
24	Adolf Biala	24	Single	none	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	brother: Leonard Biala, 100 East 12th St., New York	no	no	good	5	fair	dark grey	none	Poznan, Pol.	
25	Adolf Biala	24	Single	none	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	brother: Leonard Biala, 100 East 12th St., New York	no	no	good	5	fair	dark grey	none	Poznan, Pol.	
26	Adolf Biala	24	Single	none	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	brother: Leonard Biala, 100 East 12th St., New York	no	no	good	5	fair	dark grey	none	Poznan, Pol.	
27	Adolf Biala	24	Single	none	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	brother: Leonard Biala, 100 East 12th St., New York	no	no	good	5	fair	dark grey	none	Poznan, Pol.	
28	Adolf Biala	24	Single	none	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	brother: Leonard Biala, 100 East 12th St., New York	no	no	good	5	fair	dark grey	none	Poznan, Pol.	
29	Adolf Biala	24	Single	none	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	brother: Leonard Biala, 100 East 12th St., New York	no	no	good	5	fair	dark grey	none	Poznan, Pol.	
30	Adolf Biala	24	Single	none	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	brother: Leonard Biala, 100 East 12th St., New York	no	no	good	5	fair	dark grey	none	Poznan, Pol.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard of the Krupp-Werke, from Hansen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Richard

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1907

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1279-15

I, W. E. Lund, Surgeon of the Krupp-Werke, Salem, Oregon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Lund

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1907

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from CHERBOURG, 13 FEB 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of 2/20, 1907

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist, anarchist.	Whether ever by reason of any other crime, or for any other cause, excluded from the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Mr Tom Brown	30	man	single	sales	yes	English	English	London	New York	yes	Joseph	yes	100	last to Mrs Leonard Joseph	No	No	good	no	5 8	dark	dark blue	none	London
2	Mrs Tom Brown	30	woman	married	none															5 6	dark	dark grey	none	London
3	Mrs Augusta Lemke	24	woman	single			German	German	Germany	New York		self	yes	100	last to Mrs Leonard Joseph	No	No	good	no	5 5	fair	blond blue	none	Germany
4	Mrs Agnes Muller	39	woman	single			Swiss						yes	100	last to Mrs Leonard Joseph	No	No	good	no	5 5	fair	blond blue	none	Germany
5	Mrs Elsa Christoffel	36	woman	single									yes	100	last to Mrs Leonard Joseph	No	No	good	no	5 5	fair	blond blue	none	Germany
6	Mr V. Knicker	49	man	single	Goldsmith		Italian	Italian	Italy	Canada			yes	100	last to Mrs Leonard Joseph	No	No	good	no	5 5	dark	brown grey	none	Italy
7	Mr Aron Lisch	62	man	single	Merchant		Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Canada			yes	100	last to Mrs Leonard Joseph	No	No	good	no	5 5	dark	brown grey	none	Canada
8	Mr Jacob Heller	30	man	single			German	German	Germany	New York			yes	100	last to Mrs Leonard Joseph	No	No	good	no	5 6	dark	black brown	none	Germany
9	Mr Robert Kirchhofer	26	man	single	Comptroller		Swiss			New York	yes		yes	100	last to Mrs Leonard Joseph	No	No	good	no	5 7	dark	black brown	none	Germany
10	Mr Richard Roth	28	man	single	Merchant		German			New York			yes	100	last to Mrs Leonard Joseph	No	No	good	no	5 5	dark	black brown	none	Germany
11	Mr Cherubino Borla	35	man	single	Merchant		Italian	Italian	Italy	Mexico			yes	100	last to Mrs Leonard Joseph	No	No	good	no	5 5	dark	black brown	none	Italy
12	Mr Rudolf Wyder	39	man	single	Librarian		Swiss	German	Germany	New York			yes	100	last to Mrs Leonard Joseph	No	No	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	none	Germany
13	Mr Otto Lindgren	20	man	single	Chauffeur		Swedish						yes	100	last to Mrs Leonard Joseph	No	No	good	no	5 6	dark	grey brown	none	Sweden
14	Mr Otto Leopold Michel	62	man	single	Professor		Swiss	German	Germany	Germany			yes	100	last to Mrs Leonard Joseph	No	No	good	no	5 7	dark	black brown	none	Germany
15	Mr Wm Mann	45	man	single	Engineer		German	German	Germany	Chicago		self	yes	100	last to Mrs Leonard Joseph	No	No	good	no	5 10	dark	dark blue	none	Germany
16	Mr Albert Forster	31	man	single			Swiss			New York		self	yes	100	last to Mrs Leonard Joseph	No	No	good	no	5 10	dark	dark blue	none	Germany
17	Adorni Bruno	18	man	single			Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy		self	yes	100	last to Mrs Leonard Joseph	No	No	good	no	5 9	fair	blond blue	none	Italy
18	Mrs Marie Im Hof	33	woman	married			Swiss	German	Germany	New York		self	yes	100	last to Mrs Leonard Joseph	No	No	good	no	5 8	fair	blond grey	none	Germany
19	Mr Leon Schlegel	31	man	single	Merchant		Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia		self	yes	100	last to Mrs Leonard Joseph	No	No	good	no	5 7	dark	black brown	none	Russia
20	Mr Julius Laermolen	22	man	single			German	German	Germany	Germany		self	yes	100	last to Mrs Leonard Joseph	No	No	good	no	5 5	dark	dark brown	none	Germany
21	Mr Ramon Guals	43	man	single	Merchant		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Spain		self	yes	100	last to Mrs Leonard Joseph	No	No	good	no	5 7	dark	black brown	none	Spain

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Alfred C. Smith*, of the *Thompson* *Whaler*, from *Alaska*, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct in every respect.

Alfred C. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *July*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at *Nome*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Sig. Lund*, Surgeon of the *Thompson* *Whaler*, *Sailors* *Harvard*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sig. Lund

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *July*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at *Nome*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)
American
Armenian
Austrian
Bahaman
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Mongolian
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Danish)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, and Swedish)
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

16

S.S. *Thompson Wilhelm* sailing from *Southampton*, *19th February* 190*3* Arriving at Port of *New-York*, 190*3*.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How long since last departure from country of birth?	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
		Yrs. Mos.																		Feet. Inches.						
1	Mr. Grand Spinnery	22	M. S.	Furrier	Yes.	English. American		London	New York	Yes.	Self.	\$100.00	yes.	friend. H. K. Toxahyren 147 1/2 St. Avenue New York City	No	To	To	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	black.	Brown	none	Constantinople	
2	Mr. George Munn	30	M. H.	Merchant.	---	Same as above		London	---	x	Self.	\$150.00	yes.	No. Hall N.Y.C.	-	-	-	-	-	5' 9"	Fair	Fair	blue	Scar on the head	Copenhagen	
3	Mr. Henry Gould	56	M. H.	Dealer	---	British English		Richmond Va.	Richmond Va.	No.	Self.	\$300.00	-	to friend Mr. Parfess Richmond Ky	-	-	-	-	-	5' 11"	-	Grey	Blue	None	Parkes. Engl.	
4	Mr. Frances Amelia Gould	50	F. H.	Wife	---	---		Richmond Va.	---	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 3"	-	Dark	Brown	-	Adelaide. S. A.	
5	Miss Victoria May Gould	26	F. S.	Teacher	---	---		---	---	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	-	Brown	-	-	Pendigo Vic.	
6	Mr. Hubert Valentine Gould	19	M. H.	Craftsman	---	---		---	---	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6'	-	-	-	-	-	
7	Mr. Esther Lovendus Gould	15	F. S.	Student	---	---		---	---	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 6"	-	-	-	-	-	
8	Mr. Kate Lower	27	F.	Teacher	---	U.S. Born		Shanghai	Wapakoneta Ohio	-	-	-	-	My friend Mr. John A. Phelps Wapakoneta Ohio	-	-	-	-	-	U. S. C.	-	-	-	-	-	
9	Mr. Mayck Abramson	34	M.	Furnish	---	United State Citizen		New York	---	-	-	-	-	27 East 1st St, New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
10	Mr. Homer Waram Call	25	M.	Clerk	---	U.S. Born		Wapakoneta Ohio	---	-	-	-	-	Wapakoneta Ohio	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
11	Mr. James L. Johnston	30	M.	---	---	---		---	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	-	5' 10"	dark grey	blue	none	none	Louisville Ind.	
12	Mr. Marion Asherton	31	M. wd.	none	yes	English. English		London	---	-	self	\$500.00	yes	to friend Oliver Lindberg West Charles Boston Mass	-	-	-	-	-	5'	fair grey	blue	none	none	Ivory	
13	Mr. Harold Harvey	39	M. m.	Agencies	---	---		---	---	-	-	\$150.00	yes	---	-	-	-	-	-	5' 10"	dark grey	blue	none	none	Louisville Ind.	
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Jones, of the SS. S. S. S., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1907

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Lund, Surgeon of the SS. S. S. S., sailing from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of July, 1907

at N.Y.

D. E. Lund
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Amount of money shown).—A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *other laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Other laborers are those who work for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED
JH

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

4. S. S. HERMEL sailing from CHERBOURG on 29th SEP, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on 1st, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr. Vincenzo Incorvati	32	m	man mason	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bagnara (Aquila)	New York	yes self	8-15	1897 1906 Philadelphia	no	57	dark fair blue	Bagnara (Aquila)
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Richter Commanding Officer of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Richter

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at N.Y.
E. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1877-18

I, E. C. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. C. Lund

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at N.Y.
E. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Form Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S. Thompson sailing from Bremen February 12, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York February 20, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Brunner Johann	33	M	U. S. Consul General		German		Germany	Germany	self	Yes	ago John Schneider	no	no	0				Germany
2	Ballou William	31	M			German		Germany	Germany		Yes	ago John Schneider	no	no	0				Germany
3	Johns John	48	M			German		Germany	Germany		Yes	ago John Schneider	no	no	0				Germany
4	Johns Michael	31	M			German		Germany	Germany		Yes	ago John Schneider	no	no	0				Germany
5	Graver James	28	M	miner		Irish		England	England		Yes	ago John Schneider	no	no	0				England
6	Gruber Peter	39	M	miner		Irish		England	England		Yes	ago John Schneider	no	no	0				England
7	Wiskovits Maria	33	F	housewife		Polish		Poland	Poland		Yes	ago John Schneider	no	no	0				Poland
8	Gruber Joseph	42	M	miner		Irish		England	England		Yes	ago John Schneider	no	no	0				England
9	Paradowski Wladyslaw	32	M			Polish		Poland	Poland		Yes	ago John Schneider	no	no	0				Poland
10	Paradowski Wladyslaw	31	M			Polish		Poland	Poland		Yes	ago John Schneider	no	no	0				Poland
11	Gruber Peter	22	M			Irish		England	England		Yes	ago John Schneider	no	no	0				England
12	Gruber Joseph	27	M			Irish		England	England		Yes	ago John Schneider	no	no	0				England
13	Gruber Joseph	27	M			Irish		England	England		Yes	ago John Schneider	no	no	0				England
14	Gruber Joseph	24	M			Irish		England	England		Yes	ago John Schneider	no	no	0				England
15	Gruber Peter	37	M			Irish		England	England		Yes	ago John Schneider	no	no	0				England
16	Gruber Joseph	43	M			Irish		England	England		Yes	ago John Schneider	no	no	0				England
17	Gruber Peter	37	M			Irish		England	England		Yes	ago John Schneider	no	no	0				England
18	Gruber Peter	38	M			Irish		England	England		Yes	ago John Schneider	no	no	0				England

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Loner, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907
at N.Y.

J. J. Loner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1879-19

I, Dr. E. L. Loner, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907
at N.Y.

J. J. Loner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 20.—The spaces in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Honfronius Wilhelm* from *Prerun* *February 90* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Feb 10*, 190 *7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lysosch Johan	40	M	laborer		Polish		Prerun	Prerun	self		brother: Jakob	good						
2	Oster	16	M																
3	Soluga Josef	32	M					Prerun	Prerun			brother: Abraham	good						
4	Soluga Jan	39	M									brother: Abraham	good						
5	Soluga Jan	34	M									brother: Abraham	good						
6	Soluga Josef	37	M									brother: Abraham	good						
7	Soluga Josef	40	M									brother: Abraham	good						
8	Soluga Michael	45	M									brother: Abraham	good						
9	Soluga Anna	38	F									brother: Abraham	good						
10	Soluga Maria	35	F									brother: Abraham	good						
11	Soluga Maria	18	F									brother: Abraham	good						
12	Soluga Anna	15	F									brother: Abraham	good						
13	Soluga Anna	12	F									brother: Abraham	good						
14	Soluga Anna	10	F									brother: Abraham	good						
15	Soluga Anna	8	F									brother: Abraham	good						
16	Soluga Anna	6	F									brother: Abraham	good						
17	Soluga Anna	4	F									brother: Abraham	good						
18	Soluga Anna	2	F									brother: Abraham	good						
19	Soluga Anna	1	F									brother: Abraham	good						
20	Soluga Anna	1	F									brother: Abraham	good						
21	Soluga Anna	1	F									brother: Abraham	good						
22	Soluga Anna	1	F									brother: Abraham	good						
23	Soluga Anna	1	F									brother: Abraham	good						
24	Soluga Anna	1	F									brother: Abraham	good						
25	Soluga Anna	1	F									brother: Abraham	good						
26	Soluga Anna	1	F									brother: Abraham	good						
27	Soluga Anna	1	F									brother: Abraham	good						
28	Soluga Anna	1	F									brother: Abraham	good						
29	Soluga Anna	1	F									brother: Abraham	good						
30	Soluga Anna	1	F									brother: Abraham	good						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Jones, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907
at NY
J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. F. Lued, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907
at NY
E. F. Lued
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom pass was paid, proof).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Oat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21	31	S. S. <i>Thompson</i> <i>Wilhelmsen</i> from <i>Germany</i> <i>January 12</i> , 1907 Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> , 1907																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.	
1	<i>Schulke Anna</i>	44	F			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>														
2	<i>Kurawsky Anna</i>	25	F			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>														
3	<i>Pat</i>	30	M																				
4	<i>Kyris</i>	29	M																				
5	<i>Konstantin Jorgy</i>	36	M																				
6	<i>Jiba Jorgy</i>	24	M																				
7	<i>Blair Jorgy</i>	46	M																				
8	<i>Blabba Jorgy</i>	42	M																				
9	<i>Kaworki Anna</i>	32	F			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>														
10	<i>Kabala Jorgy</i>	25	M																				
11	<i>Kadar Jorgy</i>	16	M																				
12	<i>of Tancos Anna</i>	17	F																				
13	<i>Kaburka Pat</i>	38	M																				
14	<i>Alber Jorgy</i>	18	M																				
15	<i>Tigorsky Jorgy</i>	33	M																				
16	<i>Kavirsk Jorgy</i>	17	M																				
17	<i>Kajerusa Jorgy</i>	39	M																				
18	<i>Kurmak Jorgy</i>	18	M																				
19	<i>Kuter Jorgy</i>	17	M																				
20	<i>Kelko Jorgy</i>	36	M																				
21	<i>Kora</i>	48	F																				
22	<i>Kurisk</i>	30	M																				
23	<i>Kavilla Anna</i>	30	F			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>														
24	<i>Kula Anna</i>	17	F			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>														
25	<i>Kinder Jorgy</i>	40	M																				
26	<i>Kiba Jorgy</i>	41	M																				
27	<i>Klavara Jorgy</i>	17	F																				
28	<i>Kedyska Anna</i>	18	F																				
29	<i>Kavirsk Anna</i>	22	F																				
30	<i>Kavirsk Anna</i>	32	F																				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Jones, Master of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907
at N.Y.
J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1879-21

I, Dr. E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907
at N.Y.
J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20 S. S. *Herrsprinz Wilhelm* from *Bremen*, *Germany*, arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Petrischan Francis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>
2	<i>Wickel Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>
3	<i>Wickel Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>
4	<i>Wickel Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>
5	<i>Wickel Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>
6	<i>Wickel Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>
7	<i>Wickel Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>
8	<i>Wickel Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>
9	<i>Wickel Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>
10	<i>Wickel Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>
11	<i>Wickel Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>
12	<i>Wickel Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>
13	<i>Wickel Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>
14	<i>Wickel Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>
15	<i>Wickel Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>
16	<i>Wickel Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>
17	<i>Wickel Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>
18	<i>Wickel Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>
19	<i>Wickel Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>
20	<i>Wickel Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>
21	<i>Wickel Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>
22	<i>Wickel Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>
23	<i>Wickel Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>
24	<i>Wickel Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>
25	<i>Wickel Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>
26	<i>Wickel Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>
27	<i>Wickel Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>
28	<i>Wickel Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>
29	<i>Wickel Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>
30	<i>Wickel Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **KRONPRINZ WILHELM**, of the **3-11-11**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **KRONPRINZ WILHELM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **20** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the State of New York**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "on the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The number of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Marital status. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery clerk, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, meat tender, wood turner, etc., and not simply as unskilled laborer, unless he is a porter, waiter, or other such position.

A distinction should be made between *turner* and *turn lathe*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.

Column 5. Money. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 6. Country of birth. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 7. Country of last permanent residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 8. Country of last temporary residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 9. Country of last permanent residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 10. Country of last temporary residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 11. Country of last permanent residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 12. Country of last temporary residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 13. Country of last permanent residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 14. Country of last temporary residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 15. Country of last permanent residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 16. Country of last temporary residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 17. Country of last permanent residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 18. Country of last temporary residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 19. Country of last permanent residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 20. Country of last temporary residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 21. Country of last permanent residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 22. Country of last temporary residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 23. Country of last permanent residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 24. Country of last temporary residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 25. Country of last permanent residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 26. Country of last temporary residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 27. Country of last permanent residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 28. Country of last temporary residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 29. Country of last permanent residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 30. Country of last temporary residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 31. Country of last permanent residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 32. Country of last temporary residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 33. Country of last permanent residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 34. Country of last temporary residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 35. Country of last permanent residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 36. Country of last temporary residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 37. Country of last permanent residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 38. Country of last temporary residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 39. Country of last permanent residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 40. Country of last temporary residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 41. Country of last permanent residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 42. Country of last temporary residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 43. Country of last permanent residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 44. Country of last temporary residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 45. Country of last permanent residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 46. Country of last temporary residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 47. Country of last permanent residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 48. Country of last temporary residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 49. Country of last permanent residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

Column 50. Country of last temporary residence. This column should be filled for the man who operates it.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazovian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Poles (Poland).
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian (Russia).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* *February 1, 1903* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1903

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Gender	Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
1	<i>Yakovlev, Alex.</i>	25	M		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>				no	no	5' 8"	fair	brn	brn	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
2	<i>Yakovlev, Alex.</i>	25	M		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>				no	no	5' 8"	fair	brn	brn	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
3	<i>Yakovlev, Alex.</i>	25	M		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>				no	no	5' 8"	fair	brn	brn	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
4	<i>Yakovlev, Alex.</i>	25	M		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>				no	no	5' 8"	fair	brn	brn	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
5	<i>Yakovlev, Alex.</i>	25	M		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>				no	no	5' 8"	fair	brn	brn	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
6	<i>Yakovlev, Alex.</i>	25	M		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>				no	no	5' 8"	fair	brn	brn	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
7	<i>Yakovlev, Alex.</i>	25	M		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>				no	no	5' 8"	fair	brn	brn	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
8	<i>Yakovlev, Alex.</i>	25	M		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>				no	no	5' 8"	fair	brn	brn	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
9	<i>Yakovlev, Alex.</i>	25	M		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>				no	no	5' 8"	fair	brn	brn	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
10	<i>Yakovlev, Alex.</i>	25	M		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>				no	no	5' 8"	fair	brn	brn	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
11	<i>Yakovlev, Alex.</i>	25	M		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>				no	no	5' 8"	fair	brn	brn	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
12	<i>Yakovlev, Alex.</i>	25	M		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>				no	no	5' 8"	fair	brn	brn	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
13	<i>Yakovlev, Alex.</i>	25	M		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>				no	no	5' 8"	fair	brn	brn	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
14	<i>Yakovlev, Alex.</i>	25	M		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>				no	no	5' 8"	fair	brn	brn	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
15	<i>Yakovlev, Alex.</i>	25	M		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>				no	no	5' 8"	fair	brn	brn	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
16	<i>Yakovlev, Alex.</i>	25	M		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>				no	no	5' 8"	fair	brn	brn	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
17	<i>Yakovlev, Alex.</i>	25	M		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>				no	no	5' 8"	fair	brn	brn	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
18	<i>Yakovlev, Alex.</i>	25	M		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>				no	no	5' 8"	fair	brn	brn	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
19	<i>Yakovlev, Alex.</i>	25	M		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>				no	no	5' 8"	fair	brn	brn	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
20	<i>Yakovlev, Alex.</i>	25	M		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>				no	no	5' 8"	fair	brn	brn	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
21	<i>Yakovlev, Alex.</i>	25	M		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>				no	no	5' 8"	fair	brn	brn	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
22	<i>Yakovlev, Alex.</i>	25	M		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>				no	no	5' 8"	fair	brn	brn	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
23	<i>Yakovlev, Alex.</i>	25	M		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>				no	no	5' 8"	fair	brn	brn	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
24	<i>Yakovlev, Alex.</i>	25	M		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>				no	no	5' 8"	fair	brn	brn	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
25	<i>Yakovlev, Alex.</i>	25	M		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>				no	no	5' 8"	fair	brn	brn	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
26	<i>Yakovlev, Alex.</i>	25	M		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>				no	no	5' 8"	fair	brn	brn	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
27	<i>Yakovlev, Alex.</i>	25	M		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>				no	no	5' 8"	fair	brn	brn	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
28	<i>Yakovlev, Alex.</i>	25	M		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>				no	no	5' 8"	fair	brn	brn	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
29	<i>Yakovlev, Alex.</i>	25	M		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>				no	no	5' 8"	fair	brn	brn	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
30	<i>Yakovlev, Alex.</i>	25	M		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>				no	no	5' 8"	fair	brn	brn	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Jones, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1907

at

John Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1879-23

I, Dr. E. S. Smith, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether or before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Surprinz* arriving from *Vienna* *February* 190 *Arriving at Port of New York* 190 *2*

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Alien to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
		Yrs. Mos.	Male		Read	Write		Country	City or Town		passage paid?	Yes or No				Feet	Inches		
1	Zelko Terez	26	M	maid	To To			Hungary	Hungary	self	\$10.00		friend Lucia Terez						
2	Terez Wihaly	32	F	maid	To To			Hungary	Hungary	self	\$12.00		friend Lucia Terez						
3	Chalc Tado	17	M		To To			Hungary	Hungary	self	\$7.00		friend Lucia Terez						
4	Horok Oetar	28	M		To To			Hungary	Hungary	self	\$12.00		friend Lucia Terez						
5	Chic Wilan	24	M		To To			Hungary	Hungary	self	\$10.00		friend Lucia Terez						
6	Terez Tado	18	M		To To			Hungary	Hungary	self	\$10.00		friend Lucia Terez						
7	Haroric Marko	17	M		To To			Hungary	Hungary	self	\$10.00		friend Lucia Terez						
8	Terez Tinko	40	M		To To			Hungary	Hungary	self	\$12.00		friend Lucia Terez						
9	Tosip	38	M		To To			Hungary	Hungary	self	\$10.00		friend Lucia Terez						
10	Horok Tado	34	M		To To			Hungary	Hungary	self	\$12.00		friend Lucia Terez						
11	Tado	19	M		To To			Hungary	Hungary	self	\$10.00		friend Lucia Terez						
12	Tosip Tado	32	M		To To			Hungary	Hungary	self	\$10.00		friend Lucia Terez						
13	Haroric Tado	18	M		To To			Hungary	Hungary	self	\$10.00		friend Lucia Terez						
14	Terez Tado	40	M		To To			Hungary	Hungary	self	\$15.00		friend Lucia Terez						
15	Haroric Tado	26	M		To To			Hungary	Hungary	self	\$20.00		friend Lucia Terez						
16	Haroric Tinko	18	M		To To			Hungary	Hungary	self	\$12.00		friend Lucia Terez						
17	Tosip Tado	14	M		To To			Hungary	Hungary	self	\$10.00		friend Lucia Terez						
18	Haroric Tado	24	M		To To			Hungary	Hungary	self	\$10.00		friend Lucia Terez						
19	Tosip Tado	18	M		To To			Hungary	Hungary	self	\$10.00		friend Lucia Terez						
20	Haroric Tado	34	M		To To			Hungary	Hungary	self	\$10.00		friend Lucia Terez						
21	Haroric Tado	39	M		To To			Hungary	Hungary	self	\$12.00		friend Lucia Terez						
22	Haroric Tado	32	M		To To			Hungary	Hungary	self	\$10.00		friend Lucia Terez						
23	Haroric Tado	29	M		To To			Hungary	Hungary	self	\$10.00		friend Lucia Terez						
24	Tosip Tado	40	M		To To			Hungary	Hungary	self	\$10.00		friend Lucia Terez						
25	Haroric Tado	19	M		To To			Hungary	Hungary	self	\$10.00		friend Lucia Terez						
26	Tosip Tado	33	M		To To			Hungary	Hungary	self	\$10.00		friend Lucia Terez						
27	Haroric Tado	35	M		To To			Hungary	Hungary	self	\$20.00		friend Lucia Terez						
28	Haroric Tado	31	M		To To			Hungary	Hungary	self	\$10.00		friend Lucia Terez						
29	Tosip Tado	24	M		To To			Hungary	Hungary	self	\$10.00		friend Lucia Terez						
30	Haroric Tado	3	M		To To			Hungary	Hungary	self	\$10.00		friend Lucia Terez						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. L. Lander, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907
at N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1879-24

I, G. E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907
at N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33 S. S. *Wapiti* sailing from *San Francisco* *California* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *New York* 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH
																	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
1	<i>John Doe</i>	35	M														5	fair	brn	Poland
2	<i>John Doe</i>	35	M														5	fair	brn	Poland
3	<i>John Doe</i>	35	M														5	fair	brn	Poland
4	<i>John Doe</i>	35	M														5	fair	brn	Poland
5	<i>John Doe</i>	35	M														5	fair	brn	Poland
6	<i>John Doe</i>	35	M														5	fair	brn	Poland
7	<i>John Doe</i>	35	M														5	fair	brn	Poland
8	<i>John Doe</i>	35	M														5	fair	brn	Poland
9	<i>John Doe</i>	35	M														5	fair	brn	Poland
10	<i>John Doe</i>	35	M														5	fair	brn	Poland
11	<i>John Doe</i>	35	M														5	fair	brn	Poland
12	<i>John Doe</i>	35	M														5	fair	brn	Poland
13	<i>John Doe</i>	35	M														5	fair	brn	Poland
14	<i>John Doe</i>	35	M														5	fair	brn	Poland
15	<i>John Doe</i>	35	M														5	fair	brn	Poland
16	<i>John Doe</i>	35	M														5	fair	brn	Poland
17	<i>John Doe</i>	35	M														5	fair	brn	Poland
18	<i>John Doe</i>	35	M														5	fair	brn	Poland
19	<i>John Doe</i>	35	M														5	fair	brn	Poland
20	<i>John Doe</i>	35	M														5	fair	brn	Poland
21	<i>John Doe</i>	35	M														5	fair	brn	Poland
22	<i>John Doe</i>	35	M														5	fair	brn	Poland
23	<i>John Doe</i>	35	M														5	fair	brn	Poland
24	<i>John Doe</i>	35	M														5	fair	brn	Poland
25	<i>John Doe</i>	35	M														5	fair	brn	Poland
26	<i>John Doe</i>	35	M														5	fair	brn	Poland
27	<i>John Doe</i>	35	M														5	fair	brn	Poland
28	<i>John Doe</i>	35	M														5	fair	brn	Poland
29	<i>John Doe</i>	35	M														5	fair	brn	Poland
30	<i>John Doe</i>	35	M														5	fair	brn	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Brown, Master of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1879-25

I, D. E. Lind, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Cologne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Firm laborer or farm laborer). A distinction should be made between *firm laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A firm laborer is one who works on a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Able to read and write). Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 9 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 11 (Whether having a valid ticket for final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities (Read, Write)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sarkis, Maria	27	F	none	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Wien	Chicago, Ill.	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5				
2	Stam, A.	4	M							mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4				
3	Sala, Sofia	12	F	maid		Galician	Polish	Grochowa		self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4				
4	Sala, Natalia	30	F	none						mother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5				
5	Sala, Andrew	5 1/2	M							mother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4				
6	Sala, Joseph	3 1/2	M							mother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4				
7	Sala, Joseph	25	M	farmer				Boryna		self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5				
8	Sala, Antoni	20	M		yes					self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5				
9	Sala, Stanislaw	26	M							self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5				
10	Sala, Wladyslaw	26	M							self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5				
11	Sala, Jozef	37	M			Hungarian	German	Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5				
12	Sala, Jozef	19	M							self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5				
13	Sala, Jozef	30	M							self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5				
14	Sala, Jozef	31	M							self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5				
15	Sala, Jozef	18	M							self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5				
16	Sala, Samuel	42	M							self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5				
17	Sala, Jozef	58	M	farmer						self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5				
18	Sala, Jozef	17	M	farmer						self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5				
19	Sala, Jozef	23	M							self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5				
20	Sala, Jozef	35	M							self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5				
21	Sala, Jozef	40	M							self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5				
22	Sala, Jozef	30	M							self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5				
23	Sala, Jozef	18	M							self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5				
24	Sala, Jozef	18	M							self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5				
25	Sala, Jozef	31	M							self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5				
26	Sala, Jozef	21	M							self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5				
27	Sala, Jozef	42	M	farmer						self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5				
28	Sala, Jozef	30	M							self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5				
29	Sala, Jozef	25	M							self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5				
30	Sala, Jozef	24	M							self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John M. Jones, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John M. Jones

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at St. M.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1879-26

I, G. E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gothenburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

July

1907

at

St. M.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Moravia* sailing from *Genoa* *Italy* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *New York* *May 27* 190 *7*

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Joseph Moravia</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa Italy</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Joseph Moravia</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa Italy</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Joseph Moravia</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa Italy</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Joseph Moravia</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa Italy</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Joseph Moravia</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa Italy</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>Joseph Moravia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa Italy</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Joseph Moravia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa Italy</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Joseph Moravia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa Italy</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Joseph Moravia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa Italy</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Joseph Moravia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa Italy</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Joseph Moravia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa Italy</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Joseph Moravia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa Italy</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Joseph Moravia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa Italy</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Joseph Moravia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa Italy</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>Joseph Moravia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa Italy</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>Joseph Moravia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa Italy</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>Joseph Moravia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa Italy</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Joseph Moravia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa Italy</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>Joseph Moravia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa Italy</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>Joseph Moravia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa Italy</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>Joseph Moravia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa Italy</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>Joseph Moravia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa Italy</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>Joseph Moravia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa Italy</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>Joseph Moravia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa Italy</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>Joseph Moravia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa Italy</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Joseph Moravia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa Italy</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>Joseph Moravia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa Italy</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>Joseph Moravia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa Italy</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>Joseph Moravia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa Italy</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>Joseph Moravia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa Italy</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adolf K. Schmidt, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Adolf K. Schmidt

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

18 79-27

I, Dr. E. Lind, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Lind

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Trompsdorff* sailing from *Havana* *Jan 12th* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Jan 14th* 190*7*

[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Jones, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907
at N.Y.
J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1879-28

I, Dr. E. C. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gothenburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907
at N.Y.
J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Thompson* sailing from *France* *February 12*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *February 13*, 190*7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Theresa Kilday</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Hungary</i>
2	<i>Johna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Hungary</i>
3	<i>Anna</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Hungary</i>
4	<i>Somerset Robinson</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Hungary</i>
5	<i>Johna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Hungary</i>
6	<i>Anna</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Hungary</i>
7	<i>Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Hungary</i>
8	<i>Lucia Kilday</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Hungary</i>
9	<i>Adelina</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Hungary</i>
10	<i>Johna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Hungary</i>
11	<i>Johna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Hungary</i>
12	<i>Theresa Kilday</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Hungary</i>
13	<i>Theresa Kilday</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Hungary</i>
14	<i>Theresa Kilday</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Hungary</i>
15	<i>Theresa Kilday</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Hungary</i>
16	<i>Theresa Kilday</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Hungary</i>
17	<i>Theresa Kilday</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Hungary</i>
18	<i>Theresa Kilday</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Hungary</i>
19	<i>Theresa Kilday</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Hungary</i>
20	<i>Theresa Kilday</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Hungary</i>
21	<i>Theresa Kilday</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Hungary</i>
22	<i>Theresa Kilday</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Hungary</i>
23	<i>Theresa Kilday</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Hungary</i>
24	<i>Theresa Kilday</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Hungary</i>
25	<i>Theresa Kilday</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Hungary</i>
26	<i>Theresa Kilday</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Hungary</i>
27	<i>Theresa Kilday</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Hungary</i>
28	<i>Theresa Kilday</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Hungary</i>
29	<i>Theresa Kilday</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Hungary</i>
30	<i>Theresa Kilday</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Hungary</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Jones, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907
at N.Y.
J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1879-29

I, G. E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907
at N.Y.
G. E. Lund
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).
Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12 2 S. S. *Empress* *Wheeling* from *San Francisco* *February 11* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *February 12* 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
													Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.								
1	Tatar, Gravitich	16	Y	Student	yes	Russia	Polina Polina	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	good	no		5					Russia
2	Heber, Isaac	17	Y	Student		Russia	Polina Polina	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	good	no		5					Russia
3	Trine, Michael	31	Y	carpenter						\$10.00	no	no	no	good	no		5					Russia
4	Erisk, Josef	26	Y	Student		Hungary	Polina Polina	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	good	no		5					Hungary
5	Heber, Isaac	17	Y	Student		Russia	Polina Polina	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	good	no		5					Russia
6	Heber, Isaac	17	Y	Student		Russia	Polina Polina	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	good	no		5					Russia
7	Heber, Isaac	17	Y	Student		Russia	Polina Polina	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	good	no		5					Russia
8	Heber, Isaac	17	Y	Student		Russia	Polina Polina	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	good	no		5					Russia
9	Heber, Isaac	17	Y	Student		Russia	Polina Polina	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	good	no		5					Russia
10	Heber, Isaac	17	Y	Student		Russia	Polina Polina	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	good	no		5					Russia
11	Heber, Isaac	17	Y	Student		Russia	Polina Polina	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	good	no		5					Russia
12	Heber, Isaac	17	Y	Student		Russia	Polina Polina	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	good	no		5					Russia
13	Heber, Isaac	17	Y	Student		Russia	Polina Polina	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	good	no		5					Russia
14	Heber, Isaac	17	Y	Student		Russia	Polina Polina	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	good	no		5					Russia
15	Heber, Isaac	17	Y	Student		Russia	Polina Polina	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	good	no		5					Russia
16	Heber, Isaac	17	Y	Student		Russia	Polina Polina	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	good	no		5					Russia
17	Heber, Isaac	17	Y	Student		Russia	Polina Polina	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	good	no		5					Russia
18	Heber, Isaac	17	Y	Student		Russia	Polina Polina	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	good	no		5					Russia
19	Heber, Isaac	17	Y	Student		Russia	Polina Polina	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	good	no		5					Russia
20	Heber, Isaac	17	Y	Student		Russia	Polina Polina	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	good	no		5					Russia
21	Heber, Isaac	17	Y	Student		Russia	Polina Polina	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	good	no		5					Russia
22	Heber, Isaac	17	Y	Student		Russia	Polina Polina	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	good	no		5					Russia
23	Heber, Isaac	17	Y	Student		Russia	Polina Polina	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	good	no		5					Russia
24	Heber, Isaac	17	Y	Student		Russia	Polina Polina	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	good	no		5					Russia
25	Heber, Isaac	17	Y	Student		Russia	Polina Polina	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	good	no		5					Russia
26	Heber, Isaac	17	Y	Student		Russia	Polina Polina	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	good	no		5					Russia
27	Heber, Isaac	17	Y	Student		Russia	Polina Polina	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	good	no		5					Russia
28	Heber, Isaac	17	Y	Student		Russia	Polina Polina	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	good	no		5					Russia
29	Heber, Isaac	17	Y	Student		Russia	Polina Polina	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	good	no		5					Russia
30	Heber, Isaac	17	Y	Student		Russia	Polina Polina	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	good	no		5					Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Connelley, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1907

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1879-30

I, Dr. G. L. D., Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1907

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Alphabetical and serial).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 at Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. *Worms*, sailing from *Buenos Aires*, 12 Feb. 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York*, Feb. 19, 1904

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Sex.	Age.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH.		
									Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.				Where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Michael Roszka	M	30	H. H. farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	New York	Self	\$9	-	-	-	-	no now no good	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2	James Holman	M	28	H. H. none	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3	Silvia Holman	F	26	H. H. none	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4	Frank Holman	M	24	H. H. none	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5	Frank Holman	M	24	H. H. none	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6	Joseph Govey	M	30	H. H. none	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7	George Sakoby	M	28	H. H. none	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8	James Hitzl	M	39	H. H. none	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9	John Govey	M	27	H. H. none	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10	Katharina	F	21	H. H. none	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11	John Hunter	M	35	H. H. farmer	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12	Anna	F	13	H. H. none	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13	James	M	11	H. H. none	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14	Kathleen Haag	F	34	H. H. none	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15	James Fink	M	16	H. H. none	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16	Michael Kulicz	M	30	H. H. none	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17	Frank Kulicz	M	28	H. H. none	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
18	James Jozgach	M	27	H. H. none	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19	Anna	F	28	H. H. none	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
20	Anna	F	21	H. H. none	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21	Anna	F	22	H. H. none	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
22	Anna	F	28	H. H. none	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
23	Pat Govey	M	24	H. H. none	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Connelley, of the **KRONPRINZ WILHELM**, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. J. Lund, Surgeon of the **KRONPRINZ WILHELM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The person's age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not "Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 32. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 S. S. *Kronpr. Wilh.* sailing from *Bremen*, February 12, 1908, Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1908

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abilities. Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
													Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Karlson, Peter	26	M.	none	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Novark, Sweden	Sweden	self	no	husband: Stefan Karlson	no	no	no	good	no				
2	Anna, Peter	3	F.	none	no	Swedish	Swedish			mother	no	father: Stefan Karlson	no	no	no	good	no				
3	Emil, Carlsson	25	M.	farm lab.	yes	Swedish	Swedish			self	no	brother in law: Josef Poles	no	no	no	good	no				
4	Samuel, Peter	19	M.	servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Wichita, Kansas	Buffalo, N.Y.	self	no	brother in law: Sam. Poles	no	no	no	good	no				
5	Sam, Peter	18	M.	smith	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Epis, N. Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	self	no	brother in law: Sam. Poles	no	no	no	good	no				
6	Michael, Peter	24	M.	farm lab.	yes	Swedish	Swedish			self	no	brother in law: Sam. Poles	no	no	no	good	no				
7	Edmond, Thomas	37	M.	none	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	brother in law: Sam. Poles	no	no	no	good	no				
8	Samuel, Peter	50	M.	none	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	brother in law: Sam. Poles	no	no	no	good	no				
9	Sam, Peter	42	M.	none	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	brother in law: Sam. Poles	no	no	no	good	no				
10	Sam, Peter	42	M.	none	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	brother in law: Sam. Poles	no	no	no	good	no				
11	Anna, Peter	40	F.	servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	brother in law: Sam. Poles	no	no	no	good	no				
12	Anna, Peter	20	F.	servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	brother in law: Sam. Poles	no	no	no	good	no				
13	Sam, Peter	39	M.	smith	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	brother in law: Sam. Poles	no	no	no	good	no				
14	Sam, Peter	35	M.	smith	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	brother in law: Sam. Poles	no	no	no	good	no				
15	Anna, Peter	27	F.	none	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	brother in law: Sam. Poles	no	no	no	good	no				
16	Anna, Peter	4	F.	none	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	brother in law: Sam. Poles	no	no	no	good	no				
17	Anna, Peter	2	F.	none	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	brother in law: Sam. Poles	no	no	no	good	no				
18	Sam, Peter	10	M.	smith	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	brother in law: Sam. Poles	no	no	no	good	no				
19	Anna, Peter	33	F.	none	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	brother in law: Sam. Poles	no	no	no	good	no				
20	Sam, Peter	16	M.	servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	brother in law: Sam. Poles	no	no	no	good	no				
21	Sam, Peter	32	M.	smith	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	brother in law: Sam. Poles	no	no	no	good	no				
22	Sam, Peter	18	M.	smith	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	brother in law: Sam. Poles	no	no	no	good	no				
23	Sam, Peter	30	M.	smith	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	brother in law: Sam. Poles	no	no	no	good	no				
24	Sam, Peter	30	M.	smith	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	brother in law: Sam. Poles	no	no	no	good	no				
25	Sam, Peter	30	M.	smith	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	brother in law: Sam. Poles	no	no	no	good	no				
26	Sam, Peter	47	M.	smith	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	brother in law: Sam. Poles	no	no	no	good	no				
27	Sam, Peter	25	M.	smith	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	brother in law: Sam. Poles	no	no	no	good	no				
28	Sam, Peter	3	F.	none	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	brother in law: Sam. Poles	no	no	no	good	no				
29	Sam, Peter	18	M.	servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	brother in law: Sam. Poles	no	no	no	good	no				
30	Sam, Peter	37	M.	smith	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	brother in law: Sam. Poles	no	no	no	good	no				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. McLaughlin, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. C. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2: Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3: Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery, electrician, security engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5: Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 6: Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7: Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: Final destination.—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12: Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not "Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15: To go.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Statens-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. sailing from Bremen Germany 11, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York 17, 1907.																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	
1	Anna Maria Wirth	27	F	M	11-27-161	11/11/19	Hungary	German. Slavonia	Wien	self	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no		
2	Annamari Lamerwein	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no		
3	Franc Krasence	27	M	"	farm. lab.	yes	Slovenian	Prigovna	Prigovna	self	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no		
4	Alfonso Krasence	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no		
5	Franc Pucelj	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no		
6	Franc Pucelj	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no		
7	Josip Hecgler	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no		
8	Janer Bascnik	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no		
9	Jan Korina	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no		
10	Viktor Baric	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no		
11	Josif Krimas	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no		
12	Vincenc Pucelj	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no		
13	Franc Vidmar	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no		
14	" Rus	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no		
15	Josif Koc	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no		
16	Marja "	17	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no		
17	Janer Rus	19	M	"	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no		
18	Franc Parvic	43	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no		
19	" Hular	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no		
20	Viril "	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no		
21	Franc Regina	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no		
22	Janer Zalar	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no		
23	Josip Zarka	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no		
24	Franc Jekman	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no		
25	Friedrich Kandar	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no		
26	Josif Lenka	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no		
27	Jan "	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no		
28	Josif Karel	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no		
29	Franciszek Janusz	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no		
30	Wojciech Pajak	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Smith, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the above said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. E. Smith, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had about 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male), or F. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen, or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894 St. Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Coming to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazhar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Bremen* *February 12 1902* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Abil. to Read. Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	<i>Josef Souda</i>	37	M	lab.	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chlumetz	self	\$5.00	no	brother: <i>Ferd. Souda</i> <i>Chlumetz, Boh.</i>	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	blue	
2	<i>Josef Souda</i>	37	M	lab.	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chlumetz	self	10	no	brother: <i>Ferd. Souda</i> <i>Chlumetz, Boh.</i>	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	blue	
3	<i>Josef Souda</i>	37	M	lab.	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chlumetz	self	10	no	brother: <i>Ferd. Souda</i> <i>Chlumetz, Boh.</i>	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	blue	
4	<i>Josef Souda</i>	37	M	lab.	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chlumetz	self	10	no	brother: <i>Ferd. Souda</i> <i>Chlumetz, Boh.</i>	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	blue	
5	<i>Josef Souda</i>	37	M	lab.	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chlumetz	self	10	no	brother: <i>Ferd. Souda</i> <i>Chlumetz, Boh.</i>	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	blue	
6	<i>Josef Souda</i>	37	M	lab.	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chlumetz	self	10	no	brother: <i>Ferd. Souda</i> <i>Chlumetz, Boh.</i>	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	blue	
7	<i>Josef Souda</i>	37	M	lab.	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chlumetz	self	10	no	brother: <i>Ferd. Souda</i> <i>Chlumetz, Boh.</i>	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	blue	
8	<i>Josef Souda</i>	37	M	lab.	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chlumetz	self	10	no	brother: <i>Ferd. Souda</i> <i>Chlumetz, Boh.</i>	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	blue	
9	<i>Josef Souda</i>	37	M	lab.	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chlumetz	self	10	no	brother: <i>Ferd. Souda</i> <i>Chlumetz, Boh.</i>	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	blue	
10	<i>Josef Souda</i>	37	M	lab.	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chlumetz	self	10	no	brother: <i>Ferd. Souda</i> <i>Chlumetz, Boh.</i>	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	blue	
11	<i>Josef Souda</i>	37	M	lab.	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chlumetz	self	10	no	brother: <i>Ferd. Souda</i> <i>Chlumetz, Boh.</i>	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	blue	
12	<i>Josef Souda</i>	37	M	lab.	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chlumetz	self	10	no	brother: <i>Ferd. Souda</i> <i>Chlumetz, Boh.</i>	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	blue	
13	<i>Josef Souda</i>	37	M	lab.	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chlumetz	self	10	no	brother: <i>Ferd. Souda</i> <i>Chlumetz, Boh.</i>	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	blue	
14	<i>Josef Souda</i>	37	M	lab.	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chlumetz	self	10	no	brother: <i>Ferd. Souda</i> <i>Chlumetz, Boh.</i>	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	blue	
15	<i>Josef Souda</i>	37	M	lab.	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chlumetz	self	10	no	brother: <i>Ferd. Souda</i> <i>Chlumetz, Boh.</i>	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	blue	
16	<i>Josef Souda</i>	37	M	lab.	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chlumetz	self	10	no	brother: <i>Ferd. Souda</i> <i>Chlumetz, Boh.</i>	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	blue	
17	<i>Josef Souda</i>	37	M	lab.	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chlumetz	self	10	no	brother: <i>Ferd. Souda</i> <i>Chlumetz, Boh.</i>	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	blue	
18	<i>Josef Souda</i>	37	M	lab.	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chlumetz	self	10	no	brother: <i>Ferd. Souda</i> <i>Chlumetz, Boh.</i>	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	blue	
19	<i>Josef Souda</i>	37	M	lab.	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chlumetz	self	10	no	brother: <i>Ferd. Souda</i> <i>Chlumetz, Boh.</i>	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	blue	
20	<i>Josef Souda</i>	37	M	lab.	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chlumetz	self	10	no	brother: <i>Ferd. Souda</i> <i>Chlumetz, Boh.</i>	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	blue	
21	<i>Josef Souda</i>	37	M	lab.	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chlumetz	self	10	no	brother: <i>Ferd. Souda</i> <i>Chlumetz, Boh.</i>	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	blue	
22	<i>Josef Souda</i>	37	M	lab.	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chlumetz	self	10	no	brother: <i>Ferd. Souda</i> <i>Chlumetz, Boh.</i>	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	blue	
23	<i>Josef Souda</i>	37	M	lab.	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chlumetz	self	10	no	brother: <i>Ferd. Souda</i> <i>Chlumetz, Boh.</i>	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	blue	
24	<i>Josef Souda</i>	37	M	lab.	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chlumetz	self	10	no	brother: <i>Ferd. Souda</i> <i>Chlumetz, Boh.</i>	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	blue	
25	<i>Josef Souda</i>	37	M	lab.	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chlumetz	self	10	no	brother: <i>Ferd. Souda</i> <i>Chlumetz, Boh.</i>	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	blue	
26	<i>Josef Souda</i>	37	M	lab.	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chlumetz	self	10	no	brother: <i>Ferd. Souda</i> <i>Chlumetz, Boh.</i>	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	blue	
27	<i>Josef Souda</i>	37	M	lab.	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chlumetz	self	10	no	brother: <i>Ferd. Souda</i> <i>Chlumetz, Boh.</i>	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	blue	
28	<i>Josef Souda</i>	37	M	lab.	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chlumetz	self	10	no	brother: <i>Ferd. Souda</i> <i>Chlumetz, Boh.</i>	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	blue	
29	<i>Josef Souda</i>	37	M	lab.	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chlumetz	self	10	no	brother: <i>Ferd. Souda</i> <i>Chlumetz, Boh.</i>	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	blue	
30	<i>Josef Souda</i>	37	M	lab.	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chlumetz	self	10	no	brother: <i>Ferd. Souda</i> <i>Chlumetz, Boh.</i>	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	blue	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, EROMTRINZ WILLIEM, of the EROMTRINZ WILLIEM, from B. 11 11, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 11, 1901

at 11

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. E. L. O., Surgeon of the EROMTRINZ WILLIEM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 11, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 11, 1901

at 11

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The column of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahaman.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russtak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. (Country, City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1		J. S. sailing from New York, January 12, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, January 12, 1907																						
1		Brother: Stefan. Ranko																						
2		Brother: Stefan. Ranko																						
3		Brother: Stefan. Ranko																						
4		Brother: Stefan. Ranko																						
5		Brother: Stefan. Ranko																						
6		Brother: Stefan. Ranko																						
7		Brother: Stefan. Ranko																						
8		Brother: Stefan. Ranko																						
9		Brother: Stefan. Ranko																						
10		Brother: Stefan. Ranko																						
11		Brother: Stefan. Ranko																						
12		Brother: Stefan. Ranko																						
13		Brother: Stefan. Ranko																						
14		Brother: Stefan. Ranko																						
15		Brother: Stefan. Ranko																						
16		Brother: Stefan. Ranko																						
17		Brother: Stefan. Ranko																						
18		Brother: Stefan. Ranko																						
19		Brother: Stefan. Ranko																						
20		Brother: Stefan. Ranko																						
21		Brother: Stefan. Ranko																						
22		Brother: Stefan. Ranko																						
23		Brother: Stefan. Ranko																						
24		Brother: Stefan. Ranko																						
25		Brother: Stefan. Ranko																						
26		Brother: Stefan. Ranko																						
27		Brother: Stefan. Ranko																						
28		Brother: Stefan. Ranko																						
29		Brother: Stefan. Ranko																						
30		Brother: Stefan. Ranko																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert D. Smith, Master of the **KRONPRINZ WILHELM**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pauper, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1179-3

I, W. E. Lind, Surgeon of the **KRONPRINZ WILHELM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$ and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Thompson* sailing from *Bremen* *February 29th* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190 *8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH
									Country	City or Town										Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair		Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Karlof Gunkberg	28	M	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Prosz	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
2	Marimij Jozef	19	M																				
3	Maciej Janki	25	M																				
4	Andry Kowalek	29	M																				
5	Wojan Andriak	1	M																				
6	Andras Tulan	25	M																				
7	Adam Kozarski	31	M																				
8	Juro Carolik	21	M																				
9	Jozef Kozelski	39	M																				
10	Janko Jozef	16	M																				
11	Janko Jozef	22	M																				
12	Frank Dikala	32	M	farm. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Prosz	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
13	Markos Lincala	30	M																				
14	Jan Lesko	32	M																				
15	Michal Francik	37	M																				
16	Andrej Turinda	24	M																				
17	Michal Francik	42	M																				
18	Katalin Gajuska	28	F																				
19	Stepan Papischill	25	M	bruner																			
20	Katalin Gervak	27	F																				
21	Rosa Buzan	36	F																				
22	Jozef Prokva	16	M	farm. lab.																			
23	Jozef Prokva	16	M	farm. lab.																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. E. Smith, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

36

21 S.S. *Steaming William* from *Bremen* February 18th Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*3*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wilhelm Schacht	24	M	Immigrant	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	self	10	No	brother, Frank Hugemann, 1001 Kanawha, Wash. D.C.	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Germany
2	L. Lomen Killosoy	26	M	Immigrant	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	10	No	brother, George Killosoy, 1001 Kanawha, Wash. D.C.	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Hungary
3	Georg Benko	26	M	Immigrant	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	10	No	brother, George Benko, 1001 Kanawha, Wash. D.C.	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Hungary
4	Georg Cebulak	28	M	Immigrant	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	10	No	brother, George Cebulak, 1001 Kanawha, Wash. D.C.	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Hungary
5	Janos Cebulak	27	M	Immigrant	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	10	No	brother, George Cebulak, 1001 Kanawha, Wash. D.C.	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Hungary
6	Paul Trak	35	M	Immigrant	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	10	No	brother, George Trak, 1001 Kanawha, Wash. D.C.	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Hungary
7	Jan Remenz	30	M	Immigrant	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	10	No	brother, George Remenz, 1001 Kanawha, Wash. D.C.	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Hungary
8	Jan Remenz Kachel	30	M	Immigrant	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	10	No	brother, George Kachel, 1001 Kanawha, Wash. D.C.	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Hungary
9	Josef Remenz	28	M	Immigrant	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	10	No	brother, George Remenz, 1001 Kanawha, Wash. D.C.	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Hungary
10	Josef Kempa	28	M	Immigrant	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	10	No	brother, George Kempa, 1001 Kanawha, Wash. D.C.	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Hungary
11	Teresa	24	F	Immigrant	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	10	No	brother, George Teresa, 1001 Kanawha, Wash. D.C.	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Hungary
12	Andrey Kichniewicz	33	M	Immigrant	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	10	No	brother, George Kichniewicz, 1001 Kanawha, Wash. D.C.	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Hungary
13	Waryl Kichniewicz	30	M	Immigrant	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	10	No	brother, George Kichniewicz, 1001 Kanawha, Wash. D.C.	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Hungary
14	Josef Tunkowski	27	M	Immigrant	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	10	No	brother, George Tunkowski, 1001 Kanawha, Wash. D.C.	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Hungary
15	Alexander Bujak	18	M	Immigrant	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	10	No	brother, George Bujak, 1001 Kanawha, Wash. D.C.	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Hungary
16	Lippel Lassen	27	M	Immigrant	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	10	No	brother, George Lassen, 1001 Kanawha, Wash. D.C.	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Hungary
17	Josef Hyskovits	17	M	Immigrant	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	10	No	brother, George Hyskovits, 1001 Kanawha, Wash. D.C.	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Hungary
18	Floryan Wislats	30	M	Immigrant	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	10	No	brother, George Wislats, 1001 Kanawha, Wash. D.C.	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Hungary
19	Danko Czelak	39	M	Immigrant	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	10	No	brother, George Czelak, 1001 Kanawha, Wash. D.C.	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Hungary
20	Janos Lavel	25	M	Immigrant	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	10	No	brother, George Lavel, 1001 Kanawha, Wash. D.C.	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Hungary
21	Waryl Holobirayn	27	M	Immigrant	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	10	No	brother, George Holobirayn, 1001 Kanawha, Wash. D.C.	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Hungary
22	Hania	20	F	Immigrant	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	10	No	brother, George Hania, 1001 Kanawha, Wash. D.C.	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Hungary

I, W. J. Jones, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

July

1907

at

N. Y.

J. J. Jones

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

I, W. J. Jones, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

July

1907

at

N. Y.

J. J. Jones

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Thompson* sailing from *Bremen* *Feb 12* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *February 14* 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Karl Thiel	39	M	Stones cutter	Yerger	Germany	German	Germany	Haverlandten	San Fran	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	no	Germany
2	Reinhold Landt	27	M	Stones cutter	Yerger	Germany	German	Germany	Haverlandten	San Fran	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	no	Germany
3	Dimitri Zavorotny	34	M	Stones cutter	Yerger	Polish	Polish	Galicia	Poland	Camie	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	no	Poland
4	János Fedusz	34	M	Stones cutter	Yerger	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Ujladty	Camie	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	no	Hungary
5	Julian Boroka	17	M	Stones cutter	Yerger	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Ujladty	Camie	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	no	Hungary
6	János Boroka	45	M	Stones cutter	Yerger	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Ujladty	Camie	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	no	Hungary
7	János Chadamis	16	M	Stones cutter	Yerger	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Ujladty	Camie	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	no	Hungary
8	Terena Palanik	30	F	Stones cutter	Yerger	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Ujladty	Camie	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	no	Hungary
9	Josef	9	M	Stones cutter	Yerger	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Ujladty	Camie	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	no	Hungary
10	Kathi	7	F	Stones cutter	Yerger	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Ujladty	Camie	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	no	Hungary
11	Karia	4	F	Stones cutter	Yerger	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Ujladty	Camie	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	no	Hungary
12	Julia Centnar	17	F	Stones cutter	Yerger	Polish	Polish	Galicia	Poland	Camie	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	no	Poland
13	Andrey Kurelak	36	M	Stones cutter	Yerger	Ruthenian	Ruthenian	Poland	Poland	Camie	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	no	Poland
14	Peter Pecardar	16	M	Stones cutter	Yerger	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Ujladty	Camie	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	no	Hungary
15	Andreas Kurek	32	M	Stones cutter	Yerger	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Ujladty	Camie	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	no	Hungary
16	János Wink	17	M	Stones cutter	Yerger	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Ujladty	Camie	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	no	Hungary
17	Mihaly Bozek	18	M	Stones cutter	Yerger	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Ujladty	Camie	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	no	Hungary
18	János Kurek	36	M	Stones cutter	Yerger	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Ujladty	Camie	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	no	Hungary
19	John Demingzin	37	M	Stones cutter	Yerger	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Ujladty	Camie	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	no	Hungary
20	John Bela	24	M	Stones cutter	Yerger	Romanian	Romanian	Poland	Poland	Camie	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	no	Poland
21	Abraham Himmel	20	M	Stones cutter	Yerger	Galicia	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Camie	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	no	Poland
22																				
23	Adam Kopak	40	M	Stones cutter	Yerger	Germany	Polish	Germany	Zawoyden	Camie	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	no	Germany
24	W. Belmine	38	M	Stones cutter	Yerger	Germany	Polish	Germany	Zawoyden	Camie	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	no	Germany
25	Karie	18	F	Stones cutter	Yerger	Germany	Polish	Germany	Zawoyden	Camie	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	no	Germany
26	Karl	11	M	Stones cutter	Yerger	Germany	Polish	Germany	Zawoyden	Camie	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	no	Germany
27	Emil	8	M	Stones cutter	Yerger	Germany	Polish	Germany	Zawoyden	Camie	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	no	Germany
28	Otto	4	M	Stones cutter	Yerger	Germany	Polish	Germany	Zawoyden	Camie	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	no	Germany
29	Richard	11	M	Stones cutter	Yerger	Germany	Polish	Germany	Zawoyden	Camie	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	no	Germany
30	John A. Preis	49	M	Stones cutter	Yerger	Germany	Polish	Germany	Zawoyden	Camie	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	no	Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. L. L., of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. L. L., Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendant ants) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendant ants) should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *February 12, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *February 20, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
								Country.	City or Town.						Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.									
1	Josefa Pechova	20	F	servant	Yugos	Austrian Bohemian	Bohemia	divosvoldland	yes	mother	2	No	bro Josefa Guller 233-587th Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no							
2	Frany Kendlold	19	M	butler	Yugos	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gyanafalva	father	12	-	father Kendlold 330, St. Anthony												
3	Maria Holenda	18	F	servant	-	-	-	Constantinople	St. Louis	bro	6	-	bro Josefa Guller 233-587th Cleveland												
4	Helan Angler	25	M	butler	-	-	-	Constantinople	St. Louis	bro	1	-	bro Josefa Guller 233-587th Cleveland												
5	Johann Gmiller	18	M	sailor	-	-	Slovak	Miawa	New York	yes	mother	10	-	bro Josefa Guller 233-587th Cleveland											
6	Wendy Frank	22	F	farm lab	-	-	-	Constantinople	St. Louis	bro	20	-	bro Josefa Guller 233-587th Cleveland												
7	Katarina Gulik	29	F	none	no	no	-	Eglo	Brehill	husb	15	Yr 1906	bro Josefa Guller 233-587th Cleveland												
8	Anna	3	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	father	-	-	bro Josefa Guller 233-587th Cleveland												
9	Andras Janyiskos	35	M	farmlab	Yugos	-	-	Kolbad	Allegany	brother	11	-	bro Josefa Guller 233-587th Cleveland												
10	Maria Stoenykyez	19	F	none	no	no	-	Ruroin	Bridgeport	husb	2	Yr	bro Josefa Guller 233-587th Cleveland												
11	Maria Ruspnyak	15	F	none	no	no	-	Obaviza	Madison	asmt	8	-	bro Josefa Guller 233-587th Cleveland												
12	Georg Jakupialovits	18	M	farmlab	Yugos	-	-	-	-	bro	10	-	bro Josefa Guller 233-587th Cleveland												
13	Maria Leko	14	F	servant	-	-	-	Koszeg	Rarshan	brother	4	-	bro Josefa Guller 233-587th Cleveland												
14	Maria Batuna	20	F	servant	-	-	-	Kedysbrod	Whiting	father	8	-	bro Josefa Guller 233-587th Cleveland												
15	Juliana Roda	26	F	none	Yugos	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	patokfalva	husb	12	Yr	bro Josefa Guller 233-587th Cleveland												
16	Maria Davis Renski	26	F	-	-	-	-	Mogy	St. Union	husb	10	-	bro Josefa Guller 233-587th Cleveland												
17	Klara	14	F	-	-	no	no	-	-	father	-	-	bro Josefa Guller 233-587th Cleveland												
18																									
19	Josef Skator	36	M	farmlab	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Kodrovac</i>	Frederic	bro	10	Yr	bro Josefa Guller 233-587th Cleveland											
20	Gyga Borovai	30	M	-	-	-	-	Jakodje	Chicago	bro	10	-	bro Josefa Guller 233-587th Cleveland												
21	Emilie Schierke	26	F	none	Yugos	Rumia	German	Rumia	Lipno	Brooklyn	husb	16	-	bro Josefa Guller 233-587th Cleveland											
22	Johann	3	M	-	-	no	no	-	-	father	-	-	bro Josefa Guller 233-587th Cleveland												
23	Jakub Walczynski	57	M	farmlab	Yugos	German	Polish	German	Karianow	Duluth	no	self	100	bro Josefa Guller 233-587th Cleveland											
24	Katarzyna	47	F	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	bro Josefa Guller 233-587th Cleveland												
25	Frany	24	M	farmlab	-	-	-	-	-	father	-	-	bro Josefa Guller 233-587th Cleveland												
26	Franciska	18	F	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	bro Josefa Guller 233-587th Cleveland												
27	Haniolam	15	M	farmlab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	bro Josefa Guller 233-587th Cleveland												
28	Andrey	7	M	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	bro Josefa Guller 233-587th Cleveland												
29	Salomeja	5	F	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	bro Josefa Guller 233-587th Cleveland												
30	Jacob Gieseler	26	M	farmlab	Yugos	-	-	H. Lanten	San Fran	no	self	200	-	bro Josefa Guller 233-587th Cleveland											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190 /

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. C. G. G. Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes; Yes (can read and write); No; No (can neither read nor write); or Yes; No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Contingent William* sailing from *Germany* *February 11*, 190*3* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*3*.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLATE OF BIRTH
1	Wolfgang Fagel	15	M	Land	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	self	15	no			no		5	fair	brn	brn		
2	Karlslawa	17	F	Land	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	self	17	no			no		5	fair	brn	brn		
3	Katya Fagel	37	M	Land	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	self	37	no			no		5	fair	brn	brn		
4	Antonin Rejnick	39	M	Land	Yes	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	self	39	no			no		5	fair	brn	brn		
5	Josef Amelik	40	M	Land	Yes	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	self	40	no			no		5	fair	brn	brn		
6	Jan Lius	27	M	Land	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	27	no			no		5	fair	brn	brn		
7	Josef Balinka	27	M	Land	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	27	no			no		5	fair	brn	brn		
8	Ma Tomshitz	36	F	Land	Yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	36	no			no		5	fair	brn	brn		
9	George	15	M	Land	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	self	15	no			no		5	fair	brn	brn		
10	Katrina Andra	28	F	Land	Yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	28	no			no		5	fair	brn	brn		
11	Franklin	6	M	Land	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	self	6	no			no		5	fair	brn	brn		
12	Paul	9	M	Land	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	self	9	no			no		5	fair	brn	brn		
13	Antonie	2	F	Land	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	self	2	no			no		5	fair	brn	brn		
14	Georg Schmidt	31	M	Land	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	self	31	no			no		5	fair	brn	brn		
15	Georg Hiltlinger	25	M	Land	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	self	25	no			no		5	fair	brn	brn		
16	Frany Fischer	16	M	Land	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	self	16	no			no		5	fair	brn	brn		
17	Caraska Khoroska	16	F	Land	Yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	16	no			no		5	fair	brn	brn		
18	Lukasz Rabin	33	M	Land	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	33	no			no		5	fair	brn	brn		
19	Slack Korodyski	26	M	Land	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	26	no			no		5	fair	brn	brn		
20	Michal Lapozak	26	M	Land	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	26	no			no		5	fair	brn	brn		
21	Toma Pyraou	34	M	Land	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	34	no			no		5	fair	brn	brn		
22	Franciszek Benway	30	M	Land	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	30	no			no		5	fair	brn	brn		
23	Katharina Komara	22	F	Land	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	self	22	no			no		5	fair	brn	brn		
24	Leon Blawitz	14	M	Land	Yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	14	no			no		5	fair	brn	brn		
25	Anna Busch	19	F	Land	Yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	19	no			no		5	fair	brn	brn		
26	Bozina Khorosil	25	F	Land	Yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	25	no			no		5	fair	brn	brn		
27	Anna	4	F	Land	Yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	4	no			no		5	fair	brn	brn		
28	Francine	10	F	Land	Yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	10	no			no		5	fair	brn	brn		
29	Albeka Tasek	26	M	Land	Yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	26	no			no		5	fair	brn	brn		
30	Frany	3	M	Land	Yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	3	no			no		5	fair	brn	brn		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. R. Commander, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907
at N.Y.
J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1879-40

I, Dr. E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907
at N.Y.
J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spaniard.
Irish.	

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*, *Thru 12th* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *February 20th*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
													Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mikhail Klimiak	18	M	Farmer		Russian	Galicia	Ukraine	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	fair	blue	Ukraine
2	Antoni Bryerowski	26	M			Polish	Hungary	Poland	self	10	No	friend Jan Jankowski	5	4	"	"	Poland
3	Anna Jolila	20	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Hungary
4	Zofia Pekar	17	F			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Hungary
5	Marya Sekerak	22	F			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Hungary
6	Marya Dziadoszka	32	F			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Hungary
7	Janos	9	M			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Hungary
8	Andreas	6	M			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Hungary
9	Andreas Zayl	45	M			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Hungary
10	Wladyslaw Lisowski	29	M			Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	17	M			Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	43	M			Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	29	M			Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	27	M			Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	30	M			Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	6	M			Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	3	M			Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	2	M			Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	17	F	servant		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	17	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	36	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	26	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	20	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	17	F	servant		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	17	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	36	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	26	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	20	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	17	F	servant		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	17	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	36	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	26	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	20	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	17	F	servant		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	17	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	36	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	26	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	20	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	17	F	servant		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	17	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	36	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	26	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	20	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	17	F	servant		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	17	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	36	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	26	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	20	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	17	F	servant		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	17	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	36	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	26	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	20	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	17	F	servant		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	17	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	36	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	26	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	20	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	17	F	servant		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	17	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	36	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	26	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	20	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	17	F	servant		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	17	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	36	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	26	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	20	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	17	F	servant		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	17	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	36	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	26	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	20	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	17	F	servant		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	17	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	36	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	26	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	20	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	17	F	servant		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	17	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	36	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	26	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	20	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	17	F	servant		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	17	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	36	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	26	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	20	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	17	F	servant		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	17	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	36	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	26	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	20	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	17	F	servant		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	17	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	36	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	26	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	20	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	17	F	servant		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	17	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	friend Josef Ciespanski	5	1	"	"	Poland
	Wladyslaw Lisowski	36	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland									

When in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. Walker, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1917.

at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

Apr 28 - 1917

and Feb, 20 - 1907

Not counted

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of such passengers

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

791

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.									
1			Treudler Georg H.	25	M	Prussian		Germany		Germany	Kath. Barthold Treudler
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Free
2307/12/108 735
28
11:30 am
Free
Not tax paid

My file
764 397X

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

1879-42

42

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 20, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.											
1	ny ny city	cash hand	one ticket	at new york	No	Home 251-E-82 St ny 6	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Easton																
2																																			
3																																			
4																																			
5																																			
6																																			
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. From the "D."

arrived, February 20, 1967

19.....,

M.,

, from

43

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM

(N. G. L.)

arrived Feb. 20, 1907.

, 190 ,

M.,

from

41

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			No. PRESENT	DATE	DEF. EXCL.			REHEARING			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
								Page	Secy	Time	Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy										Time
20f	1 / Pebischau, Franciska	✓	20	1 1	L. P. C. Guardian of #2	Doremus	7/20	183							7/20	164	7/11					1	1	1	
5m	2 / Pebischau, Antal	✓	20	2 1	" Ward of #1	"	7/20	183							7/20	164	7/11					1	1	1	
25m	3 / Hauler, Josef & 2 ch		11	11/18 3	"	Elliott	7/20	4	6	2 20												-	3	-	
56f	4 / Rucan, Rosa		6	21 1	"	Leonard	7/20	6	6						7/25	12	10/25					5	6	5	
43m	5 / Schneider, James	11	11	28 1	"	Elliott	7/20	1	6	2 40												-	1	-	
45m	6 / Badanko, Wasyi		1	12 1	" HOLD withdrawn 7/27/07 in cert	Alex.	7/23	5	7	3 33												2	4	2	
25m	7 / Valek, Franz	✓	8	10 1	" HOLD withdrawn 7/27/07 in cert	Thiess	7/22	195	7/11	25												2	2	2	
29m	8 / Osszelaki, Josef	✓	6	9 1	" HOLD withdrawn 7/27/07 in cert	Leonard	7/22	44	1	1												1	2	1	
45m	9 / Kehut, Jacob		15	29 1	" HOLD withdrawn 7/28/07 in cert	Racz	7/28	171	6	3 15												8	9	8	
80m	10 / Kevinek, Jan wf & 3 ch	✓	18	7/11 3	" Dr. Cert.	"	7/20	14	6	3 05												-	5	-	
25f	11 / Labaj Bronika	✓	10	2/26 2	" with mother Maria Lipanek	Alex.	7/22	4	9 45													3	2	3	
18f	12 / Muehtin Paulina	✓	10	29 1	" with mother Maria Lipanek	Alex.	7/22	4	9 45													2	2	2	
25f	13 / Zvermann Theodore	✓	3	29 2	" with mother Maria Lipanek	Alex.	7/22	4	9 45													2	2	2	
47f	14 / Lipanek Maria	✓	10	26 1	" with mother Maria Lipanek	Alex.	7/22	4	9 45													2	2	2	
23f	15 / Bokan Maria	✓	12	18 1	" with mother Maria Lipanek	Alex.	7/22	4	9 45													2	2	2	
19m	16 / Kacsek Gustav	✓	15	12 6 1	" with mother Maria Lipanek	Alex.	7/22	4	9 45													2	2	2	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hammond Bond, of the SS. ADVANCE, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb, 1907
at N.Y.

F.O. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McEuen, Surgeon of the SS. Advance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb, 1907
at N.Y.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 550, 560 A, and 560 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ADVANCE** sailing from **COLON** **FEB 13 1907**, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **FEB 20 1907**, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1	J. H. Hudson	29	m	s	merchant		U. S.	English														
2	J. W. Ford	31	m	s			England		Valparaiso	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	Hotel, New York City			no	no	good	no	
3	G. Eckhardt	18	m	s			U. S.	German												light light		
4	M. Matheson	19	m	s	none			English														
5	E. Schaefer	27	m	s	Engineer																	
6	J. C. Ellis	31	m	s	none		England		Valparaiso	Boston	no	himself	yes	yes	yes	U. S. Hotel - Boston			no	no	good	no
7	A. Johnson	35	m	s	German		U. S.															
8	J. W. Kelly	26	m	m	machinist			English														
9	M. C. Dupica	18	m	m				English														
10	S. Larsen	32	m	s	staple			Scandinavian														
11	J. F. Coyne	18	m	m	conductor			English														
12	Mrs. E. Hammond	31	f	m	wife																	
13	Mrs. E. Corning	28	f	m	wife		U. S.															
14	Mrs. H. Gilman	27	f	m	wife			English														
15	E. L. Brown	30	m	m	staple																	
16	B. H. McTeal	32	m	m	staple																	
17	Mrs. J. St. L. Hunt	30	f	m	wife																	
18	Jack Hunt	26	m	s																		
19	Mrs. J. Reeves	55	f	m	housekeeper																	
20	Sister Mary J. McCinso	f	s	clarity		U. S.	English															
21	Gertrude Penjel	18	f	s																		
22	E. W. Ayers	23	m	s	Engineer																	
23	A. J. Evans	12	m	m	contractor																	
24	J. P. Doherty	21	m	s	clerk																	
25	E. Kearney	22	m	s																		
26	Mrs. J. A. Leathley	21	f	m	wife																	
27	L. G. Lotts	10	m	m	carpenter																	

27020

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

45

THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passenger arrived March 3, 1900, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer at New York, N. Y. On Board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1900, 1900 Arriving at New York, N. Y. 1900

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Whether a person to be admitted to the United States	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
yes	yes	yes	Hotel, New York, City	no	no	no	no	yes	no
yes	yes	yes	Hotel, New York, City	no	no	no	no	yes	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5 11	light	light	blue	England
5 11	dark	dark	blue	England

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hammond Comd, of the S.S. "Advance", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hammond
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907
at New York

F. B. Macalister
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the S.S. "Advance", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907
at N. Y.

F. B. Macalister
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all descriptions, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

S. S. sailing from FEB 13 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of FEB 20 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or accompanied by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service, or to engage in the business of peddling or acting as a peddler.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	R. Kohen	52	m	m	merchant	m	Mexico	Spanish	San Francisco	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	friend A. Levy	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark br.	dark		Spain
2	W. J. Schre	23	m	m	carpenter	y	England	English	London	Detroit	no		yes	2 mo	Detroit	Wife Detroit Michigan			good		5 10	"	blue		England
3	A. McGilvey	23	m	s	"	"	Scotland	"	"	"	yes	51	6	1 yr	Holsten	10 2 Clinton Ave Holsten M.D.					5 4 1/2	light br	blue		
4	P. Hansen	20	m	s	rygger	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	"	no		62	"	Buffalo	99 Morhuers St Buffalo					5 7	dark br	blue		Denmark
5	E. Eliason	21	m	s	maker	"	Sweden	"	"	"	no		"	"	Boston	Mother					5 6	light br.	blue		Sweden
6	J. Coray	21	m	s	carpenter	"	U. S.	English	"	"															
7	J. H. Kent	25	m	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lt. Boland Master of the S.S. S. Maria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clement Levaie, Surgeon of the S.S. S. Maria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of being a graduate of the Maryland Medical College, Balt. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," in case only be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The person's age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—The sex in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3.—The marital status in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4.—The occupation in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the person's trade, profession, or occupation, as for example, Civil engineer, electrician, carpenter, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, etc., unless such is the person's actual occupation.

Column 5.—The country of birth in column 5 should be the country of the alien's birth, and not the country of his parents, unless he is a naturalized citizen of the United States.

Column 6.—The date of arrival in column 6 should be the date of the alien's arrival in the United States, and not the date of his departure from his country of birth.

Column 7.—The date of departure in column 7 should be the date of the alien's departure from the United States, and not the date of his arrival in his country of birth.

Column 8.—The date of departure in column 8 should be the date of the alien's departure from the United States, and not the date of his arrival in his country of birth.

Column 9.—The date of departure in column 9 should be the date of the alien's departure from the United States, and not the date of his arrival in his country of birth.

Column 10.—The date of departure in column 10 should be the date of the alien's departure from the United States, and not the date of his arrival in his country of birth.

Column 11.—The date of departure in column 11 should be the date of the alien's departure from the United States, and not the date of his arrival in his country of birth.

Column 12.—The date of departure in column 12 should be the date of the alien's departure from the United States, and not the date of his arrival in his country of birth.

Column 13.—The date of departure in column 13 should be the date of the alien's departure from the United States, and not the date of his arrival in his country of birth.

Column 14.—The date of departure in column 14 should be the date of the alien's departure from the United States, and not the date of his arrival in his country of birth.

Column 15.—The date of departure in column 15 should be the date of the alien's departure from the United States, and not the date of his arrival in his country of birth.

Column 16.—The date of departure in column 16 should be the date of the alien's departure from the United States, and not the date of his arrival in his country of birth.

Column 17.—The date of departure in column 17 should be the date of the alien's departure from the United States, and not the date of his arrival in his country of birth.

Column 18.—The date of departure in column 18 should be the date of the alien's departure from the United States, and not the date of his arrival in his country of birth.

Column 19.—The date of departure in column 19 should be the date of the alien's departure from the United States, and not the date of his arrival in his country of birth.

Column 20.—The date of departure in column 20 should be the date of the alien's departure from the United States, and not the date of his arrival in his country of birth.

AFRICAN (BLACKS).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkan.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Papua (Papuan).
Czech.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Siberia* sailing from *New York* ^(via Hongkong) *20.1.*, 190*7*. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *7/20*, 190*7*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Eugene Carvey	37	m	Engineer	U.S.A.														
2	Mrs. Emily Lister	53	f	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	yes	herself	yes	each year	Mr. Henry, The Berkshire				Good
3	Mrs. Edna H. Ray	27	f	Trained	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	herself	yes	New York	Dr. 125 St. New York.				Good

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

47

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	1 1/2	Dark	Light Grey	Grey	Cicabris over left eye	Aylmer, Quebec.
5	1 1/2	Dark	Light	Blue	Cicabris over right eye	Port Elgin, Ontario.

Cruise.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *2*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Libiria* sailing from *Kingston*, *J. R.*, 190*7*. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Feb 20*, 190*7*.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
		Yrs.				Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.					City or Town.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Yes.	No.
1	<i>Mr. William H. Lyon</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Hotel Keeper</i>			<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				<i>U. S. Citizen</i>												
2	<i>" Ado Jurgosch</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Clerk</i>			<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				<i>U. S. Citizen</i>												
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bolitt Master, of the S. S. Virginia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Bolitt
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907

at London
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1879-49

I, Pedro Guesada Romero, Surgeon of the Bopta (Rep. of Columbia), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pedro Guesada Romero M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907

at London
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing the coast" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Cruise

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *3*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Delmar* sailing from *Savannah* *7-2*, 190*7*. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *2/20/1907*

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Rowland C. Fieldings</i>	<i>4 m</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Miner</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>					<i>Holland House</i>				<i>Good</i>	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height: *5' 10 1/2*
Weight: *160*
Complexion: *Fair*
Hair: *Dark*
Eyes: *Blue*
Mouth: *Small*
Nose: *Small*
Ears: *Small*
Teeth: *Good*
Skin: *Good*
Scars: *None*
Tattoos: *None*
Birthmarks: *None*
Deformities: *None*
Cripples: *None*
Nature, length of time, and cause.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* *2/24/1907*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether having a ticket to land in destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether to be employed in the U. S. or elsewhere?	Whether ever before in the U. S. or elsewhere?	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an anarchist, socialist, or other dangerous person.	Whether an anarchist, socialist, or other dangerous person.	Whether an anarchist, socialist, or other dangerous person.	Whether an anarchist, socialist, or other dangerous person.	Whether an anarchist, socialist, or other dangerous person.	Whether an anarchist, socialist, or other dangerous person.
<i>Through</i>	<i>Through</i>	<i>Through</i>	<i>Through</i>	<i>Through</i>	<i>Through</i>	<i>Through</i>	<i>Through</i>	<i>Through</i>	<i>Through</i>	<i>Through</i>

Manifest No. 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

49

1-210

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height: _____ Color of: _____ PLACE OF BIRTH: _____
 Complexion: _____ Marks of Identification: _____
 Feet: _____ Inches: _____ Hair: _____ Eyes: _____

5' 10 1/2" dark *Irish Brown* *over* *dark* *Irish* *born* *in* *County* *Down* *Ireland*

I, J. Borcht Master of the S. S. Valerian from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Webb
Capt. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

I, Clement L. Wain, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Corps, employed by the U. S. Army,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirms that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of being a Graduate of
the Maryland Medical College, Balt. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

at City State Immigration Officer.

1-111%

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

11-1115

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Siberia sailing from Port Union, N. I., 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 7/20, 1907.

List A.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Harry J. Ford	37	M.	Telegrapher		U. S.												
2	Francisco Bellido	30	M.	Merchant	yes	Spanish		New York	yes									
3	Antonio de Benedictis	15	M.	Student	yes	Costa Rica		San Jose	yes									
4	Michael Brenner	24	M.	Priest		U. S.												
5	Aloysius Pozzi	38	M.	Priest		U. S.												
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

50

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

58 Dark, Black Grey Housewren left sup. Alicante,
Spain.
Horizontal cinctrix San Jose.
Dark Black Grey mostly from ex. & top Costa Rica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the Steam Ship, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a venereal or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb, 1907

at San Francisco

J. B. Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Smith, Surgeon of the Steam Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Feb, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest of vessels under 200 tons, and 200 tons or over, is of great importance, and should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is placed in parentheses in all cases excepted, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 14 years of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po from northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnink)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Azoreo Prince* sailing from *Ambr* *Ambr*, 190 *4*, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *July 20*, 190 *4*.

51

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether com- ing to re- sidence of any offer of asylum, or agreement to be re- ceived in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Costar</i>																			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. L. Hopkins Master of the St. Lillie from Banc, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Hopkins
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1907

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Lillie, Surgeon of the St. Lillie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1907

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1017

S. S. *Lillie* sailing from *Bany* *Feb 16*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *N. B.*, *Feb*, 190*7* 52

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Whether con- ting by name of any other association, promises, or agreements, written or un- written, to return to the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Mrs Sophie Holstein</i>						<i>U.S.A.</i>													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Tracer master of the British S.S. Bermudian from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 1907
at Hamilton

P. J. Tracer
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York & Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 1907
at Hamilton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- American.
- Armenian.
- Bahamian.
- Bosnian.
- Belgian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Industrian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Philippine.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bermudian* sailing from *Bermuda* 18 Feb, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 20 February 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or whether ever in the United States.	Whether Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Detained or Coupled, Nature, length of time, and cause.							
1	Robert Mills	42	m	m	merchant	yes	Canada	English	Hamilton Ontario	Hamilton Ontario	no	self	over	yes n.y. Jan'y 1907	1400 Queen Street Hamilton Ontario Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light brown	blue	none	Hamilton Ontario Canada
2	Annie Mills	44	f	m	none	yes	Canada	English	do	do	no	husband	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	3 6	fair	light brown	blue	none	Hamilton Ontario Canada
3	Reynald Scott	28	m	m	engineer	yes	Canada	English	Hamilton Ontario	Hamilton Ontario	no	self	over	yes n.y. Jan'y 1907	158 Metcalf St. O'Hawa	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	fair	light brown	blue	none	Hamilton Ontario Canada
4	Leslie Scott	20	f	m	none	yes	Canada	English	Hamilton Ontario	Hamilton Ontario	no	husband	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light brown	blue	none	Hamilton Ontario Canada
5	William Magwood	36	m	s	engineer	yes	Canada	English	Hamilton Ontario	Hamilton Ontario	no	self	over	yes n.y. Feb'y 1907	Comwall Ontario Canada	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	gray	blue	none	Hamilton Ontario Canada
6	William Knight	30	m	s	dentist	yes	Canada	English	do	do	no	self	over	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	light brown	blue	none	Hamilton Ontario Canada
7	Edward Smetzinger	27	m	s	accountant	yes	Canada	English	do	do	no	self	over	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	light brown	blue	none	Hamilton Ontario Canada
8	Edward Drury	36	m	m	manufacturer	yes	Canada	English	Hamilton Ontario	Hamilton Ontario	no	self	over	yes n.y. Jan'y 1907	Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no	1	fair	light brown	blue	none	Hamilton Ontario Canada
9	Eliza Drury	33	f	m	none	yes	Canada	English	Hamilton Ontario	Hamilton Ontario	no	husband	over	yes n.y. Jan'y 1907	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	light brown	blue	none	Hamilton Ontario Canada
10	Lily Drury	27	f	s	none	yes	Canada	English	Hamilton Ontario	Hamilton Ontario	no	husband	over	yes n.y. Jan'y 1907	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	light brown	blue	none	Hamilton Ontario Canada
11	Sussie Drury	19	f	s	none	yes	Canada	English	Hamilton Ontario	Hamilton Ontario	no	husband	over	yes n.y. Jan'y 1907	do	no	no	no	good	no	2 1	fair	light brown	blue	none	Hamilton Ontario Canada
12	George Patton	36	m	m	merchant	yes	Canada	English	Hamilton Ontario	Hamilton Ontario	no	self	over	yes n.y. Jan'y 1907	Hamilton Ontario	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light brown	blue	none	Hamilton Ontario Canada
13	Ambrose Godley	46	m	m	merchant	yes	Canada	English	Hamilton Ontario	Hamilton Ontario	no	self	over	yes n.y. Jan'y 1907	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light brown	blue	none	Hamilton Ontario Canada
14	Louis McBray	29	m	m	none	yes	Canada	English	Hamilton Ontario	Hamilton Ontario	no	self	over	yes n.y. Jan'y 1907	do	no	no	no	good	no	1	fair	light brown	blue	none	Hamilton Ontario Canada
15	Hilda McBray	25	f	m	none	yes	Canada	English	Hamilton Ontario	Hamilton Ontario	no	husband	over	yes n.y. Jan'y 1907	do	no	no	no	good	no	1	fair	light brown	blue	none	Hamilton Ontario Canada
16	Charles Cunningham	28	m	m	engineer	yes	Canada	English	Hamilton Ontario	Hamilton Ontario	no	self	over	yes n.y. Jan'y 1907	do	no	no	no	good	no	1	fair	light brown	blue	none	Hamilton Ontario Canada
17	Katherine Cunningham	23	f	m	none	yes	Canada	English	Hamilton Ontario	Hamilton Ontario	no	husband	over	yes n.y. Jan'y 1907	do	no	no	no	good	no	1	fair	light brown	blue	none	Hamilton Ontario Canada
18	Alma Harrison	19	f	s	none	yes	Canada	English	Hamilton Ontario	Hamilton Ontario	no	husband	over	yes n.y. Jan'y 1907	do	no	no	no	good	no	1	fair	light brown	blue	none	Hamilton Ontario Canada
19	Alma Harrison	15	f	s	none	yes	Canada	English	Hamilton Ontario	Hamilton Ontario	no	husband	over	yes n.y. Jan'y 1907	do	no	no	no	good	no	1	fair	light brown	blue	none	Hamilton Ontario Canada
20	Alma Harrison	12	f	s	none	yes	Canada	English	Hamilton Ontario	Hamilton Ontario	no	husband	over	yes n.y. Jan'y 1907	do	no	no	no	good	no	1	fair	light brown	blue	none	Hamilton Ontario Canada
21	Alma Harrison	10	f	s	none	yes	Canada	English	Hamilton Ontario	Hamilton Ontario	no	husband	over	yes n.y. Jan'y 1907	do	no	no	no	good	no	1	fair	light brown	blue	none	Hamilton Ontario Canada
22	Alma Harrison	8	f	s	none	yes	Canada	English	Hamilton Ontario	Hamilton Ontario	no	husband	over	yes n.y. Jan'y 1907	do	no	no	no	good	no	1	fair	light brown	blue	none	Hamilton Ontario Canada
23	Alma Harrison	5	f	s	none	yes	Canada	English	Hamilton Ontario	Hamilton Ontario	no	husband	over	yes n.y. Jan'y 1907	do	no	no	no	good	no	1	fair	light brown	blue	none	Hamilton Ontario Canada
24	Alma Harrison	3	f	s	none	yes	Canada	English	Hamilton Ontario	Hamilton Ontario	no	husband	over	yes n.y. Jan'y 1907	do	no	no	no	good	no	1	fair	light brown	blue	none	Hamilton Ontario Canada
25	Alma Harrison	1	f	s	none	yes	Canada	English	Hamilton Ontario	Hamilton Ontario	no	husband	over	yes n.y. Jan'y 1907	do	no	no	no	good	no	1	fair	light brown	blue	none	Hamilton Ontario Canada
26	Alma Harrison	1	f	s	none	yes	Canada	English	Hamilton Ontario	Hamilton Ontario	no	husband	over	yes n.y. Jan'y 1907	do	no	no	no	good	no	1	fair	light brown	blue	none	Hamilton Ontario Canada
27	Alma Harrison	1	f	s	none	yes	Canada	English	Hamilton Ontario	Hamilton Ontario	no	husband	over	yes n.y. Jan'y 1907	do	no	no	no	good	no	1	fair	light brown	blue	none	Hamilton Ontario Canada
28	Alma Harrison	1	f	s	none	yes	Canada	English	Hamilton Ontario	Hamilton Ontario	no	husband	over	yes n.y. Jan'y 1907	do	no	no	no	good	no	1	fair	light brown	blue	none	Hamilton Ontario Canada
29	Alma Harrison	1	f	s	none	yes	Canada	English	Hamilton Ontario	Hamilton Ontario	no	husband	over	yes n.y. Jan'y 1907	do	no	no	no	good	no	1	fair	light brown	blue	none	Hamilton Ontario Canada
30	Alma Harrison	1	f	s	none	yes	Canada	English	Hamilton Ontario	Hamilton Ontario	no	husband	over	yes n.y. Jan'y 1907	do	no	no	no	good	no	1	fair	light brown	blue	none	Hamilton Ontario Canada

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
5 6		fair ^{light} brown	blue	none	Hamilton Ontario Canada
5 6		fair ^{light} brown	blue	none	St. John's Newfoundland
5 10 3/4		fair	brown blue	none	Chicago Illinois
5 5		fair	brown blue	none	Chicago Illinois
5 11		dark	gray blue	none	Canada Ontario
6 0		fair	brown gray	none	Canada Ontario
5 8		fair	brown brown	none	Canada London
5 7		fair	gray blue	none	England
5 4		fair	gray gray	none	London
5 4		fair	brown gray	none	London
5 4		fair	brown blue	none	London
5 6		fair ^{light} brown	blue	none	London
5 6		fair ^{light} brown	blue	none	London
5 6		dark ^{light} brown	brown	none	London
5 5 1/2		dark ^{light} brown	brown	none	London
5 9		fair	brown blue	none	London
5 4 1/2		dark	black brown	none	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Fraser Master*, of the *S/S 184, ...* from *Bermuda*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Fraser
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *...* day of *...*, 190*...*

at *...*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William Conyers Herring*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Bermudag*, *Swearing*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *...* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Universities of New York & Paris France*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Herring

Sworn to before me this *...* day of *Feb*, 190*...*

at *...*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 18 July 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 20 July 1907

54

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Brown Anna 21	7	S	Wife	U S	Citizen													
2	Brown Anna 22	14	S	Wife	U S	Citizen													
3	Brown Anna 23	14	S	Wife	U S	Citizen													
4	DeWitt William 27	14	M	Bank	U S	Citizen													
5	DeWitt William 23	9	M	Wife	U S	Citizen													
6	Doughty Chas B 46	14	M	Wife	U S	Citizen													
7	Dwyer Emma 63	7	M	Wife	U S	Citizen													
8	Dwyer Emma 57	7	S	Wife	U S	Citizen													
9	Eager Lucile 62	14	M	Wife	U S	Citizen													
10	Eager Margaret 55	7	M	Wife	U S	Citizen													
11	Eager Margaret 49	7	S	Wife	U S	Citizen													
12	Eustis Geo B 48	14	M	Wife	U S	Citizen													
13	Eustis Mary 48	7	M	Wife	U S	Citizen													
14	Eustis Wm 10	14	M	Wife	U S	Citizen													
15	Eustis Frank 9	14	M	Wife	U S	Citizen													
16	Fisher David 33	14	M	Wife	U S	Citizen													
17	Fisher William 33	14	M	Wife	U S	Citizen													
18	Fowler Mary 32	7	M	Wife	U S	Citizen													
19	Gray Frank D 44	14	M	Wife	U S	Citizen													
20	Green Bernatt 26	14	M	Wife	U S	Citizen													
21	Hill William 28	7	M	Wife	U S	Citizen													
22	Hammock Maud 30	7	S	Wife	U S	Citizen													
23	Hayes Winifred 45	14	M	Wife	U S	Citizen													
24	Hayes Milla 32	7	M	Wife	U S	Citizen													
25	Hayes Mabel 14	7	S	Wife	U S	Citizen													
26	Hennick Louis A 31	14	M	Wife	U S	Citizen													
27	Hennick Elizabeth 12	7	M	Wife	U S	Citizen													
28	Hewes Geo M 38	14	M	Wife	U S	Citizen													
29	Tom W. Frank 56	14	M	Wife	U S	Citizen													
30	Hochsperger Wm S 63	14	M	Wife	U S	Citizen													

30
11/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Master, of the S.S. Bermudian from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conger Herring, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York and Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Herring

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Princeton* sailing from *Hamilton* *Barbuda* *18 Feb 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *20 Feb 1907*

55

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lynman Joe T.	114	M	M	Yp	U S	Citizen												
2	Lynman Walter	42	F	M	Yp	U S													
3	Lynman Laura	78	F	M	Yp	U S													
4	Munro George	33	F	S	Yp	U S													
5	McClure May J	31	M	S	Yp	U S													
6	McClure Lizzie	45	F	M	Yp	U S													
7	Recker Eliza	24	F	S	Yp	U S													
8	Recker Elizabeth	45	F	M	Yp	U S													
9	Readey Ruth	10	M	M	Yp	U S													
10	Readey Helen	38	F	M	Yp	U S													
11	Sherman Helen	36	F	M	Yp	U S													
12	Stillman Elizabeth	39	F	M	Yp	U S													
13	Stuppin Vantant	45	M	M	Editor	U S													
14	Sill Cyrus D	37	M	M	Yp	U S													
15	Sill Anna	28	F	M	Yp	U S													
16	Stollberg Amelia	56	M	M	Yp	U S													
17	Stollberg Margaret	56	F	M	Yp	U S													
18	Schouffert Max	28	M	S	Yp	U S													
19	Thompson Walter	56	M	M	Yp	U S													
20	Thompson Walter Jr	25	M	S	Yp	U S													
21	Thomas Joe N	44	M	M	Yp	U S													
22	Urban Leo	56	M	M	Yp	U S													
23	Van Voast Joe C	40	M	M	Yp	U S													
24	Van Voast Julia	65	F	M	Yp	U S													
25	Van Deren Laura	45	F	M	Yp	U S													
26	Woodman Frank	60	M	M	Yp	U S													
27	Woodman Annie	50	F	M	Yp	U S													
28	Woodman Mary	64	F	S	Yp	U S													
29	Woodman Ashton	20	F	S	Yp	U S													
30	Wood Chas A	33	M	S	Yp	U S													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Francis Master, of the S. S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Francis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at New York

W. B. Herring

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers, Surgeon of the S. S. Bermudian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. B. Herring

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at NY

W. B. Herring

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bermudian* sailing from *Hamilton Bermuda* 18 Feb 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 20 Feb 1907

56

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Read. Write.	Able to— citizen or subject.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing by reason of any other condition, prejudice, or agitation, applied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Williams Anthony	40	M	M	Lawyer	U S	Citizen														
2	Williams Morris	50	M	M	Mechanic	U S															
3	Williams Julia	23	F	S	Housewife	U S															
4	Yarwood Joe	46	M	M	Iron worker	U S															
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter F. Koser Master, of the British SS Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of Feb, 1907

Consul of the United States at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the SS Bermudian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Universities of Paris & New York France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of Feb, 1907

Consul of the United States at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
 Armenian
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Dalmatian
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 Flemish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Herzegovinian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moravian
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Ruthenian (Rusnik)
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(U. S. G. 1003-500)

List A

57

9-5027

11-251

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Fraser master, of the British S.S. Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
 named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
 vessel, sailing therewith, on the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
 passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
 is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
 moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United
 States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
 of the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

February, 1907

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Boyer Herring, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Universities
of New York, Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

February, 1907

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusyn).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List A.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda 18th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Feb, 1907

58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Percy Cooke	50	m	m	bookkeeper	yes yes	Great Britain	Bermuda	New York	no	self	\$300	yes N.Y. 1873	Mr. Minors (daughter) Cranford New Jersey	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	gray	gray	none	Somerset England
2	Josephine Boston	22	m	s	domestic	yes yes	France	Bermuda	New York	yes	self	\$300	no	Cousin Andrew Taylor 219 N. 6th Street New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	black	black	none	London England
3	Maudie Douglas	16	f	s	maid	yes yes	Great Britain	Bermuda	New York	yes	self	\$300	no	Aunt Mrs. Lewis 178 W. 54th Street New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	black	black	none	St. Bartholomew's Kingston Jamaica B.M.F.
4	Agnes Wilkinson	14	f	s	none	yes yes	Great Britain	Bermuda	New York	yes	self	\$300	no	Uncle Andrew Jackson 338 N. 61st Street New York City	no	no	no	good	no		black	black	black	none	Kingston Jamaica B.M.F.
5	Black Harry	37	m	s	steward	yes	U.S. Citizen																		
6	Luffy Leonard	40	m	m	steward	yes	U.S. Citizen																		
7	Hickory Joe	29	m	s	steward	yes	U.S. Citizen																		
8	Johanna Struman	40	m	m	steward	yes	U.S. Citizen																		
9	Anna Daniel	62	m	m	steward	yes	U.S. Citizen																		
10	McKuzer James	38	m	s	steward	yes	U.S. Citizen																		
11	Scott James	29	m	s	steward	yes	U.S. Citizen																		
12	Wilson Robert	15	m	s	steward	yes	U.S. Citizen																		
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger Master, of the T.H. Goodwin, from Pittsburg, Nebraska, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the 1st Louisiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens signed herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . 190

at San Francisco Feb 21/07
Immigration Officer
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

10

[illegible]

~~SECRET~~
~~R. & O.~~
~~R. & A.~~
~~R. & P.~~
~~SECRET~~

INDEX

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Azerbaijani
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moroccan
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Ukrainian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. Accordant sailing from *Rotterdam* *February 9, 1904* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, agreement, or contract, or engaged to do so, in violation of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Harry L. Schuurman	21	M		merchant	Read	German	German	Rotterdam, Holland	New York	Self	more	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	fair	fair	Rotterdam
2	Jan J. Klink Schuurman	22	M		engineer	Read	Dutch	Dutch	Rotterdam, Holland	New York	Self	more	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	fair	fair	Rotterdam
3	Mr. L. J. J. J. J.	20	M		in agent	Read			Rotterdam, Holland	Kansas City, Mo.	Self	more	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	fair	fair	Rotterdam
4	Miss Anna Vader	18	F		servant	Read			Rotterdam, Holland	New York	Self	more	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	fair	fair	Rotterdam
5	Jacob Markham	21	M		none	Read			Rotterdam, Holland	New York	Self	more	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	fair	fair	Rotterdam
6	Mr. L. J. J. J. J.	20	M		in agent	Read			Rotterdam, Holland	Kansas City, Mo.	Self	more	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	fair	fair	Rotterdam
7	Miss Anna Vader	18	F		servant	Read			Rotterdam, Holland	New York	Self	more	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	fair	fair	Rotterdam
8	Jacob Markham	21	M		none	Read			Rotterdam, Holland	New York	Self	more	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	fair	fair	Rotterdam
9	Mr. L. J. J. J. J.	20	M		in agent	Read			Rotterdam, Holland	Kansas City, Mo.	Self	more	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	fair	fair	Rotterdam

8
1
7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Huges Master, of the T.H. Nordway, from Petersburg, Louisiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907

at New Orleans
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dawling, Surgeon of the Montana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dawling

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907

at New Orleans
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black):
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzoginian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-11112

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam Feb 9th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

60

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Gussie Koushezar</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>ad</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>												
2	<i>Preda Otto</i>	<i>ad</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>												
3	<i>Amanda Otto</i>	<i>ad</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>												
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Henry Masters, of the Boordam, from Potterdam, New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Boordam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

1-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Moordam sailing from Boulogne, February 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss S. Conard					United States Citizen													
2	Mrs. S. Spiehel																		
3	Miss B. Place	15	f.	Artist's sister		English	English	Paris	St. Pleasant	no	self	more	no	friend: Mr. Spiehel					
4	Mrs. Oscar Diatscher	50	m.	merchant		Germany	German	Prussia (Danzig)	St. Pleasant	no	self	more	no	in transit					
5	Hon. James P. Holmes					United States Citizen													
6	Mr. J. B. L. Lapoujade	30	m.		yes	France	French		St. Pleasant	no	self	more	since 1905	New Willard Hotel Washington, D.C.					

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PAGE ()
 INDEX

631 ✓
312

Live!

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

61

February 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of, 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.
Complexion.				
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	

2	5	dark other brown	—	London
5	9	dark dark brown	—	Church
5	7	dark dark brown	—	Paris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Henry Master of the S.S. Nordam, from Pottsdam, Roulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1879-62

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nordam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bolivian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russians).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

11-111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

11-1111

S. S. *Neordam* sailing from *Boulogne* per *February 9th 1907* Arriving at Port of *1907*

																						PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or	Calling or	Able to—	Nationality	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or subject in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
		Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	(State, City, or Town.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)
1	Miss Helen Hamilton	30	f		housewife	yes	France	French	Paris	Chicago	no	self	more	no	new York family 21 N. 45 th Street			good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	St. Quentin, France	
2	Mr. George Brewer	35	m				United States Citizen																	Citizen	
3	Mr. Hans Lammeyer	30	m																					Citizen	
4	Mr. Anna Picot	65	f		housewife	yes	France	French	Paris	Chicago	no	self	more	no	brother, Mr. H. Lammeyer, Chicago, Ill			good	no	5	-	dark white	none	Paris	
5	Mr. Karl Hacking	35	m		tailor	yes	Germany	German	Munich	Chicago	no	self	more	no	brother, Mr. H. Lammeyer, Chicago, Ill			good	no	5	5 1/2	dark brown	none	Munich	
6	Mr. Annie Bertin	26	f				United States Citizen																	Citizen	
7	Mr. Karl Lischer	26	m		carman	yes	Switzerland	German	Basle	Chicago	no	self	more	no	brother, Mr. Lischer, Boston, Mass			good	no	5	5	dark hazel	none	Basle	
8	Mr. John Bangerter	50	m				United States Citizen																	Citizen	
9	Mr. Rosa Koenig	26	f		housewife	yes	United States Citizen																	Citizen	
10	Miss Lily	2	f				United States Citizen																	child	

10 5 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Haste, of the Ell. Norden, from Port of Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 /

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1879-63

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Vindam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 /

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. McCordam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept. 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of _____, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																										
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-anamist, architect.	Whether coming by means of any other, or otherwise, or in the name of a laborer in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
		Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	Christiaan, Petrus de Kuyper	44	m	1	none	no	Holland	Dutch	The Hague	New York		father	120													Amsterdam
2	Reedys, John	40	f			yes																				
3	Melting, H.	4																								
4	Dirk, Pieterzenberg	29	m	m	8717-5186-505	9/29/56			Rotterdam	Portage	much	self	450	no	Uncle F. Schuring											
5	Wijke	27	f		none							husband			Portage much											
6	Alsje	3		1		no no						father														
7	Hendrik	2	m	1		8-249253	8/4/41																			
8	Huelke	10		1		no no																				
9	Aafke	23	f	m		yes yes				Jarshuise		husband														
10	Jantje	3		2		no no						father														
11	Jantje	16		2		yes yes						Self	60													
12	Jankel, Homik	44	m	man	Carpenter	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	New York			140		Brother, Max Homik 122 Essex St											
13																										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Henry Master, of the S.S. Mordant, from Portsmouth, England, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1879-6x

I, M. Darling, Surgeon of the Mordant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

64

S. S. *Hoordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *February 9th* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *Feb 24*, 190*7*

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. J. J. Master, of the S.S. Woodman, from Portsmouth, New Hampshire, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907

at New York
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1879-65

I, M. J. J. Surgeon, Surgeon of the Woodman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907

at New York
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islanders.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

S. S. *Accordance* sailing from *Le Havre* *February 9, 1904* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Poly-anamist, archist.	Whether coming by way of any office, agreement, contract, or otherwise, as shown in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Anna Schiller	21	f		barkeeper	yes	German	German	Leipzig, Saxony	New York		self	\$10.		1890, 1906 under: C. Schwaering, Jerome Ave. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Leipzig, Saxony
2	Anton Schiller	50	m		waiter		Austria	Hebrew	Lebica	New York		brother	\$20.		1890, 1906 brother: C. Schiller, Lexington Ave. New York							5	8	brown	brown		Lebica Austria
3	Anna Weinberg	28	f		mt. work				Pozyslaw	New York		daughter	\$10.		1890, 1906 son: C. Weinberg, 199 Grayth New York							5	8	white	blue		Pozyslaw
4	Edna	22	f		seamstress							sister			brother: C. Weinberg, 199 Grayth New York							5	8	fair			Pozyslaw
5	Anna Gurelin	24	f				Austria		Wilna	New York		self	\$10.		brother: C. Weinberg, 199 Grayth New York							5	8	gray			Wilna Russia
6	Victoria Odobernska	15	f		nond				Polish Ceganzow, Jersey City	New York		brother	\$10.		brother: C. Weinberg, 199 Grayth New York							5	8	blue			Ceganzow
7	Teodora Szowiska	20	f									self	\$10.		brother: C. Weinberg, 199 Grayth New York							5	8	brown	pink marked		
8	Sidor Melnik	35	m		mt. work	no			Hebrew Lisawetgrad, Russia	New York		self	\$10.		brother: C. Weinberg, 199 Grayth New York							5	8	black		none	Lisawetgrad
9	Lea	20	f									husband			brother: C. Weinberg, 199 Grayth New York							5	8	black			
10	Lea	20	f									father			brother: C. Weinberg, 199 Grayth New York							5	8	black			
11	Usher	6	m									father			brother: C. Weinberg, 199 Grayth New York							5	8	black			
12	Jose	2	f									father			brother: C. Weinberg, 199 Grayth New York							5	8	black			
13	Josefa Sengel	23	f		mt. work	no	Germany	German	Leipzig, Saxony	New York		self	\$30.		brother: C. Weinberg, 199 Grayth New York							5	8	gray			
14	Christina Sengel	22	f						Overhausen, New Orleans	New York		self	\$30.		brother: C. Weinberg, 199 Grayth New York							5	8	brown	blue		
15	Elizabeth Copp	10	f						Bruckrofen, Wisconsin	New York		self	\$30.		brother: C. Weinberg, 199 Grayth New York							5	8	brown			
16	Anna	13	f									self	\$30.		brother: C. Weinberg, 199 Grayth New York							5	8	brown			
17	Lea	31	f		mt. work				Berlin, Germany	New York		self	\$30.		brother: C. Weinberg, 199 Grayth New York							5	8	gray			Berlin, Germany
18	Lea	27	f		nond					New York		self	\$30.		brother: C. Weinberg, 199 Grayth New York							5	8	black			Berlin, Germany
19	Lea	11	f			no				New York		father			brother: C. Weinberg, 199 Grayth New York							5	8	gray			Berlin, Germany
20	Phillipina Wild	61	f		mt. work	no			Leipzig, Saxony	New York		self	\$30.		brother: C. Weinberg, 199 Grayth New York							5	8	gray			Leipzig, Saxony
21	Walter Wilman	27	m		mt. work				Leipzig, Saxony	New York		self	\$40.		brother: C. Weinberg, 199 Grayth New York							5	8	gray			Leipzig, Saxony
22	Johan Landau	36	m		mt. work		Hungary		Modor, Hungary	New York		self	\$10.		brother: C. Weinberg, 199 Grayth New York							5	8	gray			Modor, Hungary
23	Landau Shuka	17	f		smith					New York		self	\$10.		brother: C. Weinberg, 199 Grayth New York							5	8	gray			
24	Mikaly Tribala	8	f		smith					New York		self	\$10.		brother: C. Weinberg, 199 Grayth New York							5	8	gray			
25	Isidor Weinskin	49	m		mt. work	no	Austria	Hebrew	Lebica, New York	New York		self	\$10.		brother: C. Weinberg, 199 Grayth New York							5	8	gray			Lebica, Austria
26	Monarch	10	m							New York		self	\$10.		brother: C. Weinberg, 199 Grayth New York							5	8	gray			
27	Paul Hoffer	17	f		clerk				Lebica	New York		self	\$10.		brother: C. Weinberg, 199 Grayth New York							5	8	gray			Lebica, Austria
28	Alfred Leinmer	16	f		student				Lebica	New York		self	\$10.		brother: C. Weinberg, 199 Grayth New York							5	8	gray			Lebica, Austria
29	Lea Liban	43	f		mt. work		Russia		Odessa	New York		self	\$20.		brother: C. Weinberg, 199 Grayth New York							5	8	gray			Odessa, Russia
30	Elie Sobol	33	m		carriage				Podno	New York		brother	\$10.		brother: C. Weinberg, 199 Grayth New York							5	8	gray			Podno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. H. Hays Master, of the Edw. Jordan, from Pittsburg, Kansas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907
at Lawrence, Kansas
G. H. Hays
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1879-66

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Edw. Jordan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907
at Lawrence, Kansas
M. Dowling
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Leerdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *February 19, 1907* Arriving at Port of *Feb 20*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polyg- an- Am- ist, an- archist.	Whether coming by reason of any other special privilege, or agreement, or contract, or other special privilege, or other special privilege, or other special privilege.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Jan Schuur	28	m	✓	carpenter	✓	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Chicago	no	self	\$100	no	friend: J. Schuur	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Rotterdam
2	Andrius Jan van der Meer	28	m	✓	carpenter	✓	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Chicago	no	self	\$100	no	friend: H. Nyden	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Rotterdam
3	Elizabeth Nyden	24	f	✓	none	✓	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Chicago	no	self	\$100	no	husband: H. Nyden	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	brown	none	Rotterdam
4	Herbert H.	5	m	✓	none	✓	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Chicago	no	self	\$100	no	father: H. Nyden	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	brown	none	Rotterdam
5	Andrius J. van der Meer	28	m	✓	carpenter	✓	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Chicago	no	self	\$100	no	friend: H. Nyden	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Rotterdam
6	Rich. Saperhorst	41	m	✓	farmer	✓	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Chicago	no	self	\$100	no	friend: H. Nyden	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Rotterdam
7	Jan. Harenok	30	m	✓	laborer	✓	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Chicago	no	self	\$100	no	friend: H. Nyden	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Rotterdam
8	J. d. Voort	22	m	✓	farmer	✓	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Chicago	no	self	\$100	no	friend: H. Nyden	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Rotterdam
9	Pieter Vos	20	m	✓	footman	✓	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Chicago	no	self	\$100	no	friend: H. Nyden	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Rotterdam
10	Goannes Schimmel	24	m	✓	farmer	✓	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Chicago	no	self	\$100	no	friend: H. Nyden	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Rotterdam
11	Andrius H. van der Meer	28	m	✓	carpenter	✓	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Chicago	no	self	\$100	no	friend: H. Nyden	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Rotterdam
12	Jan Simon Hartgerink	28	m	✓	carpenter	✓	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Chicago	no	self	\$100	no	friend: H. Nyden	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Rotterdam
13	Manus J. d. Berg	48	m	✓	smith	✓	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Chicago	no	self	\$100	no	friend: H. Nyden	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Rotterdam
14	Andrius H. van der Meer	28	m	✓	carpenter	✓	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Chicago	no	self	\$100	no	friend: H. Nyden	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Rotterdam
15	Mrs. J. d. Voort	22	f	✓	farmer	✓	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Chicago	no	self	\$100	no	friend: H. Nyden	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Rotterdam
16	Therman	2	m	✓	none	✓	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Chicago	no	self	\$100	no	friend: H. Nyden	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Rotterdam
17	Andrius H. van der Meer	28	m	✓	carpenter	✓	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Chicago	no	self	\$100	no	friend: H. Nyden	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Rotterdam
18	Mr. J. d. Voort	22	m	✓	farmer	✓	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Chicago	no	self	\$100	no	friend: H. Nyden	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Rotterdam
19	Andrius H. van der Meer	28	m	✓	carpenter	✓	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Chicago	no	self	\$100	no	friend: H. Nyden	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Rotterdam
20	Mrs. J. d. Voort	22	f	✓	farmer	✓	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Chicago	no	self	\$100	no	friend: H. Nyden	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Rotterdam
21	Mrs. J. d. Voort	22	f	✓	farmer	✓	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Chicago	no	self	\$100	no	friend: H. Nyden	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Rotterdam
22	J. d. Voort	22	m	✓	farmer	✓	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Chicago	no	self	\$100	no	friend: H. Nyden	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Rotterdam
23	Andrius H. van der Meer	28	m	✓	carpenter	✓	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Chicago	no	self	\$100	no	friend: H. Nyden	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Rotterdam
24	Mrs. J. d. Voort	22	f	✓	farmer	✓	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Chicago	no	self	\$100	no	friend: H. Nyden	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Rotterdam
25	Therman	2	m	✓	none	✓	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Chicago	no	self	\$100	no	friend: H. Nyden	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Rotterdam
26	Andrius H. van der Meer	28	m	✓	carpenter	✓	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Chicago	no	self	\$100	no	friend: H. Nyden	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Rotterdam
27	Andrius H. van der Meer	28	m	✓	carpenter	✓	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Chicago	no	self	\$100	no	friend: H. Nyden	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Rotterdam
28	Andrius H. van der Meer	28	m	✓	carpenter	✓	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Chicago	no	self	\$100	no	friend: H. Nyden	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Rotterdam
29	Andrius H. van der Meer	28	m	✓	carpenter	✓	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Chicago	no	self	\$100	no	friend: H. Nyden	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Rotterdam
30	Andrius H. van der Meer	28	m	✓	carpenter	✓	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Chicago	no	self	\$100	no	friend: H. Nyden	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Rotterdam

30
Summit 7207

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stengel Master, of the O.H. Nordau, from Pottsdam Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907

at New York
Lucia Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1879-67

I, M. Stirling, Surgeon of the Nordau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907

at New York
Lucia Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bohemian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzoginian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Mongolian.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-1115

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

4

11-1114

S. S. *Accordam* sailing from *(Rotterdam)* February 9th 1907. Arriving at Port of *Feb 20* 1907

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Maestas, of the U.S. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam/Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1879-68

19

I, W. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

706 21/107

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Black).
- Armenian.
- Balkan.
- Bengal.
- Berber.
- Chinese.
- Chinese (South).
- Cuban.
- Indian.
- East Indian.
- English.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moroccan.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Noordam" sailing from Doulogne s'mer, Feb. 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 9, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether suffering from any of the following diseases: Consumption, Syphilis, or other contagious disease, or any other disease which may be communicated to others.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Ovelan Joseph	22	M	Single	Mason	yes yes	Austria	Slovenian	Chelc	Pittsburg	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	friend Jane Frank Box 157 ... Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	yes	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Chelc
2	Janis Urie	22			Smith										Joseph Urie Room # 123 Pittsburg Pa						5	9	dark	black	brown		
3	Janis Frank	27			Mason										Frank Janis Box 157 Pittsburg Pa						5	8 1/2					
4	Gentilini Giuseppe	29					Italy	Italian	Milan	New York			\$ 30		fr. Lazzarini St. Louis						5	3					St. Maria del Monte
5	Dupuis Josephine	36	F	Married			France	French	Lindinham	Dayman Mich		her husband	\$ 20		her husband Dr. Joseph Ringot Atwater Street Dayman Mich						5		fair	fair			Dayman Mich
6	Louis	11	M	Single											Father												Dayman Mich
7	Joseph	9																									Dayman Mich
8	Josephine	9	F																								Dayman Mich
9	Heber	41	M																								Dayman Mich
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lange Master, of the NOORDAM, from Rotterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907

at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1879-69

I, M. Stuling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907

at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M. S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam Feb. 9th, 1907. Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Chane Medlinsky.	46	m	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Serezhkin	Forced	yes	husb.	Self	no	4	11 1/2	fair	black	none	Scrutcher
2	Trak	11	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Eli	9	"	1-218309	9/18/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Reis	7	"	1-239675	10-26-38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Sore	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Gerd G. Rust	30	m	farmer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oldenburg	Castlewood	Self	\$35.	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	Oldenburg
7	Feigel Rems	1-284094	1-3-34-40	none	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Silitz	Bonbury	Self	37	"	"	5	"	"	bron	"	Silitz
8	Jacob Heiserberg	39	m	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Neustadt	Brooklyn	Self	br. c. l.	6	"	5	4 1/2	dark	black	"	Neustadt
9	Karipier Buchausdale	13-1008	"	lab	"	"	"	"	Rangus	Chicago	Self	brother	7	"	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	Rangus
10	Sae Konstantinowsky	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	Berdingen	New York	Self	br. c. l.	25	"	5	1	"	black	grey	Berdingen
11	Joseph Buchholz	33	m	mechanic	yes	"	"	"	Teina	"	Self	30	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	grey	"	Germany
12	Theodor Holf	14	"	engineer	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hengelo	Hengelo	Self	uncle	off	"	5	9	"	black	blue	Hengelo
13	Auguste Hagi	45	f	m	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"	"	5	8	"	brun	grey	"
14	Frieda	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gertrud	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

1. *C. Stenger* Master of the *F. L. S. " NOORDAM "* from *Rotterdam / Belgium* *Am.*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon,
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of , 1907

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Stowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1990

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to nondiscriminatory, including those in transit and transfers, should be made of no importance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest, at least, in these special instructions and is followed by parentheses, and a number and a column, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 Age – The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Colletes (Ser). The entry in column should be either M (male) or F (female).
Colletes (Mammot or mmm). The entry in column should be either Mammot or mmm.
 WJ (widowed) or L (lived).

Civilian: Challenge record only. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as for example Civilian—mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, etc., or with a minimum description.

A direct relationship exists between *farmers' and farm labour's* regardless of the amount of *farmers' and farm labour's* follows:

A *fat* is a *computer* or *operator*, either, or a house for operators.
A *fat* *operator* is a *who* *works* on a *radio* for the *man* who operates it.

Shipping companies should make the distinction of the manifests and corrections digital in nature. Currently, by inspection and industry, links during the physical manifests are being created.

Example 1. Let \mathcal{A} be a \mathcal{C}^* -algebra and let \mathcal{B} be a \mathcal{C}^* -subalgebra and the unique ternary product on \mathcal{A} is $\{x, y, z\} = x(yz)$. The \mathcal{C}^* -subalgebra \mathcal{B} is a ternary subalgebra of \mathcal{A} if and only if \mathcal{B} is a subalgebra of \mathcal{A} . Note that \mathcal{B} can neither be a ternary subalgebra of \mathcal{A} nor a subalgebra of \mathcal{A} .

$C_{\text{citizenship}} = \text{citizenship}_{ij}$. Citizenship should be construed to mean the country of permanent habitation, a citizen or resident.

Source: Data on people. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franz" apparently on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "France" — be it nation, or a nation who is French, German or Hebrew by name, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other nationality by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CLEAN

*The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

*West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than China and Negroes.

- PANISH AND KILPATRICK -

¹ Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America or their descent.

$$\mathcal{M}(K) = \mathcal{M} \cap \mathcal{K} \neq \emptyset \text{ and } K \in \mathcal{M}(K).$$

Without doubt, the type of African Negro, whether coming from Central or West Africa, is the most common in South America. European African Negroes, whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, should be classified under the former.

ITALIAN • 1997/98

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are descendants of Pre-Roman, Lombardy, Venetian, and Etruscan, and their descendants, with the resulting in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and other countries. In Italy, these are called "Lombard" north. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

1. $\frac{1}{2} \leq x \leq 1$

The people who are native to the regions of Italy south of the Alps, that is, the five compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those who are native to the peninsula of Italian south.

Column: $\frac{1}{2} \log_{10} \frac{\text{residual sum of squares}}{T^2}$ and n needed to obtain a half standard deviation in the *city or town* of last permanent residence, as noted in the previous column.

Column 2: Whether there is a direct road connection. The entry is "yes" if there is a direct road connection between the place and the town of final destination.

Column 2: *By whom was passed?* (p. 10). The entry in column 2, "bent!" preceded

niely on whom passage was paid, as old husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 1. (When a percentage of total loss has been met.) The entry in column 1 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column (5) should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-6, Philadelphia.

Column 16: *Concrete personal or friend?* and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether you are either a relative or friend and

Columns 17 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any subsequent official release of information.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koosik.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Babouian.	Magyar.
Berberian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rumanian (Roumanian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hongarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Yiddish.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1111

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rosterdam Feb. 9th*, 190*7*. Arriving at Port of _____, 190*7*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married.	Calling.	Able to.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison, or in hospital, or in any other institution, has he ever been confined for more than 30 days?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any other dangerous or subversive organization.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bernat Eisendorfer 26	26	Yes	S. Taylor	Yes	American	Hungary	Hungary	New York	Yes	Uncle \$1.-	Yes	1900-'06 New York	going home	No	No	No	No	good	No			
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam Eder 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

S. S. Koorlam sailing from Rotterdam Feb 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 12th 1907															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or subjected to punishment for crime, or treatment of a Poly-an- amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Whether a member of a secret society?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Sure. Sigel	22	f	m	none	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovil	New York	—	self	\$3.00	no	husband: D. Sigel 122 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Kovil
2	David	32	m	s	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	mother	—	—	father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sarnilleh	
3	Mikaly Karan	19	—	—	laborer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Sarnilleh	Hungary	yes	self	\$2.00	—	Cousin: Gyorgy Karan 416 W. 11th St. New York	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	dark	blonde	—	Sarnilleh
4	Gyorgy Katyi	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$6.00	—	Cousin: Gyorgy Karan 416 W. 11th St. New York	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	fair	brown	—	—
5	Gabor Taptor	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$6.00	—	friend	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	blonde	—	—
6	Ejuro Tabet	18	—	—	—	—	Croatian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	brother: Ivan Tabet River Bank 39—Kansan City Mo	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	dark	brown	—	Kalsvargo
7	Chaim Spilrod	38	m	—	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Paganef	New York	—	Cousin	—	—	Cousin: M. A. Kashman 12 E. 12th St. New York	—	—	—	—	—	4	8 1/2	fair	black brown	—	Paganef
8	Hanne Reisman	45	f	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	son	\$2.00	—	brother	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	dark	grey	—	Konstantin
9	Sure. 674	18	f	s	—	yes	—	—	—	—	—	brother	—	—	brother	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	fair	blonde blue	—	—
10	Lewi Jachmes	17	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	brother	\$2.00	—	brother	—	—	—	—	—	5	3 1/2	—	black brown	—	Berdizew
11	Pisach Kilinink	40	m	—	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	son	—	—	brother	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	dark	—	—	—
12	Jitto	42	f	s	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	brother	—	—	brother	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
13	Karyan Horowitz	48	m	—	—	—	Austria	—	—	—	—	husband	—	—	husband: David Horowitz 140 Stanton St. New York	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	fair	grey	—	Luchostur
14	Tabel Sapir	20	m	s	—	—	Russia	—	—	—	—	self	—	—	brother: A. Sapir 170 Stanton St. New York	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	—	black brown	—	Berdizew
15	Elje Kellner	21	m	—	—	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	brother: A. Sapir 170 Stanton St. New York	—	—	—	—	—	5	5 1/2	—	—	—	—
16	Maci Rolirad	44	m	—	laborer	no	Polish	Niaschawa	Chicago Ill	—	—	—	\$3.00	—	brother: Josef Rolirad 123 W. 11th St. Chicago Ill	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	brown blue	—	Niaschawa
17	Schmul Borduschewicz	17	m	—	shoemaker	yes	Hebrew	Polish	New York	—	—	brother	\$3.00	—	brother: B. Borduschewicz 26 Canal St. New York	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	black grey	—	Poltish
18	Wolf Schwartz	30	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	brother: B. Schwartz 154 Monroe St. New York	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	dark	black brown	—	Minsk
19	Florentine Dlugoshuka	20	f	s	—	—	Polish	Spogarsin	Albany N.Y.	—	yes	sister	\$10.00	—	sister: Julia Dlugoshuka 251 Orange St. Albany N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	5	3 1/2	fair	brown grey	—	Spogarsin
20	Andrey Dagilous	28	m	—	laborer	no	Lithuanian	Pilona	Grandville	—	—	half brother	\$10.00	—	half brother: Jonas Samosinski Grandville	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	blonde blue	—	Pilona
21	Franciszek Symoton	16	m	—	—	yes	Polish	Sbarano	New Britain Conn	—	—	sister	\$2.00	—	sister: K. Symoton Bacader St. 59 of New Britain Conn	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	—	—	—	Bardovski
22	Michal Soltysiak	28	m	—	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	self	\$15.00	—	brother: H. Soltysiak 336 Superior St. Chicago Ill	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	brown	—	Spiskow
23	Tomasz Grossman	27	m	—	—	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	brother: Kucal 1434 Buffalo Ave. Chicago Ill	—	—	—	—	—	5	3 1/2	—	blonde grey	—	Krikowitza
24	Kanislau	25	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	brother: Kucal 270 Grafton St. Woodham N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	5	4 1/2	—	—	—	Koruzko
25	Karianna Gysnicka	18	f	—	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	brother	—	—	brother: H. Gysnicka 123 W. 11th St. New York	—	—	—	—	—	5	3 1/2	—	blonde	—	Sokolish
26	Kanislau Gysnicka	17	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	brother	—	—	brother: H. Gysnicka 123 W. 11th St. New York	—	—	—	—	—	5	3 1/2	—	blonde	—	Togolsky
27	Prof. Schinkowicz	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	New York	—	—	brother	\$5.00	—	brother: H. Schinkowicz 123 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	fair	brown blue	—	Rybin
28	Macław Sabogowski	19	m	s	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	brother: Marcin Sabogowski 124 Dale Street Buffalo N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	brown	—	Kubanin
29	Teige Sherman	22	f	m	—	yes	Hebrew	—	—	—	—	husband	\$5.00	—	husband: Sherman 436 Hampton St. Rockaway Mass	—	—	—	—	—	4	10 1/2	dark	black	—	Stetson
30	Cecylia Panyek	25	f	s	—	—	Polish	—	—	—	—	brother	\$2.50	—	brother: Alexander Panyek 223 Center St. New York	—	—	—	—	—	4	10 1/2	fair	blonde grey	—	Cieszinsky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger Master of the F. I. NOORDAM from Rotterdam, Boulogne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of Feb, 190

G. Stenger Master.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dawling Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of Feb, 190

M. Dawling

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and business, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GUIN.

The term "Gin" refers to the Gin people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants) should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, shipowner, company, etc.

Column 13 (If there is possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as 1884-85, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnaki).
Finnish.	Seminitian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

72

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110

S. S. c *Secodale* sailing from *Amsterdam, N. Y.*, 190th. Arriving at Port of *New-York*, *Nov 21*, 190th.

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger, Master of the F. L. NOORDAM from Rotterdam/Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1900

at London
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1879-73

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1900

at London
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 50, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and transfers, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who works on a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (All foreign and native).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (cannot read but can write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, West India, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates mixed blood of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the southern portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom entry passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1904 at Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Yukon Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1114

S. S. *Scandinavia* sailing from *Rosterdam* Feb 9th, 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York*, Feb 11, 1904

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or in insane asylum, or in hospital, or in any other place, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Poly-anamist, architect.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.				
1	János Pál	24	m	lab	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	yes	Self	\$ 11.00	no	no	friend: Andras Kócs Box 263 Indiana Harbor, Ind. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	St. Esztergom	
2	Eduard Kócs	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend: József Kócs Box 263 Indiana Harbor, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	
3	János László	37	m	"	"	"	Croatian	Croat	Croatia	Croatia	"	"	10.00	no	no	friend: József Kócs Box 263 Indiana Harbor, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	blue	"	Croatia	
4	János	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend: József Kócs Box 263 Indiana Harbor, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	
5	János Rákóczi	19	m	lab	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	yes	Self	"	no	no	friend: József Kócs Box 263 Indiana Harbor, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Croatia	
6	Antal	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend: József Kócs Box 263 Indiana Harbor, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Benjamin Kócs	17	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	"	father	12.00	no	no	friend: József Kócs Box 263 Indiana Harbor, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Órnyok	
8	Benjamin Kócs	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend: József Kócs Box 263 Indiana Harbor, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Katolinska	
9	Ludwig Kócs	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend: József Kócs Box 263 Indiana Harbor, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	blue	"	"	Rubens	
10	Benjamin	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend: József Kócs Box 263 Indiana Harbor, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	grey	"	"	Katolinska	
11	János	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend: József Kócs Box 263 Indiana Harbor, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Maria Kócs	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend: József Kócs Box 263 Indiana Harbor, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	brown	blue	"	Katolinska	
13	János Kócs	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend: József Kócs Box 263 Indiana Harbor, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	Órnyok	
14	János Kócs	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend: József Kócs Box 263 Indiana Harbor, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Órnyok	
15	Simon Kócs	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend: József Kócs Box 263 Indiana Harbor, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	blue	"	"	Órnyok	
16	János Kócs	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend: József Kócs Box 263 Indiana Harbor, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	"	Órnyok	
17	János Kócs	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend: József Kócs Box 263 Indiana Harbor, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Katolinska	
18	János Kócs	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend: József Kócs Box 263 Indiana Harbor, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	"	Croatia	
19	János Kócs	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend: József Kócs Box 263 Indiana Harbor, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	"	"	St. Esztergom	
20	János Kócs	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend: József Kócs Box 263 Indiana Harbor, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	"	Katolinska	
21	János Kócs	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend: József Kócs Box 263 Indiana Harbor, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	"	"	"	"	
22	János Kócs	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend: József Kócs Box 263 Indiana Harbor, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	"	"	Croatia	
23	János Kócs	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend: József Kócs Box 263 Indiana Harbor, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	black	brown	"	Croatia	
24	János Kócs	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend: József Kócs Box 263 Indiana Harbor, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	blond	"	"	"	
25	János Kócs	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend: József Kócs Box 263 Indiana Harbor, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	dark	black	"	"	"	
26	János Kócs	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend: József Kócs Box 263 Indiana Harbor, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	"	Katolinska	
27	János Kócs	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend: József Kócs Box 263 Indiana Harbor, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	fair	brown	grey	none	Órnyok	
28	János Kócs	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend: József Kócs Box 263 Indiana Harbor, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	"	Katolinska
29	János Kócs	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend: József Kócs Box 263 Indiana Harbor, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Katolinska
30	János Kócs	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend: József Kócs Box 263 Indiana Harbor, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Órnyok	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Stenger Master of the F. L. S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam / Boulogne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1901

Chas. H. ...
Master

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1879-78

I, M. Dowling Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1901

Martin Dowling
Surgeon

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses. In all cases excepted including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, iron polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands about the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

74

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Woodlark sailing from Rotterdam 24th 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenget, Master of the S.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1879-75

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and passage), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest in which the information is to be given is indicated in parentheses, in all cases except those indicated in column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Date of arrival).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No) (neither read nor write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of alien immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other island, or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	W. Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Boordam*sailing from *Rotterdam**Febr 9th*, 1907Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or was ever deported by treaty? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether sane, or insane, or idiotic, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or otherwise mentally defective, or whether afflicted with any contagious disease, or with any loathsome or dangerous disease, or with any physical defect or deformity, or whether lame, blind, deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	<i>Silde. Kaufman</i>	18	f	none	none	no	Russian	Polish	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	—	fair	brown grey	none	<i>Ponike</i>
2	<i>Josef. Kuman</i>	22	m	married	none	no	Polish	Russian	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	—	brown	—	<i>Koyin</i>
3	<i>Chap. Ider</i>	19	m	single	none	no	Polish	Russian	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	—	black	—	<i>Polastaw</i>
4	<i>Nikolaj. Pucko</i>	28	m	married	none	no	Russian	Polish	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	—	blonde grey	—	<i>Alsko</i>
5	<i>Jacob. Druck</i>	31	m	single	none	no	Polish	Russian	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	—	dark black brown	—	<i>Rodd</i>
6	<i>Jacob. Bantush</i>	47	m	single	none	no	Polish	Russian	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	—	fair grey grey	—	<i>Polika</i>
7	<i>Helena. Stochmal</i>	26	f	single	none	no	Polish	Russian	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	—	brown blue	—	<i>Poling</i>
8	<i>Piran. Kojana</i>	26	m	married	none	no	Russian	Polish	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	—	dark black grey	—	<i>Rudynowce</i>
9	<i>Jacobus. Kikkol</i>	56	m	single	farmer	no	Holland	Dutch	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	—	fair blonde blue	—	<i>ode</i>
10	<i>Cornelia. m</i>	49	f	single	none	no	Holland	Dutch	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	—	—	—	
11	<i>Jacobus</i>	24	m	single	none	no	Holland	Dutch	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	—	—	—	
12	<i>Jacobus</i>	19	m	single	farmer	no	Holland	Dutch	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	—	—	—	
13	<i>Jenneke</i>	18	f	single	none	no	Holland	Dutch	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	—	—	—	
14	<i>Stille</i>	16	m	single	farmer	no	Holland	Dutch	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	—	—	—	
15	<i>Aaltje</i>	14	f	single	none	no	Holland	Dutch	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	—	—	—	
16	<i>Johan</i>	13	m	single	none	no	Holland	Dutch	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	
17	<i>Theunis</i>	11	m	single	none	no	Holland	Dutch	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	
18	<i>Maria</i>	9	f	single	none	no	Holland	Dutch	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	
19	<i>Hendrik</i>	5	m	single	none	no	Holland	Dutch	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	
20	<i>Dick. Stiegenberg</i>	29	m	married	none	no	Holland	Dutch	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	—	fair blonde grey	—	<i>Garthuisen</i>
21	<i>Hijke</i>	27	f	single	none	no	Holland	Dutch	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	—	—	—	<i>Rotterdam</i>
22	<i>Alje</i>	3	m	single	none	no	Holland	Dutch	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	
23	<i>Hendrik</i>	2	m	single	none	no	Holland	Dutch	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	
24	<i>Kielke</i>	10	f	single	none	no	Holland	Dutch	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	
25	<i>Johannes. Doonstra</i>	19	m	single	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	—	—	—	<i>Uthuisen</i>
26	<i>Tonnis. Stiegenberg</i>	22	m	single	none	no	Holland	Dutch	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	—	—	—	<i>Garthuisen</i>
27	<i>Alje</i>	23	f	single	none	no	Holland	Dutch	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0 1/2	—	—	—	<i>Garthuisen</i>
28	<i>Janne</i>	—	f	single	none	no	Holland	Dutch	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	<i>Garthuisen</i>
29	<i>Janne. Stiegenberg</i>	18	f	single	none	no	Holland	Dutch	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	—	—	—	
30	<i>Rinder. Doorn</i>	22	m	single	servant	no	Holland	Dutch	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	—	—	—	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Stengel Master of the T.S.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam/Boulogne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1900

Wm. L. E. ...
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1879-7

I, M. Stouling Surgeon of the NOORDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1900

Wm. L. E. ...
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 50, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (males) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, Wid (widowed), or U (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steadship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or No (No can read, but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of origin of each immigrant as a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish-German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, in case of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hellenic.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Yiddish.

76

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Color of—

Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger Master of the T. L. L. NOORDAM from Rotterdam, Roulogne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1901

at New York
Wm. H. B. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1879-77

I, M. J. Bowling Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1901

at New York
Wm. H. B. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest in which the information is to be given is indicated in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Sicily, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket for No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of etc. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																						PLACE OF BIRTH.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by authority to be insane?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Socialist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			
1	Peter P. P.	10	m	painter	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rouner Kalamazoo Mich.	Kalamazoo Mich.	yes	self	\$10.00	no	father: C. P. P. 1531 5th St. Kalamazoo Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blond	grey	none	Seventer	
2	Oprie	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Visser. 1531 5th St. Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Peter Kuiper	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Visser. 1531 5th St. Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	blue	"	Haarlem	
4	Harne (Broek)	46	m	in cigar	"	"	"	Kampen	Kampen	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Visser. 1531 5th St. Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	brown	grey	"	Kampen
5	Ruth Brock	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Visser. 1531 5th St. Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	black	"	"	
6	Cornelis Kuiper	34	m	in cigar	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rouner Kalamazoo Mich.	Kalamazoo Mich.	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother: J. Visser. 1531 5th St. Kalamazoo Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark	brown	grey	Scars, right cheek	Spandijk	
7	Emma	34	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Visser. 1531 5th St. Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	fair	blond	"	"	"	
8	August	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Visser. 1531 5th St. Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Johann Dam	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Visser. 1531 5th St. Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	brown	grey	"	Slackney
10	Johannes Rooker	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Visser. 1531 5th St. Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Cornelis Koolmeyer	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Visser. 1531 5th St. Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	fair	brown	grey	none	Runkers	
12	Johan van Manen	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Visser. 1531 5th St. Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	black	"	"	
13	Andriek. d. Pol	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Visser. 1531 5th St. Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Rudwig Helthaus	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Visser. 1531 5th St. Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	fair	grey	brown	none	Steenyk	
15	Millem de Peider	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Visser. 1531 5th St. Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	"	brown	grey	"	Ainkerk
16	Elizabeth	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Visser. 1531 5th St. Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Jan	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Visser. 1531 5th St. Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	"	blue	"	"	Steenyk
18	Maria P.	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Visser. 1531 5th St. Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Pickendia	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Visser. 1531 5th St. Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	grey	grey	"	Steenyk
20	Pier Jongsma	51	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Visser. 1531 5th St. Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	"	brown	blue	"	Steenyk
21	Frinje	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Visser. 1531 5th St. Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Tripp	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Visser. 1531 5th St. Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blond	"	"	"
23	Pauke	17	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Visser. 1531 5th St. Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Loppe	15	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Visser. 1531 5th St. Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	grey	"	"	
25	Ojbert	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Visser. 1531 5th St. Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Elebrick	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Visser. 1531 5th St. Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Clakje	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Visser. 1531 5th St. Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Boke de Groot	53	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Visser. 1531 5th St. Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Jan van Dyk	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Visser. 1531 5th St. Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	blond	grey	"	Steenyk
30	Pieter	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Visser. 1531 5th St. Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Stenger Master of the NOORDAM from Rotterdam, Holland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907
at Long Beach, Cal.
Long Beach, Cal.
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Stirling Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1907
at Long Beach, Cal.
Long Beach, Cal.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-114

S. S. Toordam

sailing from ... Rotterdam

2nd Febr., 1905.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Stanger Master of the S.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb., 1907
W. G. State Immigration Officer.
 * State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1879-79

I, M. Bowling Surgeon of the NOORDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb., 1907
W. G. State Immigration Officer.
 * State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
 The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
 Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
 Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
 Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. Instead of the province, city, or town.
 Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
 Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 13 (By whom visa, passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
 Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.
 Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Prinsess* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Feb. 14, 1907* Arriving at Port of *N.Y.* *Feb. 15, 1907*

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or institution for care and treatment, of a Polyg- an- amist, archist, or other person in the United States?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist, or other person in the United States?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
						Read	Write.								Yes	No.	Year or years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.		
1	Anna - Schen	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Prinzess	Prinzess	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	dark	black	gray	none	Prinzess	
2	Anna - Schen	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Prinzess	Prinzess	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	1/2	dark	black	gray	none	Prinzess
3	Anna - Schen	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Prinzess	Prinzess	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	dark	black	gray	none	Prinzess
4	Anna - Schen	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Prinzess	Prinzess	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	dark	black	gray	none	Prinzess	
5	Anna - Schen	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Prinzess	Prinzess	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	black	gray	none	Prinzess	
6	Anna - Schen	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Prinzess	Prinzess	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	dark	black	gray	none	Prinzess	
7	Anna - Schen	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Prinzess	Prinzess	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	black	gray	none	Prinzess	
8	Anna - Schen	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Prinzess	Prinzess	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	dark	black	gray	none	Prinzess
9	Anna - Schen	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Prinzess	Prinzess	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	dark	black	gray	none	Prinzess
10	Anna - Schen	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Prinzess	Prinzess	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	dark	black	gray	none	Prinzess	
11	Anna - Schen	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Prinzess	Prinzess	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	dark	black	gray	none	Prinzess
12	Anna - Schen	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Prinzess	Prinzess	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	5	dark	black	gray	none	Prinzess
13	Anna - Schen	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Prinzess	Prinzess	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	5	dark	black	gray	none	Prinzess
14	Anna - Schen	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Prinzess	Prinzess	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	5	dark	black	gray	none	Prinzess
15	Anna - Schen	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Prinzess	Prinzess	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	5	dark	black	gray	none	Prinzess
16	Anna - Schen	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Prinzess	Prinzess	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	5	dark	black	gray	none	Prinzess
17	Anna - Schen	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Prinzess	Prinzess	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	5	dark	black	gray	none	Prinzess
18	Anna - Schen	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Prinzess	Prinzess	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	5	dark	black	gray	none	Prinzess
19	Anna - Schen	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Prinzess	Prinzess	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	5	dark	black	gray	none	Prinzess
20	Anna - Schen	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Prinzess	Prinzess	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	5	dark	black	gray	none	Prinzess
21	Anna - Schen	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Prinzess	Prinzess	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	5	dark	black	gray	none	Prinzess
22	Anna - Schen	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Prinzess	Prinzess	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	5	dark	black	gray	none	Prinzess
23	Anna - Schen	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Prinzess	Prinzess	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	5	dark	black	gray	none	Prinzess
24	Anna - Schen	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Prinzess	Prinzess	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	5	dark	black	gray	none	Prinzess
25	Anna - Schen	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Prinzess	Prinzess	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	5	dark	black	gray	none	Prinzess
26	Anna - Schen	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Prinzess	Prinzess	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	5	dark	black	gray	none	Prinzess
27	Anna - Schen	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Prinzess	Prinzess	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	5	dark	black	gray	none	Prinzess
28	Anna - Schen	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Prinzess	Prinzess	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	5	dark	black	gray	none	Prinzess
29	Anna - Schen	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Prinzess	Prinzess	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	5	dark	black	gray	none	Prinzess
30	Anna - Schen	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Prinzess	Prinzess	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	5	dark	black	gray	none	Prinzess

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger, Master of the S.S. NOORDAM, from Rottterdam / Roulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 190

at New York
John C. Smith
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 190

at New York
John C. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING VESSEL MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and porters, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years and place, as, 1890-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russo-Pole).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>Coordam</i> sailing from <i>Rotterdam</i> 9 Feb., 1907. Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> FEB 21 1907 1907																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.					
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an-amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or was ever expelled from the United States?	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Detained or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	<i>Quisner, Blank</i>	35	m	yes	lab.	yes	Germany	German	<i>Tamberg, Dan. Hamburg</i>	<i>New York City</i>	no	self	\$50.00	no	friend: <i>James Hall</i> <i>100 W. 11th St. New York City</i>	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	fair	black	blue	none	<i>Hamburg</i>
12	<i>Lankos Klodi</i>	31	f	yes	lab.	no	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York City</i>	yes	self	4.00	no	friend: <i>Transp. Bureau</i>	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	<i>Vienna</i>
13	<i>Marica Tos</i>	32	f	yes	lab.	yes	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York City</i>	yes	self	10.00	no	friend: <i>Transp. Bureau</i>	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	blonde	grey	none	<i>Rudberg</i>
14	<i>Marica Stanick</i>	33	f	yes	lab.	yes	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York City</i>	yes	self	10.00	no	friend: <i>Transp. Bureau</i>	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	blonde	grey	none	<i>Rudberg</i>
15	<i>Julka Kozelj</i>	35	f	yes	lab.	yes	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York City</i>	yes	self	23.00	no	friend: <i>Transp. Bureau</i>	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	<i>Rudberg</i>
16	<i>Marica Stanick</i>	36	f	yes	lab.	yes	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York City</i>	yes	self	23.00	no	friend: <i>Transp. Bureau</i>	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	<i>Rudberg</i>
17	<i>Vid Aribar</i>	18	m	yes	lab.	yes	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York City</i>	yes	self	10.00	no	friend: <i>Transp. Bureau</i>	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	blue	pockmarked.	<i>Rock</i>
18	<i>Spudovic Puslin</i>	19	m	yes	lab.	yes	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York City</i>	yes	self	10.00	no	friend: <i>Transp. Bureau</i>	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	<i>Padork</i>
19	<i>Punashucman</i>	43	m	yes	lab.	yes	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York City</i>	yes	self	10.00	no	friend: <i>Transp. Bureau</i>	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	dark	grey	grey	bald	<i>Padork</i>
20	<i>Mijo Koraca</i>	18	m	yes	lab.	yes	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York City</i>	yes	self	5.00	no	friend: <i>Transp. Bureau</i>	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	black	grey	none	<i>Padork</i>
21	<i>Slipen Babic</i>	10	m	yes	lab.	yes	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York City</i>	yes	self	5.00	no	friend: <i>Transp. Bureau</i>	no	no	no	no	4 10 1/2	fair	black	grey	none	<i>Padork</i>
22	<i>Max Besnig</i>	19	m	yes	lab.	yes	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York City</i>	yes	self	5.00	no	friend: <i>Transp. Bureau</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	<i>Padork</i>
23	<i>Pipe Herman</i>	42	m	yes	lab.	yes	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York City</i>	yes	self	15.00	no	friend: <i>Transp. Bureau</i>	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	black	grey	none	<i>Padork</i>
24	<i>Ruchel</i>	17	f	yes	lab.	yes	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York City</i>	yes	self	5.00	no	friend: <i>Transp. Bureau</i>	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	black	grey	none	<i>Padork</i>
25	<i>Herold Grinstein</i>	44	m	yes	lab.	yes	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York City</i>	yes	self	5.00	no	friend: <i>Transp. Bureau</i>	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	black	grey	none	<i>Padork</i>
26	<i>Mijo Ristic</i>	24	m	yes	lab.	yes	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York City</i>	yes	self	5.00	no	friend: <i>Transp. Bureau</i>	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	black	grey	none	<i>Padork</i>
27	<i>Milola Lurink</i>	10	f	yes	lab.	yes	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York City</i>	yes	self	10.00	no	friend: <i>Transp. Bureau</i>	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	fair	black	grey	none	<i>Padork</i>
28	<i>Tapko Vrbatic</i>	19	m	yes	lab.	yes	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York City</i>	yes	self	10.00	no	friend: <i>Transp. Bureau</i>	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	fair	black	grey	none	<i>Padork</i>
29	<i>Joan Takovic</i>	33	m	yes	lab.	yes	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York City</i>	yes	self	5.00	no	friend: <i>Transp. Bureau</i>	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	fair	black	grey	none	<i>Padork</i>
30	<i>Tanko</i>	30	m	yes	lab.	yes	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York City</i>	yes	self	8.50	no	friend: <i>Transp. Bureau</i>	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	grey	none	<i>Padork</i>
31	<i>Kecser</i>	19	m	yes	lab.	yes	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York City</i>	yes	self	7.00	no	friend: <i>Transp. Bureau</i>	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	grey	none	<i>Padork</i>
32	<i>Peter Kicher</i>	26	m	yes	lab.	yes	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York City</i>	yes	self	5.00	no	friend: <i>Transp. Bureau</i>	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	fair	black	grey	none	<i>Padork</i>
33	<i>Pavao Mastak</i>	24	m	yes	lab.	yes	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York City</i>	yes	self	6.50	no	friend: <i>Transp. Bureau</i>	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	grey	none	<i>Padork</i>
34	<i>Qjaro Labolek</i>	17	m	yes	lab.	yes	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York City</i>	yes	self	10.00	no	friend: <i>Transp. Bureau</i>	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	black	grey	none	<i>Padork</i>
35	<i>Orato Pechnik</i>	17	m	yes	lab.	yes	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York City</i>	yes	self	8.00	no	friend: <i>Transp. Bureau</i>	no	no	no	no	4 1 1/2	fair	black	grey	none	<i>Padork</i>
36	<i>Filip Berkic</i>	31	m	yes	lab.	yes	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York City</i>	yes	self	6.50	no	friend: <i>Transp. Bureau</i>	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	grey	none	<i>Padork</i>
37	<i>Joselak</i>	27	m	yes	lab.	yes	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York City</i>	yes	self	10.00	no	friend: <i>Transp. Bureau</i>	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	fair	black	grey	none	<i>Padork</i>
38	<i>Vito Jakovic</i>	25	m	yes	lab.	yes	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York City</i>	yes	self	6.50	no	friend: <i>Transp. Bureau</i>	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	fair	black	grey	none	<i>Padork</i>
39	<i>Andra Mikus</i>	18	m	yes	lab.	yes	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York City</i>	yes	self	7.00	no	friend: <i>Transp. Bureau</i>	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	black	grey	none	<i>Padork</i>
40	<i>Juro Berjac</i>	17	m	yes	lab.	yes	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York City</i>	yes	self	10.00	no	friend: <i>Transp. Bureau</i>	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	black	grey	none	<i>Padork</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Stenger Master, of the S.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam, Roulezne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907

at New York Immigration Office

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1879-81

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907

at New York Immigration Office

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—This entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Schoonam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Feb 9th*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *NY*, *Feb 21*, 190*7*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
		Yrs. Mos.	or Single.	or Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)				Yes No	Yes No			Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				
1	Jan Polak	20	m	lab.	none	Russia	Polish	Subornia	Polish	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fair	blue	none	Ludovica	
2	Adam Kowalewski	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Elia Ruzinski	43	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	5	6	grey	grey	"	Arise	
4	Andrya Koberity	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	
5	Arasa Kleristy	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	dark	"	"	"	
6	Alfonso Spicic	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	"	"	Belakmity	
7	Adam Tarabie	41	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	fair	grey	grey	Kenosha	
8	Dimitar Kucic	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	"	"	Truckee	
9	Rade Kocanovic	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	Chgo	
10	Geop. Traic	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	Seypin	
11	Proctora Kocanovic	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	grey	Reckart	
12	Kicco Karyan	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	fair	"	"	"	
13	Exactora Kocanovic	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	
14	Nikola Kramic	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	dark	grey	grey	Male	
15	Mato Kocanovic	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	fair	black	grey	Woknize	
16	Evan Kucichan	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	"	"	Woknize	
17	Jan Kucichan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	
18	Vinko Labarin	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	black	grey	no	St. Petrus
19	Alfo Kocanovic	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	"	"	"	Arise
20	Kalark Kocanovic	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Arise
21	Rusa Kocanovic	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Arise
22	Lyka Kocic	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	black	"	"	
23	Angplya	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Danka Gajdies	40	m	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	dark	black	grey	"	Arise
25	Mato Kocanovic	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	Arise
26	Joan Curjak	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Arise
27	Mio Medunovic	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	Arise
28	Greg Lock	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	black	"	"	Arise
29	Henry Ruzyn	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	4	11 1/2	fair	brown	black	none	Arise
30	Lara Schapira	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	4	11 1/2	"	"	"	"	Arise

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1879-82

I, M. Dowling Surgeon of the NOORDAM do
solemnly, seriously and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N.Y. State Agents and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Aug *, 190*7

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible][illegible]

82

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Feb 20 1907

Mr. J. A.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. J. J. J. J.* Master of the S.S. *NOORDAM*, from *Rotterdam, Boulogne*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or tender promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

July

1900

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1879-1900

I, *W. J. J. J.* Surgeon of the *NOORDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N.Y. State Regents*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

1900

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The purpose of this circular is to inform the public that the Department of Commerce and Labor has received information from the Bureau of Immigration that certain persons, who are known to be of the Chinese race, have been admitted to the United States, and that the Department is now in the process of investigating the matter. It is requested that the public be kept advised of the progress of the investigation, and that any information received by the public regarding the matter be forwarded to the Bureau of Immigration.

The Department of Commerce and Labor has received information from the Bureau of Immigration that certain persons, who are known to be of the Chinese race, have been admitted to the United States, and that the Department is now in the process of investigating the matter. It is requested that the public be kept advised of the progress of the investigation, and that any information received by the public regarding the matter be forwarded to the Bureau of Immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Chinese	Korean
Japanese	Latvian
Manchu	Malay
Mongolian	Polish
Russian	Siberian
Ukrainian	Yiddish
Armenian	Georgian
Azerbaijani	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	Finland
Swedish	Norwegian
Danish	German
Polish	Czech
Slovak	Hungarian
Rumanian	Bulgarian
Serbian	Croatian
Slovene	Yugoslavian
Albanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Georgian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Dagestani
Chechen	Ossetian
Ingrian	

83

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List

3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco*, *Feb 19*th, 1907. Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, *FEB. 21 1907*, 1907.

[illegible]

Wm Alexander Ingham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *G. J. Surgeon* Master, of the *S. S. NOORDAM*, from *Rottterdam / Roulogne*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *Feb.*, 190*7*

Lucia A. Smith
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1879-85

I, *M. Stewling*, Surgeon of the *NOORDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. Y. State Regents*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *Feb.*, 190*7*

Lucia A. Smith
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, trimmancer, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (How he came out). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes. A ocean road and write. No. No ocean road nor write, or Yes. No. ocean road, but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ATLANTIC BLACK.

"Atlantic black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or in compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or in compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If a free man in possession of \$20, and if not, how paid). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where). The answer in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (During his journey, whether he had a relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Native Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
French.	Russian (Russian).
German.	Sami (Lapp) (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Greek.	Serbian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Swedish.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* Feb. 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- am- ist. archist.	Whether suffering from any disease, or from any other condition, or from any other physical condition.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Leiser Schneiderman	40	m	m	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hammerick Russia	New York	Brother	\$10.-	no	no	brother: Trig. Schneiderman 40 Rivington Street - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair black brown	none	Kamenitz
2	Trig. Schuchman	25	m	m	confector	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Snowden Russia	Brooklyn	Brother	\$1.-	no	no	brother: Trig. Schuchman 115 Stanton St - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Kolinkowic
3	Lea. Schuchman	17	f	f	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Snowden Russia	Brooklyn	Brother	\$1.-	no	no	brother: Trig. Schuchman 115 Stanton St - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Kolinkowic
4	Alte. Revin	25	m	m	shoemaker	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ude. Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	7.-	no	no	brother: Trig. Schuchman 115 Stanton St - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown blue	none	Ude
5	Car. Luchun	20	m	m	dealer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ude. Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	7.-	no	no	brother: Trig. Schuchman 115 Stanton St - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark black grey	none	Ude
6	Josef. Lichors	26	m	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	5 6	fair blonde	red marked	Ude	
7	Isik. Kantor	30	m	m	joiner	yes	Hebrew	Ude. Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	5.-	no	no	brother: Trig. Schuchman 115 Stanton St - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair blonde	red marked	Ude
8	Nitalys. Rabin	27	m	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Basahid Hungary	Basahid	Basahid	Basahid	Basahid	Basahid	Basahid	Basahid	Basahid	Basahid	Basahid	5 5 1/2	dark black grey	none	Basahid	
9	Emil. Cjukic	28	m	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	fair grey grey	none	"	
10	Ruka. Denarov	45	m	m	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair grey grey	none	"	
11	Helan. Solarov	25	m	m	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair grey grey	none	"	
12	Rusob. Gynkity	25	m	m	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark grey	none	"	
13	Gjuro. Gamberger	30	m	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	none	Nance	
14	Joip. Rendulic	18	m	m	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	dark black brown	none	Jaskovo	
15	Rera. Lukan	20	f	f	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	fair blonde grey	none	"	
16	Loro. Ejak	17	m	m	lab	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	dark black	none	"	
17	Anton. Eibenik	15	m	m	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	fair blonde blue	none	Cenik	
18	Livan. Lichovics	21	m	m	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	dark black brown	none	Rusics	
19	Isidor. Tijerits	26	m	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	fair blonde blue	none	Mohol	
20	Nenad. Wogyanow	19	m	m	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Setapar	
21	Pal. Kannits	47	m	m	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	black	none	"	
22	Gyongy. Jurisin	45	m	m	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	grey	none	Opalanka	
23	Bono. Boric	24	m	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair blonde blue	none	Sanski	
24	Gjuro. Tynovic	42	m	m	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	dark grey	none	St. Gouca	
25	Isik. Bioly	40	m	m	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hammerick Russia	New York	husband	no	no	no	brother: Trig. Schuchman 115 Stanton St - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	blonde grey	none	Hammerick
26	Isik. Bioly	17	m	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	blonde grey	none	"	
27	David. Wk	9	m	m	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	blonde grey	none	"	
28	Radovan. Perity	32	m	m	lab	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Aracs Hungary	Aracs	self	6.-	no	no	brother: Trig. Schuchman 115 Stanton St - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark black brown	none	Aracs
29	Kata. Kuric	24	f	f	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	fair brown	none	Aracs	
30	Misko. Wk	11	m	m	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	blonde	none	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Stengel Master of the T. S. S. NOORDAM from Rottterdam/Boulogne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this

20 day of Feb.

1907

at Nyc Immigration Office

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1877-86

I, M. Dowling Surgeon of the NOORDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Agents and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of Feb.

1907

at Nyc Immigration Office

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 143.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information referred to on the manifest (Form 50, 500 & 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Citizenship).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (dialect) of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mosavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

"Where are You?" is as is dominated by the stark story which they wrote and the language they speak. Lot of more will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

87

S. S. ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ NOORDAM arrived, 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Jachmes Lewi	16	10	1		To b-1-1	Lis hors. Anna Budinsky, 709 E 9 th St. N.Y.C. Praggio		21	4 ²⁵	-	1	-
32	Brusak Fore & oh	5	18/9	2		" husband	Wust. Hirschel, 210 Madison St. N.Y.C. Praggio		21	10 ³⁷	-	-	-
33	Wamiotko Rudwik	1	5	1		" brother	Bro. Antony, 269 Grafton Ave. Woodhaven, L.I. Praggio		21	10 ³⁵	-	-	-
34	Krzeminska Lad.	5	1	1		" tel §	By W. to half bro Andry Stomulski, Q.L.D. 1. Natick, Ma		22	11 ²²	1	1	1
35	Wochanek Andrej	5	2	1		" tel §	By E. to cousin. Andry				1	1	1
36	Petroskewiczowa Veronika & oh	15	4/5	2		" tel §	By E. to husb. Piotr Petroszkewicz 25 Morton Boston Mass. Fuller		22	12 ²²	2	4	2
37	Gutwein Elizabeth & 5 oh	4	25/27	6		" husband	Wust. Muchall, 54 Saker Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y. Beilert		21	10 ²¹	-	-	-
38	Kalni Maria & 2 oh	13	11/3	1	2	" tel §	By to husb. Michal 823 E. 5 Kansas City Kan. Fuller		23	4 ²⁷	2	4	2
39	Korowitz Maryan	16	13	1		" husband	Wust. Jacob J. 190 Stanton St. N.Y.C. Beilert		21	12 ²¹	-	-	-
40	Pioly Meite & 2 oh	2	25/7	3		" husband	Wust. & father Isaac Bialy, 110 Madison St. N.Y.C. Beilert		21	2 ²⁰	3	3	3
41	Tomarcin Mordche	15	1	1		" tel §	By E. to bro. Szymon 76 Phillips Boston Mass. Fuller		22	11 ²²	1	1	1
42	Samuchowsky Sore & oh	15	15/6	2		" husband	Wust. Alter Samuchowsky, 127 Broome St. N.Y.C. Praggio		21	10 ²⁶	-	-	-
43	Kasarewski Petronella	15	2	1		" tel §	By W. to b-1 Tomas Ragubaitis 65 Spaw Wilton Mass. Fuller		22	17 ²⁷	1	2	1
44	Natarina Berka	5	9	1		" brother	Bro. CLAIM, 256 Monroe St. N.Y.C. Beilert		21	10 ⁰²	-	-	-
45	Iaschenik Hilel	5	17	1		" b-1-1	Cousin. husb Chaim Weinstein, 169 Monroe St. N.Y.C. Praggio		21	10 ¹⁰	-	-	-
46	Sapir/Tabel	16	14	1		" brother	Bro. Liorah 115 E. 7. N.Y.C. Beilert		22	9 ²⁷	1	1	1
47	Lawingsohn Moses	5	26	1		" tel §	By E. to husb 201 Paterson New Haven Conn. Fuller		23	1 ²⁰	2	3	2
48	Klafter Jankel	15	30	1		" b-1-1	Bro. - I am Abraham Wyman, 105 Stanton St. N.Y.C. Praggio		21	11 ²⁶	-	-	-
49	Iuzenberg, Anafie & ch	2	9/10	1	1	" husband	Husband, Jonnis Iuzenberg, Portage, Mich. Jones		21	10 ¹⁶	-	-	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

88
AT

S. S. ✓ NOORDAM

arrived, February 21 1907. M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Kellner Elie	16	15	1		To b-1-1	End. B. L. Israel Expir 176 E. 7 N.Y.C. Bellet 22 9 ³⁰		21	2 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
2	Rubinowitz Salman	5	14	1		" uncle	Wren - from Paderborn 43 Riverdale Ave. Yonkers N.Y. 21 2 ⁰⁰						
3	Lahozewski Macław	16	26	1		" tel \$	Ry. W. to b.i. l. Marcin Jakubowski 174 Ashley Buffalo N.Y. 23 1 ³⁰				2	3	2
4	Kedovansoch Zvetozar Abro	6	13	1		" tel \$	" " for Gerda Buchenach Box 147 Canton N.Y. 23 1 ³⁰				2	3	2
5	Furuzki Szvetozar	6	11	1		" tel \$					2	3	2
6	Plenkow Rachel	5	5	1		" int. hus.	Clara Dr. Joseph Stern 375 E. 10 St. N.Y.C. Green 22 11 ⁰⁰				1	1	1
7	Gielinsky Anna	1	6	1		" tel \$	Ry. E. to b.i. l. Peter Gynza 7 Albany Boston Mass. 23 1 ³⁰				2	3	2
8	Fenske Auguste	1	9	1		" uncle	Aunt saint Carl Zimmerman 47 Iron Mt. Vernon N.Y. Green 22 11 ³⁰				1	1	1
9	Gendler Scheindel	5	25	1		" brother	Bro. David 254 Henry N.Y.C. Bellet 21 10 ⁰⁰				1	1	1
10	Engelman Marget	8	29	1		" cousin	Caum Mrs. Elizabeth Schatz 2413 - 2 nd Ave. N.Y.C. Kay 21 10 ⁰⁰				1	1	1
11	Spielberg Sime	1	30	1		" sister	Bro. it Sam second son 138 Broadway N.Y.C. Bellet 21 10 ⁰⁰						
12	Liber Schaje	12	3	1		" cousin	Aunt Mrs. Jonas David at Irving St. N.Y.C. Kay 21 10 ⁰⁰				1	1	1
13	Segal Sure & ch	16	1/2	2		" husband	Husb. Jacob 37 Elder Brooklyn Bellet 22 9 ³⁰				2	2	2
14	Weiner Mariasche & 3 ch	1	26/9	4		" husband	Husb. David 208 Howell St. Brooklyn Bellet 21 10 ⁰⁰				4	4	4
15	Schapiro Sure	6	20	1		" brother	Bro. David 631 E. 11 St. N.Y.C. Kay 21 10 ⁰⁰						
16	Kalski Paulina	15	25	1		" aunt	Calish Soc. Green 22 11 ⁰⁰				1	1	1
17	Reichman Schige	9	8	1		" b-1-1	Sister Mrs. Kate Stoffer 117-14 Bidsy N.Y.C. Tuttle 22 10 ⁰⁰				1	1	1
18	Gaelman Hanna & 2 ch	1	16/8	3		" tel \$	Ry. W. to husb. Leib Gutman 153 So. 7. Lafayette Ave. " 21 10 ³⁰				3	3	3
19	Lulit Russa	5	23	1		" father	Mother Mary Riser Eastern 78 Green 23 11 ⁰⁰				2	2	2
20	Rsepnicka Marianna	16	25	1		" sister	Sis Mrs. Leofia Steinberg 270 Madison Ave. N.Y.C. Bellet 21 3 ⁰⁰						
21	Flerens Marya	5	23	1		" sister	Calish Soc. Green 22 12 ⁰⁰				1	2	1
22	Isgayan Zsiva	6	12	1		" tel \$	Ry. W. to for Gerda Buchenach Box 147 Canton N.Y. Tuttle 23 1 ³⁰				2	3	2
23	Diner David	9	24	1		" brother	Aunt Fannie Stern 252 Bermon Brooklyn Bellet 22 11 ⁰⁰				1	1	1
24	Zsivkovics soisan	2	18	1		" tel \$	Ry. W. to cousin Gerda Gurovitz 313 Box Madison St. Tuttle 23 2 ³⁰				2	3	2
25	Neufeld Zelde & 3 ch	5	5/8	4		" husband	Husb. Mendel Neufeld 153 Madison St. N.Y.C. Kay 21 10 ⁰⁰						
26	Noje Auguste & 2 ch & cou	16	12/5	4		" tel \$	" August Mays Hamilton N.Y. Bellet 22 11 ³⁰				4	4	4
27	Malamud Malka	14	28	1		" uncle	Mado - S. S. by Green 21						
28	Reisman Hanne & ch	16	8/9	2		" son	Son. Moishe Reisman, 84 Clinton St. N.Y.C. Piaggio 21 10 ³⁰						
29	Raufman Zelde	12	1	1		" sister	Sis. Mrs. Pesche Sapporstein, 111 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. Piaggio 21 10 ³⁰						
30	Friedman Feige & ch	1	11/2 1	1		" tel \$	Ry. W. to husb. Schlovin 1024 - 40 Phila. Pa. Tuttle 22 11 ⁰⁰				1	1	1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

S. S. NOORDAM (Hol.-Am. Line)

arrived Feb. 21, 1907.

, 190

M.,

from

89

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		Group	No. Persons			Date	Page	Sec'y	REHEARING			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
									Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date										Page	Sec'y	Time
15m	1 ✓ Ludwig, Wilhelm	10	14 1	L. P. C.	Schlear																			
46f	2 ✓ Walesia, Pesse & 4 ch	18	3,6/9 5	"	Schwartz																			
19f	3 ✓ Murza, Maria & sister	5	27/8 2	"	Mann	2/21	83	JHS																
54m	4 ✓ Drabinsky, Itzik & ch	9	22/32	" Dr. Memo.	Elliott																			
86f	5 ✓ Kowalosewski, Katarzyna & son	1	19/25 6	" One other child in hosp. Doren																				
38m	6 ✓ Spielrod, Chaim	16	7 1	" Dr. Memo.	Leonard																			
18m	7 ✓ Keller, Mendel	18	1 1	" Dr. Cert.	Schwartz																			
30m	8 ✓ Schwartz, Wolf	16	18 1	" " "	Leonard																			
60f	9 ✓ Kanter, Dwoire & ch	1	7/8 2	" " "	Doremus																			
59m	10 ✓ Weitsberg, Jacob	18	8 1	" " "	Thiess																			
55m	11 ✓ Kassowsky, Srul & son	9	27/29 2	" " " w/ in Hosp.	Elliott																			
30f	12 ✓ Artman, Rachel & 2 ch	1	12/15 3	" One child in Hosp.	Doremus																			
25f	13 ✓ Keselj, Julka	7	5 1	" Guardian of # 14 & 15	English																			
22f	14 ✓ Kes, Maria	7	8 1	" Ward of #13																				
8f	15 ✓ Santez, Falsion & sister	7	4/6 2	" " " "																				
20f	16 ✓ Malamus, Mark	1	25 1	" " " "																				
9m	17 ✓ Artman, Abraham	1	25 1	" " " "																				
13m	18 ✓ Kowalosewski, Stefan	1	25 1	" " " "																				
45f	19 ✓ Kassowsky, Lucy	9	25 1	" " " "																				
11m	20 ✓ Litman, Josef	14	27 1	" " " "																				
83m	21 ✓ De Groot, Bote	10	28 1	" " " "																				
24m	22 ✓ Litman, Josef	2	3 1	" " " "																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. Gregory Mörch from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. S. Gregory

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Levi Buchstab, Surgeon of the Gregory Mörch, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED
A. E. Hansen

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cuney* *March* sailing from *Valle* *January* *20*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of New York *February* *20*, 190*7*

200

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
301	Gervasi, Mary Teresa	3	F	M			Italian		Italy	Italy														
302	Don. Cordi, Vincent	3	M	S			Italian		Italy	Italy														
303	Cordi, Vincent	3	M	S			Italian		Italy	Italy														
304	De Angelis, Elia	24	M	S			Italian		Italy	Italy														
305	De. Marchi, Lorenzo	37	M	S			Italian		Italy	Italy														
306	De. Marchi, Concetta	32	F	M			Italian		Italy	Italy														
307	De. Marchi, Emilio	29	M	S			Italian		Italy	Italy														
308	De. Marchi, Sabatino	27	M	S			Italian		Italy	Italy														
309	Di. Fiore, Francesco	16	M	S			Italian		Italy	Italy														
310	Di. Fiore, Domenico	27	M	S			Italian		Italy	Italy														
311	Di. Fiore, Concetta	21	F	M			Italian		Italy	Italy														
312	Di. Fiore, Giovanni	27	M	S			Italian		Italy	Italy														
313	Di. Fiore, Luigi	14	M	S			Italian		Italy	Italy														
314	Di. Fiore, Pasquale	42	M	S			Italian		Italy	Italy														
315	Di. Fiore, Michele	12	M	S			Italian		Italy	Italy														
316	Di. Principe, Francesco	19	M	S			Italian		Italy	Italy														
317	Di. Principe, Carmine	23	M	S			Italian		Italy	Italy														
318	Di. Principe, Pasquale	51	M	S			Italian		Italy	Italy														

181

2/3

- in jacket -

Drops

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Gregory March, from Piræus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907,
at My Mr Jackson Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1879-91

I, Leon Buchstab, Surgeon of the Gregory March employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kieff (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907,
at My Mr Jackson Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gregory Hösch* sailing from *Praceus* on *24th January*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* on *February 22*, 190*7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.	
20	Nicholas J. Criticas	40	✓	M. laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Praceus	Verona	Yes	himself	\$20	No	8 East of Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5 3/2	Brown	Brown	Verona
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. Gregory Mörch from Oessa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907

W. Jackson
Immigration Officer at by

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leon Buchstab, Surgeon of the Gregory Mörch, employed by the owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kieff (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907

W. Jackson
Immigration Officer at by

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Danish
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Sandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Gregory Mörich sailing from Odessa 5th 18th January, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 20, February, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Gregory Mörch, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Brandy Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907

Mr. Jackson
Immigration Officer at by

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leop. Bachstab, Surgeon of the Gregory Mörch, employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Vienna (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907

Mr. Jackson
Immigration Officer at by

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

219,1
220

INDEXED
A.E. Slaven

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Sandwichian (Hawaiian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gregory Mörck* sailing from *Picnic* on *24th January*, 190¹ Arriving at Port of *New York* on *February*, 190²

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Gregory Marsh, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. J. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907

W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leon Buchstab, Surgeon of the Gregory Marsh, employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kieff (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Buchstab

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907

W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1900

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. *Gregory Mörch* sailing from *Piraeus* on *24th January*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, February, 190*7*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																						PLACE OF BIRTH.							
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			
List.		Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation.	Read.	Write.		City, or Town.	City, or Town.												Feet.	Inches.						
701	Constantin Papayamachis	32		M	S + labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Chio	New York	Yes	himself	\$ 10	never	to join his friend Athanasios Panagiotis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	No	Chios	701
702	Elias Athanassiou	34		M	S	Discharged		Turkey	Manisa	Boston	Yes		\$ 16		his friend Athanasios Panagiotis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	D°	Black	D°		Macri	702
703	Demetrius Athanassiou	28		M	S								\$ 16		his friend Athanasios Panagiotis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	D°	D°	Blue		Macri	703
704	Demetrius Pithis	42		M	S				Chio	New York			\$ 150		his friend Athanasios Panagiotis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	D°	Chestnut	Chestnut		Chios	704
705	Evangelos J. Piliadis	17		M	S			Greece	Chio	New York			\$ 15		his brother Athanasios Panagiotis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Brown	Black	dark		Megara	705
706	Hiraklis J. Couras	7		M	S								\$ 15		his brother Athanasios Panagiotis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	D°	D°	D°		Megara	706
707	Dimitrios J. Couras	23		M	S								\$ 15		his brother Athanasios Panagiotis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	D°	D°	D°		Megara	707
708	Theodore Parnis	45		M	S	Offe housekeeper			Roumania	New York			\$ 25		his friend Athanasios Panagiotis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	D°	D°	D°		Thaka	708
709	Evangelos S. Harvelas	18		M	S	labourer			Chio	New York			\$ 12		his brother Athanasios Panagiotis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	D°	D°	D°		Megara	709
710	Georges J. Harvelas	11		M	S								\$ 14		his brother Athanasios Panagiotis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blond	Fair	gray		Megara	710
711	Demetrius J. Panagos	33		M	S								\$ 25		his brother Athanasios Panagiotis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Dark	dark		Megara	711
712	Savandis J. Vangelis	20		M	S	No							\$ 25		his brother Athanasios Panagiotis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	D°	Black	D°		Megara	712
713	Emmanuel J. Castanis	23		M	S	Yes							\$ 15		his brother Athanasios Panagiotis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blond	Fair	Blue		Megara	713
714	Demetrius J. Economou	28		M	S								\$ 20		his brother Athanasios Panagiotis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Black		Megara	714
715	Demetrius J. Papakonstantinou	30		M	S								\$ 16		his brother Athanasios Panagiotis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blond	Fair	Blue		Megara	715
716	Michael Tzypaldos	30		M	S				Athens	New York			\$ 20		his brother Athanasios Panagiotis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Dark		Lixouri	716
717	John A. Michalaros	17		M	S	No			Megara	New York			\$ 10		his brother Athanasios Panagiotis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	D°	Black	D°		Megara	717
718	Nicholas J. Trilivas	27		M	S	seaman	Yes		Chio	New York			\$ 10		his brother Athanasios Panagiotis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	D°	D°	D°		Thaka	718
719	Georges Zacharopoulos	27		M	S	labourer	Yes		Victoria	New York			\$ 20		his brother Athanasios Panagiotis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Natural	Black	Chestnut		Tytina	719
720	Georges J. Diamelad	19		M	S	lab			Stamouza	Boston			\$		his brother Athanasios Panagiotis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Rose	Chestnut	Black		Themnitsa	720
721	Michael J. Geracaris	30		M	S				Amphissa	New York			\$ 24		his brother Athanasios Panagiotis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Natural	Chestnut	gray		Amphissa	721
722	Vassilios Kalivas	7		M	S				Athens	New York			\$ 15		his brother Athanasios Panagiotis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Black		Amphissa	722
723	Leucas Stavropoulos	33		M	S				Amphissa	New York			\$ 12		his brother Athanasios Panagiotis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Black	Black		Amphissa	723
724	Ignatios Stavropoulos	19		M	S				Granitsa	New York			\$ 17		his brother Athanasios Panagiotis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Rose	Chestnut	gray		Granitsa	724
725	Peter Smith	31		M	S	Capt		Swiss	Swiss	New York			\$ 75	never	his brother Athanasios Panagiotis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Natural	Chestnut	Dark		Potamia	725
726	Pyriakos J. Geroulis	32		M	S	labourer		Greece	Athens	New York			\$ 14		his brother Athanasios Panagiotis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Black		Athens	726
727	Despina J. Papadopoulos	40		F	M				Piraeus	New York			\$ 20		his husband's brother Athanasios Panagiotis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Natural	D°	D°		Piraeus	727
728	Dionysios J. Papadopoulos	12		M	S	Student				New York			\$		his father's brother Athanasios Panagiotis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Rose	Black	Black		Piraeus	728
729	Demetrius J. Papadopoulos	10		M	S					New York			\$		his father's brother Athanasios Panagiotis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	D°	D°	D°		Piraeus	729
730	Georges J. Papadopoulos	1		M	S					New York			\$		his father's brother Athanasios Panagiotis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	D°	D°	D°		Piraeus	730

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Gregory Mörch, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907
W. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leon Buchstab, Surgeon of the Gregory Mörch, employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kieff (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907
W. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Pollish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnik).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. Grigory Mordy sailing from Piraeus 24 January, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, February 1, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
601	Athanasie D Velis	34	M	S	labourer	yes	Greek		St Peter New York	yes himself	\$ 20	never	his friend Tassilos Loucas 57 Roosevelt St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Natural	Black	Blue	No	Ay-Petro 601
602	Demetrius Panistras	24	M	S					Piraeus		\$ 20		his cousin John Loucas 44 St. 506 Market St. New York							5	7	D	Black	Black		Carystena 602
603	Evangelos Katsoulis	21	M	S					Megara New Francisco		\$ 20		his brother in law 70 Box 1125 San Francisco							5	8	Brown	Black	D		Megara 603
604	George D Katsaris	21	M	S					Calamata Paddy Mass		\$ 10		his cousin Nicholas Panagoulas 179 PO Box 724 New York							5	4	Natural	D	D		Hofranpasha 604
605	Antony Bakaliad	18	M	S		no			Harvard Mass		\$ 15		his uncle George Coudoumas 13 Lake St New York							5	4	Natural	D	D		Bournazi 605
606	Demetrius Odonimas	21	M	S		yes			Carpenisi New York		\$ 15		his uncle Nicholas Loucas 701 10th St New York							5	4	D	D	D		Carpenissi 606
607	John Liapis	19	M	S							\$ 15		his uncle George Coudoumas 701 10th St New York							5	5	Brown	D	D		Carpenissi 607
608	Constantin Mantas	15	M	S					Vourvoura Washington		\$ 20		his brother George Mantas 12 Box 1125 Washington							5	—	Natural	D	D		Vourvoura 608
609	Vassilios Cormas	14	M	S					Kalamata New York		\$ 15		his friend J. Bedardopoulos 57 Roosevelt St New York							5	2	Rose	D	Grey		Kefalino 609
610	Apostolos Carantzoulis	20	M	S					Catarron Chicago		\$ 15		his friend Carl Michaelopoulos 57 Roosevelt St Chicago							5	4	Natural	Black	Black		Catarron 610
611	Constantine Vangiotis	18	M	S					Catarron Chicago		\$ 20		his cousin Alexis Michaelopoulos 320 Halsted St Chicago Ill							4	11	Brown	D	D		Catarron 611
612	Anastase Vangiotis	18	M	M							\$ 25		his nephew Alexis Michaelopoulos 320 Halsted St Chicago							5	3	D	D	D		Catarron 612
613	John Stamatisopoulos	20	M	S					Catarron		\$ 25		his cousin Alexis Michaelopoulos 320 Halsted St Chicago							5	8	D	D	D		Catarron 613
614	Nicholas Goumas	20	M	S							\$ 20		his cousin Alexis Michaelopoulos 320 Halsted St Chicago Ill							5	6	D	D	D		Catarron 614
615	Constantin Papantoni	20	M	S					Hammam London Pa		\$ 25		his uncle Paul Loucasopoulos 141 Franklin St Johnston Pa							5	2	D	Black	D		Chiamos 615
616	Elias Lambropoulos	12	M	S					Dorvass		\$ 25		his father Paul Loucasopoulos 141 Franklin St Johnston Pa							4	8	Brown	Black	Black		Dorvass 616
617	John Solias	24	M	S					Lamboli St Louis Mo		\$ 25		his cousin John Loucasopoulos 777 10th St St Louis							5	10	D	Black	D		Lamboli 617
618	Epiphaniou Sedotis	24	M	S					Mathamaton New York		\$ 25		his friend Athanasios Panagoulas 185 Washington St New York							5	5	Natural	Black	D		Mathamaton 618
619	Panteli Camicica	20	M	S					Castoria St Louis		\$ 15		same brother second part 1911							5	6	D	Black	Black		Castoria 619
620	Nissis Novakos	19	M	S					Castoria St Louis		\$ 15		same brother second part 1911							5	3	D	Black	Black		Castoria 620
621	Antonio Anastassion	30	M	M					St Louis Mo		\$ 15		same brother second part 1911							5	5	D	Black	D		Castoria 621
622	Stergio Caveso	25	M	S					Kythira		\$ 25		his cousin Paul Loucasopoulos 141 Franklin St Johnston Pa							5	8	Brown	Black	Black		Kythira 622
623	Antonio Magulla	41	M	M					Dangerfield		\$ 25		his cousin Paul Loucasopoulos 141 Franklin St Johnston Pa							5	3	Natural	Black	Black		Kythira 623
624	Giovanni Caposanis	33	M	M					Dangerfield		\$ 25		his cousin Paul Loucasopoulos 141 Franklin St Johnston Pa							5	11	D	D	D		Kythira 624
625	Peter Petroskio	38	M	M					Castoria St Louis		\$ 15		same brother second part 1911							5	4	D	D	D		Castoria 625
626	Peter Panteli Scander	18	M	S					Castoria St Louis		\$ 15		same brother second part 1911							5	4	D	Black	D		Castoria 626
627	John Lazarou	18	M	S					Castoria St Louis		\$ 15		same brother second part 1911							5	1	D	Black	Black		Castoria 627
628	Nich. Nicolaud	19	M	S					Castoria St Louis		\$ 15		same brother second part 1911							5	4	D	Black	Black		Castoria 628
629	John Nicolaud	19	M	S					Castoria St Louis		\$ 15		same brother second part 1911							5	4	D	D	D		Castoria 629

~~3-442~~
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1879
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JUN 23 1944
Date

Robert Heller
Camera Operator

JUN 23 1944
Date

Loe Buecker Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Fort of New York

1-412
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1879
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JUN 23 1944
Date

Robert Heller
Camera Operator

JUN 23 1944
Date

Eric Baran Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Gregory Mörch, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bremer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907

W. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leon Buchstet, Surgeon of the Gregory Mörch, employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kieff (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Buchstet

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907

W. Jackson

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers, on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Grigory Morkh* sailing from *Siam* on *24th January*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, February *21*, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height.	Color of	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
on List.		Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	or Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of last permanent residence.)	(Province, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
501	Demetrius Scufos	35	M	S	laborer	Greece	Argos	Chicago Ill	himself	\$ 30			Join his cousin Demetrius Kachanopoulos 1119 14th St. Chicago Ill	5 10	Brown	Chestn dark	Argos
502	Georges D Gatsaronides		S			Turkey	Cassandria	St. York		\$ 40			his friend Athanasios Kachanopoulos 381 17th St. St. York	5 8	D	D Gray	Cassandria
503	Spiras Leccas	18	S			Greece	Methana	Astoria Oregon		\$ 30			his uncle Demetrius Pandoyannidis PO Box 1119 14th St. St. York	5 6	D	D dark	Methana
504	Gregory Th Cassi	33	S			Turkey	Filatis	Epistemonian		\$ 25			his friend Gregory Leccas PO Box 1119 14th St. St. York	5 6	Natural	D D	Filatis
505	Peter Cerzakis	29	M			Greece	St. Peter	Egyn		\$ 20			his cousin Peter Kallitidis 3 4th St. St. York	5 8	D	Black D	St. Peter
506	John Cerzakis	22	S							\$ 20			his cousin Peter Kallitidis 3 4th St. St. York	5 6	D	Chestn Blue	St. Peter
507	Leonard Vatikiotides	24	S				Egina	Bay of Springs		\$ 25			his brother Constantine Vatikiotidis PO Box 1119 14th St. St. York	5 6	D	D dark	Egina
508	John Constantinos Papadopoulos	42	M			Turkey	Jamnia	St. York		\$ 78			his friend Athanasios Kachanopoulos PO Box 1119 14th St. St. York	5 8	Brown	Black Black	Jamnia
509	Michael Papadopoulos	40	M							\$ 18			Join the same man	5 7	D	Chestn dark	Jamnia
510	Panajotti Mengos	18	S			Greece	Giraus	Chicago Ill		\$ 20			his brother Constant Mengos 157 Plymouth St. Chicago Ill	5 4	D	D Chestn	Aristomeni
511	Panajotti Ch Gathas	21	S				Fanari	Quebec		\$ 20			his brother Constantine Gathas PO Box 1119 14th St. St. York	5 5	Natural	D dark	Fanari
512	Nicholas A Furtulakis	34	M				Megara	Albany N.Y.		\$ 20			his brother Constantine Furtulakis 20 Broadway Chgo. Albany N.Y.	3 10	Rose	D Gray	Megara
513	Alexis Furtulakis	34	M							\$ 20			Join the same man	5 11 1/2	Brown	Black dark	Megara
514	Constantin Marandis	28	S		yes			Neal Jordan Utah		\$ 18			his uncle Constantine Marandis PO Box 538 Neel Jordan Utah	5 10	D	Chestn D	Megara
515	John Sotiropoulos	33	M				Tripoli	Denver Colo		\$ 25			his nephew Constantine Sotiropoulos 1749 1/2 1st St. Denver Colo	5 4	D	D D	Manari
516	Constantin Stavropoulos	30	M				Vauparte	St. York		\$ 10			his cousin Constantine Stavropoulos 1119 14th St. St. York	5 8	D	D D	Scala
517	Cymon Razos	26	S		no		Ithaki	St. York		\$ 12			his cousin Angelos Razos PO Box 1119 14th St. St. York	5 7	D	Black D	Ithaka
518	Polydoras Moraitis	40	M							\$ 12			his cousin Charalampos Moraitis PO Box 1119 14th St. St. York	5 3	D	Chestn D	Ithaka
519	Constantin Melidonis	24	S							\$ 20			Join the same man	5 5	Natural	D D	Ithaka
520	Denis Grivas	18	S		yes					\$ 20			his cousin Constantine Grivas PO Box 1119 14th St. St. York	5 6	D	Black Black	Ithaka
521	Dionysios Stavropoulos	21	S				Amaliada	St. York		\$ 25			his cousin Constantine Stavropoulos PO Box 1119 14th St. St. York	5 3	D	Chestn Chestn	Amalias
522	Spiros Dacomicos	33	S				Argos	St. York		\$ 20			his brother Constantine Dacomicos 1119 14th St. St. York	5 5	D	D D	Argos
523	Demetrius Drimuras	18	S							\$ 20			his father Constantine Drimuras 1119 14th St. St. York	5	D	D D	Argos
524	Panajotti Chadas	29	S				Zatouna	St. York		\$ 20			his friend Constantine Chadas PO Box 1119 14th St. St. York	5 9	D	D D	Zatouna
525	Demetrius J Chanas	18	S				Valtetsi	St. York		\$ 20			his brother Constantine Chanas PO Box 1119 14th St. St. York	5 4	D	D D	Valtetsi
526	Paul Cacarioss	21	S				Megara	Neal Jordan Utah		\$ 15			his friend Andreas Papantolagou PO Box 1119 14th St. St. York	5 7	Brown	D D	Megara
527	Athanasios Theofilopoulos	24	M				Gargaliana	Chicago Ill		\$ 20			his friend Andreas Papantolagou PO Box 1119 14th St. St. York	5 6	D	Black Gray	Gargaliana
528	Georges J Dacomicos	25	M				Tourvoura	Washington DC		\$ 20			his father Constantine Dacomicos PO Box 1119 14th St. St. York	5 2	D	Chestn Black	Tourvoura
529	Nicholas J Luras	25	S							\$ 20			his father the above said man	4 7	Natural	D Blue	Tourvoura
530	Panajotti Samartzis	15	S							\$ 20			his father Constantine Samartzis PO Box 1119 14th St. St. York	4 9	D	D Chestn	Tourvoura

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Gregory Mörch, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907

W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer at hy

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leon Buchstet, Surgeon of the Gregory Mörch, employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kieff (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907

W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer at hy

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hesperian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Saxons (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Grigory Morch* sailing from *Syracuse, N. Y.* January, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, February, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, in present or past, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
401	Panajotti Mauriki	28	M	X	Deported	yes	Greek	X	Green	X	Illinois	Yes	himself	\$16	No	To join his friend	327 Hallett Ave						5	3 1/2	Natural	Fair	Blue	No	Eleusina
402	Demetrius G. Peppas	28	M	S	Lab.				Mad. Jordan Utah				\$16		To join his friend	327 Hallett Ave							5	3	Dark	Black	Dark		Eleusina
403	John Int. Elias	28	M	S									\$16		To join the same man								5	6	Dark	Black	Dark		Eleusina
404	Sotirios Sp. Melis	28	M	S	Shoemaker				Mad. Jordan Utah				\$2		To join his friend								5	5 1/2	D	D	D		Eleusina
405	Christos Ath. Michalakis	25	M	M	Labourer				Megara	Mad. Jordan Utah			\$2		To join his brother in law	327 Hallett Ave							5	6	D	D	D		Megara
406	Nicholas S. Hadjopoulos	28	M	H					Mad. Jordan Utah				\$16		To join his brother in law	327 Hallett Ave							5	8	D	D	D		Megara
407	Constantin Catanzaris	29	M	S	Lab.				Poros	Mad. Jordan Utah			\$50		To join his friend	327 Hallett Ave							5	8	Dark	D	D		Poros
408	Athanasios J. Mauriki	28	M	S	Labourer				Mad. Jordan Utah				\$16		To join the same man								6	-	D	Dark	Dark		Mad. Jordan
409	Demetrius Andreou	19	M	S					Methana	Mad. Jordan Utah			\$16		To join his friend	327 Hallett Ave							5	4	Brown	Dark	Dark	Scar right cheek	Methana
410	Sotirios Condoyannis	28	M	S									\$16		To join his friend	327 Hallett Ave							5	10	Natural	Black	Dark		Megalochori
411	Athanasios Darenas	28	M	S									\$16		To join his friend	327 Hallett Ave							5	8	D	Dark	Dark		Methana
412	Anastase Demetrios	19	M	S									\$16		To join the same man								5	5	D	D	D		Methana
413	John G. Pallas	18	M	S									\$16		To join his friend	327 Hallett Ave							5	5	D	Black	Black		Methana
414	John Solitis	18	M	S					Dava				\$16		To join his friend	327 Hallett Ave							5	3	D	Dark	Dark		Dava
415	Panajotti G. Zanthopoulos	28	M	H					Fanari	Mad. Jordan Utah			\$16		To join his friend	327 Hallett Ave							5	4	Dark	Black	Dark		Fanari
416	Charalambos A. Gionis	28	M	H									\$16		To join his brother in law	327 Hallett Ave							5	3	D	D	D		Fanari
417	Panajotti D. Zanthopoulos	28	M	H									\$16		To join his friend	327 Hallett Ave							5	5	Natural	D	D		Fanari
418	Andreas A. Panilias	22	M	H	Shoemaker				Poros	Mad. Jordan Utah			\$16		To join his friend	327 Hallett Ave							5	4	Dark	Black	Dark		Poros
419	Anthony Ep. Lasis	29	M	S	Labourer								\$34		To join the same man								5	6	D	Black	Dark		Poros
420	John Copios	18	M	S					Valtetsi	Mad. Jordan Utah			\$16		To join his friend	327 Hallett Ave							5	3	D	Dark	Dark		Valtetsi
421	Panajotti Bistinas	26	M	H					Poros	Mad. Jordan Utah			\$16		To join his friend	327 Hallett Ave							5	6	D	D	D		Andrinople
422	Athanasios Darenas	28	M	S					Methana	Mad. Jordan Utah			\$16		To join his friend	327 Hallett Ave							5	4	D	D	D		Methana
423	Demetrius G. Peppas	28	M	H					Megara	Mad. Jordan Utah			\$16		To join his friend	327 Hallett Ave							5	6	Natural	D	D		Megara
424	Demetrius G. Peppas	28	M	H					Megara	Mad. Jordan Utah			\$16		To join his friend	327 Hallett Ave							5	3	Dark	D	D		Aga
425	Demetrius G. Peppas	28	M	H					Megara	Mad. Jordan Utah			\$16		To join his friend	327 Hallett Ave							5	6	D	D	D		Aga
426	Demetrius G. Peppas	28	M	H					Megara	Mad. Jordan Utah			\$16		To join his friend	327 Hallett Ave							5	7	D	D	D		Lala
427	Demetrius G. Peppas	28	M	H					Megara	Mad. Jordan Utah			\$16		To join his friend	327 Hallett Ave							5	6	Brown	D	Black		Megara
428	Nicholas Athanassios	28	M	S					Corytha	Mad. Jordan Utah			\$15		To join his friend	327 Hallett Ave							4	10	Natural	Dark	Dark		Lolitsa
429	Demetrius G. Peppas	28	M	S					Megara	Mad. Jordan Utah			\$16		To join his friend	327 Hallett Ave							5	6	D	D	D	Scar of eye	Poros
430	Demetrius G. Peppas	28	M	H					Megara	Mad. Jordan Utah			\$16		To join his friend	327 Hallett Ave							5	5	Brown	D	D		Karanidi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Gregory Mörch, from Odessa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907
W. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leon Buchstab, Surgeon of the Gregory Mörch, employed by the owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kieff (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907
W. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black) - - - - -
Armenian - - - - -
Austrian - - - - -
Bohemian - - - - -
Bosnian - - - - -
Bulgarian - - - - -
Chinese - - - - -
Croatian - - - - -
Cuban - - - - -
Dalmatian - - - - -
Dutch - - - - -
East Indian - - - - -
English - - - - -
Filipino - - - - -
Finnish - - - - -
French - - - - -
German - - - - -
Greek - - - - -
Hebrew - - - - -
Herzegovinian - - - - -
Irish - - - - -
Italian (North) - - - - -
Italian (South) - - - - -
Japanese - - - - -
Korean - - - - -
Lithuanian - - - - -
Magyar - - - - -
Mexican - - - - -
Montenegrin - - - - -
Moravian - - - - -
Pacific Islander - - - - -
Polish - - - - -
Portuguese - - - - -
Rumanian - - - - -
Russian - - - - -
Ruthenian (Rusnak) - - - - -
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) - - - - -
Scottish - - - - -
Serbian - - - - -
Slovak - - - - -
Slovenian - - - - -
Spanish - - - - -
Spanish-American - - - - -
Syrian - - - - -
Turkish - - - - -
Welsh - - - - -
West Indian - - - - -

6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gregory March* sailing from *Odessa* 5/15th January, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York 2nd February, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Poly-anist, archist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Louisa Balin	18	F	Y	clerk	yes	Russian (Hebrew)	Hebrew	Vitomir	New York	yes	himself	15	no	to join his sister Mrs. Joseph Courin, New York, Henry Street, 296.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rose	black	no	Sitomir 40	
2	Louisa Balin	16	F	Y																	5	3	do	do	no	do 40	
3	Ida Balin	13	F	Y																	5		do	do	no	do 40	
4	Chasia Blankovskaia	24	F	M	housewife	no			Rosso						to join her sister Mrs. Belle Abramovich, 18, Allen St., New York.						5	4	natural	black	gray	no	Rosso (?) 40
5	Isidore Ponkin	17	M	Y	musician	yes			Odessa						to join his brother Bernhard Shichmann, 1, W. 14, New York.						5	4	black	do	do	no	Cherson 40
6	Lea Brinn	31	F	M	housewife									1905 Chicago							5	5	pale	black	do	no	Nicopol 40
7	Wolf Brinn	2	M	Y																	2	8	do	fair	do	no	Odessa 7
8	Gustav Brinn	7	M	Y																	3	6	natural	black	black	no	Nicopol 8
9	Bertha Brinn	9	F	Y																	4		rose		no	Nicopol 9	
10	Marco Gnatiouk	28	M	M	laborer	no	Russian	Russian		Philadelphia	No		\$9	no	to join his relative Jurko Melnik Philadelphia						5	7	light	fair	gray	no	Stanchinza 10
11	Spinidon Travlos	20	M	S	commerce	yes				Richmond	No		1.25	no	to join his brother Mr. Gust Korke 314 E. Richmond						5	4	do	dark	do	no	Calonia 11
12	Kelovik Temianz	30	M	M	workman	no	(Armenian)	Armenian		New York	yes		1.4	no	to join his friend Marouk Der Vartanian 158 E. 30 Street, New York.						5	8	brown	black	no	Cyprian 12	
13	Alexander Belfort	16	M	S	electrician	yes	(Hebrew)	Hebrew					\$12	no	to join his relative Mr. Schlomo Baitelsky, Madison Street 402, New York.						5	7	natural	do	gray	no	Odessa 13
14	Itzik Kalinovich	18	M	S		yes			Warsaw				yes	1905 New York	to join his relative Mr. Samuel Kahan, 61 Park Row, New York.						5	2	pale	brown	do	no	Novogrudok 14
15	Naafia Blankovskaia	41	F	S					Rosso				\$5	no	to join her aunt Belle Abramovich 139 Allen Street, New York.						3	6	rose	fair	do	no	Odessa 15
16	Pefia	2	F	S																					no	Odessa 16	
17	David Timberger	58	M	M	butcher	yes			Odessa	Chicago	No		yes	no	to join his relative Mr. Jacob Timberger, 204 21st St., New York.						5	8	do	gray	do	no	Odessa 17
18	Chana	54	F	M		no															5			do	no	Odessa 18	
19	Aaron	26	M	S	clerk	yes															5	9		brown	do	no	Odessa 19
20	Jana	25	F	S	housewife	yes															5	3	pale	do	do	no	Odessa 20
21	Saba Dvora	25	F	S	housewife	yes															5	2	rose	black	dark	no	Odessa 21
22	Chaim Stinnermann	41	M	M	workman	yes				Philadelphia			\$12	no	to join his relative Mr. Karvasarsky 152, Main Street, Philadelphia.						5	7		chestnut	gray	no	Krasnushki 22
23	Gerscha	12	M	S	child	yes															5			do	no	Krasnushki 23	
24	William Reandorf	15	M	S	clerk	yes							\$2	no	to join his mother Philadelphia 1062, 2nd Street, Philadelphia.						5	4	rose	do	dark	no	Philadelphia 24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Gregory Mörch, from Odessa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Green Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leon Buchstab, Surgeon of the Gregory Mörch, employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kieff (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Buchstab

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907

W. P. Jackson

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	
American	
Bohemian	
Bohemian	
Bosnian	
Bulgarian	
Chinese	
Croatian	
Cuban	
Delmatian	
Dutch	
East Indian	
English	
Filipino	
Finnish	
Flemish	
French	
German	
Greek	
Hebrew	13
Herzegovinian	
Irish	
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	
Korean	
Lithuanian	
Magyar	
Mexican	
Montenegrin	
Moravian	
Pacific Islander	8
Polish	
Portuguese	
Romanian	
Russian	2
Ruthenian (Rusnak)	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)	
Scottish	
Serbian	
Slovak	
Slovenian	
Spanish	
Spanish-American	
Syrian	
Turkish	
Welsh	
West Indian	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gregory Mörch* sailing from *Odessa* 5/18th January, 1904. Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1904.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
101	Wolfram	26	F	5	motist	yes yes	Russian (Hebrew)	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	himself	25.5	no	to join his uncle in Schenectady, N. Y.	no				no	5 1	natural black gray		no	Kapriashche
102	Maria Kalivinsk	26	F	M			Ruthian	Ruthian	Warsaw	New York	no		23.0	no	to join his brother in Schenectady, N. Y.	no				no	5 5	dark chestnut		no	Warsaw
103	Engelina Kalivinsk	8	F	5						New York					to join his brother in Schenectady, N. Y.	no				no	5 5	dark chestnut		no	Odessa
104	Wladislaw Baporsky	17	M	5	workman	yes yes	Polish		Philadelphia	New York	yes	father			to join his uncle in San Francisco, Cal.	no				no	5 5	rose fair gray		no	Warsaw
105	Martin Gappler	48	M	M	laborer	no no	German (Russian)	German	Warsaw	New York	no	himself	26.0		to join his brother in Lawrence, Kansas	no				no	5 5	gray		no	Warsaw
106	Jacob Gappler	10	M	9	child					New York		father								no	4 9	pale brown dark		no	
107	Philipp Gappler	18	M	9	child					New York		father								no	5 5	rose dark brown		no	
108	Eva Gappler	20	F	9	child					New York		father								no	5 3	fair gray		no	
109	Adriana Gappler	8	F	9	child					New York		father								no	4 4	natural blue		no	
110	Maria Gappler	48	F	M	wife					New York		himself			to join his brother in Lawrence, Kansas	no				no	5 1	rose dark gray		no	
111	Joseph Holzer	24	M	M	laborer					New York		himself	26.0		to join his brother in Lawrence, Kansas	no				no	5 5	natural chestnut		no	
112	Selix Radowsky	50	M	M	workman	yes yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	yes	himself	26.0		to join his brother in Lawrence, Kansas	no				no	5 6	rose dark		no	Warsaw
113	Franz Kolbouch	23	M	9	laborer					New York		himself	26.0		to join his brother in Lawrence, Kansas	no				no	5 9	dark brown		no	
114	Stefan Barer	35	M	M	workman		Hebrew	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	father	26.0		to join his brother in Lawrence, Kansas	no				no	5 8	dark		no	Warsaw
115	Eva Barer	9	F	9	child					New York		father								no	4 6	chestnut brown		no	
116	Reisa Barer	5	F	9	child					New York		father								no	3 11	fair blue		no	
117	Leiba Barer	30	M	M	workman					New York		himself			to join his brother in Lawrence, Kansas	no				no	5 2	pale brown gray		no	Warsaw
118	Paul Konajewski	34	M	M	joiner		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	himself	27.0		to join his brother in Lawrence, Kansas	no				no	5 6	natural dark		no	Warsaw
119	Antonina Konajewski	33	F	M	wife					New York		himself								no	5 3	pale black brown		no	Warsaw
120	Veronika Konajewski	2	F	9	child					New York		himself								no	3 11	rose fair dark		no	Warsaw
121	Katylav Konajewski	4	M	9	child					New York		himself								no	3 5	dark blue		no	
122	Josefa Rakowski	21	F	9	child					New York		himself	50.0		to join his brother in Lawrence, Kansas	no				no	5 1	dark gray		no	Warsaw
123	Anna Rubenmann	24	F	9	child		Hebrew	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	himself	40.0		to join his brother in Lawrence, Kansas	no				no	5 3	dark		no	Warsaw
124	David Grigler	25	M	9	workman	yes yes			Toulchin	New York		himself	40.0		to join his brother in Lawrence, Kansas	no				no	5 8	chestnut		no	Warsaw
125	Mathus Pelberg	28	M	9	workman				Odessa	New York		himself	40.0		to join his brother in Lawrence, Kansas	no				no	5 6	natural fair		no	Warsaw
126	Baris Lobel	27	M	M	smith					New York		himself	40.0		to join his brother in Lawrence, Kansas	no				no	5 5	rose black dark		no	Warsaw
127	Maria Sidel Lobel	20	F	M	wife					New York		himself	40.0		to join his brother in Lawrence, Kansas	no				no	5 5	fair gray		no	Warsaw
128	Anna Sidel Lobel	18	F	M	child					New York		himself	40.0		to join his brother in Lawrence, Kansas	no				no	5 6	dark chest.		no	Warsaw
129	Anna Sidel Lobel	16	F	M	child					New York		himself	40.0		to join his brother in Lawrence, Kansas	no				no	5 7	pale dark gray		no	Warsaw
130	Andreas Remer	16	M	9	child					New York		himself	40.0		to join his brother in Lawrence, Kansas	no				no	5 9	rose fair gray		no	Warsaw

Augustus Thiers
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Gregory Mörch, from Bessa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. S. ened
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907

W. S. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leon Buchstab, Surgeon of the Gregory Mörch, employed by the owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kieff (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Buchstab

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907

W. S. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bohemian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenogrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Sandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gregory March* sailing from *Odessa* 5/18th January, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* 21, February 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity if so, which?	Whether a Poly-an-archist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Isaac Gordan	24	M	Single	Home mach. agent	yes yes	Russian (Poland)	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	no	himself	yes	no	to join his brother in N. Y., 100 E. 10th St., New York, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no			natural gray hair	no	Kaustnik	
2	Isaac Gordan	26	F	Married											do								do	chestnut gray	detained by the Russian Police	Chausnik
3	Isaac Gordan	24	M	Single											do								do	chestnut gray		Odessa
4	Isaac Gordan	24	M	Single	Home mach. agent	yes yes				Philadelphia	himself	25			to join his brother in N. Y., 100 E. 10th St., New York, Conn.								do	chestnut		Chausnik
5	Isaac Gordan	24	F	Married											do								do	chestnut		Odessa
6	Kohan Galman	17	M	Single	Student				Odessa		his father	12			to join his uncle in N. Y., 100 E. 10th St., New York, Conn.						5 5		gray chestnut			
7	Isaac Rossinsky	29	M	Single	Brewer	2-38443-4-17-35-505			Ischouga	Baltimore	no	himself	32		to join his uncle in N. Y., 100 E. 10th St., New York, Conn.						5 3		chestnut gray			Chernigore
8	Isaac Rossinsky	12	M	Single											do						4 7		dark			
9	Isaac Rossinsky	52	F	Married	Home mach. agent	no no									do						5 -		blue			
10	Isaac Rossinsky	5	M	Single											do						3 5		fair			
11	Isaac Guberman	60	M	Single	Home mach. agent	yes yes				New York	yes	himself	20		to join his daughter in N. Y., 100 E. 10th St., New York, Conn.						5 6		pale gray gray			Pinsk
12	Isaac Guberman	16	M	Single	Student										do						5 3		brown black black			Antopol
13	Isaac Guberman	46	M	Single		no no									do						4 9		pale			Pinsk
14	Isaac Schneidermann	17	M	Single	carlton	yes yes			Warschau		himself	15			to join his uncle in N. Y., 100 E. 10th St., New York, Conn.						5 -		brown brown			Chausnik
15	Isaac Schneidermann	35	M	Single	carlton	yes yes			Odessa	Philadelphia	no	id	15		to join his cousin in N. Y., 100 E. 10th St., New York, Conn.						5 7		rose chestnut gray			Cuman
16	Isaac Koperschmidt	50	M	Single	carlton	no no				New York	yes	id	5		to join her husband in N. Y., 100 E. 10th St., New York, Conn.						4 11		black			Kremench
17	Isaac Koperschmidt	16	M	Single	carlton	no no									do						5 4		natural brown			Odessa
18	Isaac Koperschmidt	14	M	Single											do						4 11		pale chestnut dark			
19	Isaac Koperschmidt	11	M	Single											do						4 5		rose brown gray			
20	Isaac Koperschmidt	9	M	Single											do						3 11		chestnut chestnut			
21	Isaac Koperschmidt	35	M	Single	painter	yes yes			Katrinoslav		himself	50			to join his sister in N. Y., 100 E. 10th St., New York, Conn.						5 7		gray			Katrinoslav
22	Isaac Koperschmidt	60	M	Single											do						4 -		dark dark			Katrinoslav
23	Isaac Koperschmidt	17	M	Single	clerk				Warschau		himself	40			to join his uncle in N. Y., 100 E. 10th St., New York, Conn.						5 4		chestnut gray			Slotopol
24	Isaac Koperschmidt	24	M	Single	clerk				Odessa	Washington	no	do	50		to join his uncle in N. Y., 100 E. 10th St., New York, Conn.											Odessa
25	Isaac Koperschmidt	22	M	Single											do										detained by the Russian Police	Warschau
26	Isaac Koperschmidt	17	M	Single	wholesale				Warschau	New York	yes	do	40		to join his brother in N. Y., 100 E. 10th St., New York, Conn.						5 7		natural gray gray			Warschau
27	Isaac Koperschmidt	40	M	Single	Wholesale						no	do	40		to join his brother in N. Y., 100 E. 10th St., New York, Conn.						5 5		brown brown dark			
28	Isaac Koperschmidt	34	M	Single	artist					New York	yes	do	40		to join his father in N. Y., 100 E. 10th St., New York, Conn.						5 -		rose & gray			Winnipeg
29	Isaac Koperschmidt	14	M	Single							yes	do	30		to join his uncle in N. Y., 100 E. 10th St., New York, Conn.						5 -		chestnut dark			Warschau
30	Isaac Koperschmidt	16	M	Single					Odessa		yes	do	16		to join his uncle in N. Y., 100 E. 10th St., New York, Conn.						5 3		natural brown gray			Katrinoslav

P. Low
more etc.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GREGORY MARCH (RUSSIAN S. H. & T CO.) arrived,

February 21 1907,

M., from

101

OK.

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Rubino	Concetta (2 cabin)	3	6	1		To children	Can. Genia Latt. 49 Bedford St. Newark N.J.	Behl	21 10 ³⁵		1	1	1
2	Gratiouk	Marco	3	10	1		" ind. add.	Polish Society, 117 Broad St. N.Y.C.	Green	21 2 ⁴⁰		1		
3	Stritzler	David	2	24	1		" cousin	Coas Israel Karet 339 E 8 St	Behl	21 9 ⁵⁰		1	1	1
4	Rossinsky	Moische, Mother, sis & dau.	1	7/10	4		" tel §	Call to Uncle, P. Dimachy 1633 E 14th St. N.Y.C.	Behl	21 2 ⁰⁰		4	8	4
5	Remer	Alexander	2	30	1		" uncle	Aunt Sura Letter, 356 Faamoumt Ave, Newark	Behl	21 1 ²⁰		1		
6	Blankovskaia	Chale & 2ch	3	14	3		" husband	Husb. Leit Blankowsky, 182 Ludlow St., N.Y.C.	Pisagis	21 12 ⁴⁴		3		
7	Belfort	Alexander	3	13	1		To Bro-in-law	Bro-in-law Sam Bitensky, 402 Madison St., N.Y.C.	Behl	21 3 ²⁴		1		
8	Ranorff	William	3	24	1		To tel for §	U.S. Citizen	Green	21 1 ⁰⁰				
9	Holzer	Josef	2	11	1		" tel §	Call to Bro. Johannes Halzer, Ireland St.	Behl	21 3 ⁴⁰		1	2	1
10	Tsominas	Demetrius	6	6	1		" cousin	Cousin Nicholas Zitaras 701-6th Ave N.Y.C.	Pisagis	21 2 ⁵⁰		4	5	4

W. 7 18 7

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

S. S. GREGORY MORCH

(Russian Volunteer Fleet)

arrived Feb. 21, 1907.

1907.

M.

from

102

RSNAT Co.

Russian Steam Navigation Co.

from

M.

from

102

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP. No.	No. Passes			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICIAL	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
13m	1 Samartsis, Panajotis	5	30	1	L. P. C.	Benkh't	2/21/98	20				23,130	8	42								2	3	2
33m	2 Panagos, Demetrius	7	11	1	"	Alex.	2/21/96	20														7	7	7
17m	3 Sonkin, Jacob, mother & 2 ch	3	56	3	"	Bechtel	2/21/38	6				22,168	45	46								124	128	128
18m	4 Balin, Couser & 2 sisters	3	1/3	3	"	"	2/21/50	27				21,173	2d	8								-	3	-
39f	5 Garfinkel, Sima & son	2	28/9	2	"	Thiess	2/21/53	27				22,189	11	11								2	2	2
12m	6 Lambrepoulis, Elias	6	16	1	"	Leonard	2/21/4	8				22,18	11	11								1	2	7
20m	7 Kaplanteris, Comstantin	6	15	1	"	"	2/21/4	11				22,18	11	11								1	2	7
41m	8 Stinnerman, Chain & son	3	22/3	2	"	Bechtel	2/21/51	20				22,178	11	11								2	2	2
42m	9 Caputsis, John C	5	8	1	"	Benkh't	2/21/99	20				21,49	20	20								-	1	-
12m	10 Suras, Nicholas P.	5	29	1	"	"	2/21/1	1				23,128	5	13								-	3	-
38m	11 Panepuleus, George	5	28	1	"	"	2/21/1	1				23,128	5	13								2	2	2
60m	12 Glubermann, Schmel, wf & 2 ch	1	5/8	5	"	Cowen	2/21/46	20				22,176	11	13								8	10	8
48m	13 Slapper, Martin wf & 3 ch	2	58	10	"	Thiess	2/21/55	27				23,42	7	34								10	15	10
21f	14 Rakofski, Josefa	2	22	1	"	"	2/21/113	20				3/19/57	9	25								26	27	26
34m	15 Konarjewski, Pavel wf & son	2	18	21	"	"	2/21/112	20				3/19/57	9	25								78	81	78
16m	16 Kuperschnitt, Malech	1	21	3	"	Caixa	2/21/42	1				21,42	1	1								-	3	-
18m	17 Marchas Demetrius	8	21	1	"	Schlaas	2/28/38	11				22,68	11	12								3	3	2
50f	18 Kuperschnitt, ch	1	17	3	"	Eager	2/22/68	12				23,42	7	34								-	2	-
19	19 Stappler Katarina	2	20	2	"	Fitz	2/23/35	15				3/19/57	9	25								1	1	1
24/20	20 Konarjewski, Peronich	2	22	1	"	Leonard	2/21/19	20				4/6/11	11	8								57	12	37
27	21 Brinin Wolf	-	-	1	"	Man	4/6/11	11																

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1879

Feb. 20-21-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
JUN 23 1944
day of....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 23 1944

Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

